UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEELE, LISA

Affiliation: JUVENILE ASSISTANCE CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 271-4567 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:37 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: [redacted], STUDENT AT DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL, CLAIMS TO HAVE BOMBS AND SHOWN OTHERS. [redacted] IN CUSTODY - JUVENILE ASSISTANCE CENTER - INTERFERANCE WITH STAFF 04/23/1999. TALKING ABOUT MAKING PIPE BOMBS WHILE AT SCHOOL. RECORD ATTACHED.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1104

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1

Lead: ASSIGNED - TOM WILSON/FRANK VANECK. INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted]

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY VANECK / WILSON AT JUVENILE CENTER. FATHER, [redacted], JUEVENILE ASSESMENT SPECIALIST DAVE BELL PRESENT. SUBJECT RELEASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE SUPERVISON. ADMITTED USE OF ANARCHIST COOKBOOK TO CONSTRUCT BOMBS IN 1997-1998. NO INVOLVEMENT WITH GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS SIMILAR TO COLUMBINE OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: LISA STEELE

Affiliation: JUV ASSEST CTR

Phone Number: 271-4567

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1237

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] ~~WHITE~~, STUDENT AT DEKOTA RIDGE CLAIMS TO HAVEE BOMBS AND SHOWN OTHERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

20M	1TH		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: WILSON / VANEEK EK

Date: 4/23/99

LEAD:

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED BY VANEEK/WILSON AT JUVENILE CENTER. FATHER [redacted] JUVENILE ASSESSMENT SPECIALIST DAVE BELL PRESENT. SUBJECT RELEASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE SUSPENSION. ADMITTED USE OF ANARCHIST COOKBOOK TO CONSTRUCT BOMBS IN 1997-98, BUT NO INVOLVEMENT WITH GROUPS OR INDIVIDUALS SIMILAR TO COLUMBINE OR TCM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017108

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN2

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, DOB 12/11/1981, (303) 973-5964, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123. M - GINA HANLEY - TEACHER - KEN CARYL MIDD; F - LESTER HANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED; DATING ERIC JACKSON

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2145

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN2

Lead: INTERVIEW HANLEY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BLACK TRENCH COAT GANG, ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:55 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 05/03/1999 (SEE REPORT AND CONTROL #2145). SAW ERIC AND DYLAN AT AFTER PROM NIGHT ON 04/17/1999 - 04/18/1999. DIDN'T SEE OR HEAR ANYTHING UNUSUAL. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017109

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM Background

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by*: W. PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1231PM

NARRATIVE*: KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY DOB 12-11-81, PHONE # 303-973-5964
5603 WEST ALDER - [illegible] LITTLETON, CO 80123
M-GINA HANLEY - TEACHER - KEN CARYL MIDDLE
F- LESTER HANLEY - SELF EMPLOYED;
DATING ERIC JACKSON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ACS) Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW HANLEY FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BLACK TRENCH
COAT GANG, ERIC HARRIS

JC-001-017110

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Interviewed Hanley on 050399 (see report and control # 2145) Said Eric and Dylan at after Prom night on 0417/041899. Didn't see or hear anything unusual.

[signature] Gee

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN3

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/22/1999, 8:00 PM, AT COMPUTER IN ROOM ACE HAD A MESSAGE ON COMPUTER THAT SOUNDED LIKE A SUICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY MORRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN3

Lead: INTERVIEW GARY MORRIS, A JUNIOR AT CHS, RESIDENCE 8972 W. IDA PL., LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 904-9687.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: MORRIS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/23/1999. NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017111

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0003

SOURCE*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 639-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ON 4/22/99, 2000PM AT COMPUTER IN ROOM ACE WAS A MESSAGE ON ~~A~~ COMPUTER THAT ~~IT~~ SOUNDED LIKE A SUICIDE NOTE. THE NOTE WAS SIGNED GARY MORRIS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: L.T.P Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

-U			
SUS			

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JOHN ELVIG Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW GARY MORRIS, A ~~SR~~ JUNIOR AT CHS. RESIDENCE 9972 WEST IDA PLACE LITTLETON, COLORADO 303-904-9687

___ continued

Report to Follow.

DISPOSITION: MORRIS INTERVIEWED 4/23/99 NOTE/LETTER WRITTEN AS PART OF ACE (ENGLISH) CLASS. IN SCHOOL AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS. DID NOT WITNESS SUSPECTS. ESCAPED OUT BACK OF BUILDING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-017112

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

RFW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN4

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DISPATCH

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH HAS 15/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN4

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW COUNSELOR AND STUDENT AT LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH.

JC-001-017113

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-23-99 AT 2:03 PM. INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAIR, DOB 09-05-82. INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING. PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN THE LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY (COLLECTED) RECALLS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE THE LIBRARY. COULD PROVIDE DETAILED DISCRIPTION OF ONE AND A LIMITED DISCRIPTON OF THE OTHER. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS WHO WERE IN THE LIBRARY WITH HIM. NEED TO INTERVIEW: BYRON KIRKLAND, JOSH LAPP, AARON COHN, PATRICIA NIELSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0421

SOURCE*: DISPATCH

Affiliation: - JEFF O

Phone Number: 371-0211

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PATRICK TY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1327

NARRATIVE*: COUNSELOR AT LIGHT OF WORLD CATHOLIC CHURCH WAS IT/16 YEAR OLD MALE - ABOUT DAY OF INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

VT | WIT | | |
INF | other-non CHS student | | |

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TOM DAVE BROOKS - JEFF O Date: _____

LEAD: GO TO LIGHT OF WORLD CHURCH & LOCATE & INTERVIEW COUNSELOR & STUDENT

JC-001-017114

INTERVIEWED 042399/1403-1520
Report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT ANDREW THOMAS FAIR / DOB 090582. INSIDE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING - PROVIDED DETAILED CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF EVENTS WITHIN LIBRARY. DREW SCHEMATIC OF LIBRARY (COLLECTED). RECALLS ONLY TWO SHOOTERS INSIDE LIBRARY - COULD PROVIDE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ONE & LIMITED DESCRIPTION OF HER. PROVIDED QUOTES OF SHOOTERS & GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS WHO WERE INSIDE LIBRARY WITH HIM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

* NEED TO INTERVIEW:
BYRON KIRKLAND
JOSH LAPP
AARON COHN
} ALL SOPHOMORES
PATRICIA NIELSON - TEACHER

White - Original — REPORT COMPLETED — 062399

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JTW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN5

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, RICHARD

Affiliation: SCHOOL COMPUTER NETWORK

Phone Number: (303) 980-1759 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG PRESENT IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: CT **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN5

Lead: INTERVIEW STAFF MEMBER RICHARD LONG, (303) 980-1759.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: RICHARD LONG WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SHOOTOING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HE THINKS THAT JUDY KELLY, A TEACHER, MAY HAVE INFO ON THE WRITING OF SOME OF THE KIDS. MR. LONG CAN ACCESS THE COMPUTERS THAT THE KIDS USED IN HIS CLASS. HE TALKED ABOUT [redacted] SAID THE KIDS DIDN'T LIKE TEACHER PEGGY DODD. [redacted] GOT INTO A FIGHT LAST YEAR. [redacted] PULLED A SMALL KNIFE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 005

SOURCE*: Richard Long

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 980-1759

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: Staff Member Present In Library During Shooting

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

1 IA	5 IA		
1 IIT	5 IIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Inv PT Doyle - Jeff @ DA

Date: 04/23/99

LEAD: Interview

RICHARD LONG WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HE SAW DYLAN SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HE THINKS THAT JUDY KELLY, A TEACHER , MAY HAVE INFO ON THE WRITING OF SOME OF THE KIDS, Mr. LONG CAN ACCESS THE COMPUTERS THAT THE KIDS USED IN HIS CLASS, HE TALKED ABOUT [redacted] SAID THE KIDS DIDN"T LIKE TEACHER PEGGY DODD. [redacted] GOT INTO A FIGHT LAST YEAR. [redacted] PULLED A SMALL KNIFE.

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

LEAD COMPLETE TO REPORT FOLLOW

JC-001-017116

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN6

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACK, AUTUMN

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. WILL MAKE STATEMENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: OUTSIDE STUDENT - CHS VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN6

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW MARK TAYLOR

JC-001-017117

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED WITNESS, MARK TAYLOR, ON 4/23/99 AT UNIVERSITY. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFTERIA AT APPROX. 11:25AM, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL WITH 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APPOX 15 FT. AND WAS SHOT IN THIGH. TURNED AROUND, SAW 2 SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO HIM AS 'TRENCH COATS', NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT. WITNESS WAS SHOT AGAIN. SAW A SHOOTER THROW A 'GRENADE' TOWARD PARKING LOT. WITNESS WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: AUTUMN BLACK

Affiliation: VICTIM ADVOCATE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: MARK TAYLOR, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL WILL MAKE STATEMENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

STU	WIT		
VIC	outside		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

✓ Assigned to: Gary Clyman Date:

LEAD: INTERVIEWED W. ON 4/23/99 AT UNIV. HOSPITAL. DESCRIBED EXITING CAFETERIA AT APPROX 11:25A, WALKING UP TO GRASSY KNOLL W/ 3 FRIENDS. WAS FACING AWAY FROM SCHOOL WHEN HEARD SHOT BEHIND HIM APP. 15 FT. AWAY, & WAS SHOT IN THIGH. TURNED AROUND, SAW (2) SHOOTERS IN BLACK TRENCH COATS, PREV. KNOWN TO HIM AS "TRENCH COATS", NAMES UNK. OBSERVED GIRL NEAR HIM SHOT. W. WAS SHOT AGAIN. SAW A SHOOTER THROW A "GRENADE" TOWARD PARKING LOT. W. WILL NEED FURTHER INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REPORT TO FOLLOW

JC-001-017118

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN7

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOYCE-MCMAHON, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFCO VA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5570 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COVA CONTACTED SCOTT RATHBUN (303) 972-4867 AND SCOTT CARPENTER (303) 972-2774, WHO ARE STUDENTS AND KNEW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN7

Lead: INTERVIEW SCOTT RATHBUN AND SCOTT CARPENTER.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/05/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED SCOTT RATHBUN, FRIEND OF HARRIS FROM SOCCER TEAM, SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017119

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: #7

SOURCE*: Karen Joyce - McMahon

Affiliation: Jeff G V.A Spr

Phone Number: 271-5570

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tomford

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Cove Contacted Scott Arthauer PH (303) 972-4867 and Scott Carpenter PH (303) 972-2774 who are students and knew the suspects

Associates.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TH	DK		JC-001-017120
CIT	EH		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] (4070) Date: 5-5-11

LEAD: Interview ① SCOTT ~~ARTHBUER~~ RATHBUN. Scott Arthbuer

② SCOTT CARPENTER - [illegible] - (303) 972-4867 - [illegible]

Interview Scott ~~ARTHBUER~~ RATHBUN - Associate.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Scott Rathbun - friend of Harris from Soccer team, See report.

[signature]

___ continued

Lead Completed: TL 051199

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN8

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: SCHOOL CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING ADVISED ZACH HECKLER AND KLEBOLD WERE VERY TIGHT. ZACH SAID HE COMMUNICATED WITH KLEBOLD VIA E-MAIL. HAS BRIEFCASE WITH LOTS OF DISKETTES AND CDS. VERY COMP. KNOWLEDGEABLE. MAY HAVE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1001

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN8

Lead: ASSIGNED MIKE RUSSELL AND MATT HELLMAN. INTERVIEW HECKLER, ASK IF HE COMMUNICATED WITH HARRIS VIA E-MAIL. TRY TO GET CONSENT TO TAKE HIS COMPUTER AND CONSENT TO GET AOL DATA.

JC-001-017121

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:41 PM

Disposition: HECKLER INTERVIEWED AND ADMITTED TO KNOWLEDGE OF ROBYN ANDERSON PURCHASING WEAPONS FOR SUSPECTS. ALSO PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON TCM AS WELL AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. PROVIDED A WRITTEN CONSENT FOR THE SEARCH AND SEIZURE OF HIS TWO CPUS AT HIS RESIDENCE. ALLUDED TO ONE OCCASION WHERE HE WAS ADVISED BY HARRIS THAT HIS FATHER HAD FOUND A PIPE BOMB HE AND CONSTRUCTED. THE FATHER AND HARRIS SUBSEQUENTLY BLEW UP THE DEVICE. THIS OCCURRED APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO. ALSO SEE LEAD #1001.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

D

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 018

SOURCE*: Sydney Keating

Affiliation: School Campus Supervisor

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Matt Hellman Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Zack Heckler and Klebold were very tight. Zack said he communicated with Klebold via email. Has briefcase with lots of diskettes & CD's. Very comp. knowledgable. May have communicated w/ Harris via email also.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MF Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

MP	~~MF~~	DK	
INT	EH		

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL/MATT HELLMAN Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Heckler, ask if he communicated w/ Harris via email. Try to get consent to take his computer and consent to get AOL data.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017122

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

MW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN9

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KIRGIS, ROBERT

Affiliation: DOMINOS PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 781-6647

Prepared by: MEANS, JERRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT KIRGIS CALLED CBI - DENVER OFFICE ON 04/23/1999, AND STATED HE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED ABOUT DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS BECAUSE THEY ARE BOTH FORMER EMPLOYEES.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN9

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT KIRGIS, (303) 781-6647. DOMINOS ON BROADWAY. 11 A.M. TO MIDNIGHT.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:49 PM

Disposition: KIRGIS INTERVIEWED BY SA TRAVER. 1 1/2 YRS. AGO HARRIS DID BRING C PIPE BOMB TO WORK, SHOWED IT TO KIRGIS. KIRGIS TOLD HARRIS TO GET IT OUT OF THERE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017123

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

MED

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN9

SOURCE*: Robert Kirgis MeH

Affiliation: Dominos Pizza 207-1760

Phone Number: (303) 781-6647

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent - CBI

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Robert Kirgis call CBI-Denver office on 4/23/99 & stated he needs interviewed about Dylan & Eric because they are both former employees

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	INT		
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/23/99 Time 1608.

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Robert Kirgis, (303) 781-6647 Dominos on Broadway 11 am to Midnight

JC-001-017124

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kirgis interviewed by JA TRAVER and Wurm. 1½ ago Harris did bring a pipe bomb to work - showed it to Kirgis - Kirgis told Harris to go to one of these. See ATF Wurm report - based on other lead.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN10

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FETROW, MIKE

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-3540

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENVER PD HAS INDIVIDUAL WITH INFO. ON 3RD SHOOTER IN CUSTODY. LOCATION DPD CAP'S UNIT 3RD FLOOR.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: CT **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN10

Lead: ASSIGNED GARY KLYMAN AND DUANE EATON. INTERVIEW INDIVIDUAL AT DPD CAPS UNIT

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:56 PM

Disposition: NO THIRD SHOOTER, BAD LEAD PER SGT. WEST

Lead Reviewed by: RSW **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-017125

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

DO

CONTROL NUMBER*: 10

SOURCE*: Sgt Mike Fetrow

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 640-3540

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Ford Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DPD has individual with info. on 3rd shooter in custody. Location: DPD CAP's Unit 3rd floor.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

INT	EVI		
DOR	suspects/3rd shooter		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gary Kyman AG / Duane Eaton Adv. Date: _____

LEAD: Interview

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017126

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

WW

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN11

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY S.O.

Phone Number: (303) 271-5413 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SGT. WEBB RECOVERED WALLETS FROM SUSPECTS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AND THE WALLETS WERE PLACED IN THE EVIDENCE VAULT AT JCSO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN11

Lead: EXAMINE AND COPY ALL ITEMS FROM WALLETS, MAKE INFORMATION CONTROL FORMS SETTING LEADS TO IDENTIFY PHONE NUMBERS, ETC. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: VIEWED THE WALLETS OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. OBTAINED COPIES OF VARIOUS BUSINESS CARDS, PHONE LISTS, FROM WHICH OVER 40 ADDITIONAL LEAD SHEETS WERE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017127

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11

SOURCE*: Sgt Richard Webb

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 221-5413

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sgt Webb recovered the wallets from suspects Klebold and Harris, and the wallets were placed in the evidence vault at JCSO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: Examine and copy all items from wallets. make Information Control forms & Hits leads to identify phone numbers etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Viewed the wallets of Harris & Klebold. Obtained copies of various business Cards, Phone lists. From which over 40 additional Lead sheets were generated.

JC-001-017128

___ continued

Lead Completed: LL 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN12

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUIGLI, GENE

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (303) 640-5791

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. GUIGLI REPORTED DANIEL CHAFFIN ,D0B 2/01/1967, WALKING INTO LOCAL BUSINESS WITH COLUMBINE ATHLETIC SHIRT ON DEPICTING BULLSEYE ON BACK. HE WAS CONFRONTED BY EMPLOYEES/PATRONS OF POOR TASTE AND ASSAULTED SOMEONE IN BUSINESS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN12

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/27/1999 **Time:** 2:28 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017129

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Gen Info

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12

SOURCE*: Gene ~~Golay~~ Guigli

Affiliation: DPD / Intel

Phone Number: 640-5791

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: K. Ester

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Det ~~Golay~~ Guigli Reporting DANIEL CHAFFIN (02/01/67) walkin into Local Business with Columbine Athletic Shirt on Depicting Bullseye on Back. He was confronting By employees / patrons of poor taste and assaulted someone in Business

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~K. Ester~~

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

~~CEO~~

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Contact Det Golay (DPD) For Additional info & possible Interview OF CHAFFIN

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017130

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN13

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWSPAPER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BROOKS BROWN HAS MADE STATEMENTS IN THE PAPER RE THE GANG; MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF LOCATION OF BOMB TESTING BY HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. DURING LAST 12 MONTH WAS THREATENED BY HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN40

Categories: BOMBS, COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN13

Lead: INTERVIEW BROWN FOR INFORMATION ABOUT EXPLOSION

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 3:17 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN40). ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017131

There is no Handwritten Lead Sheet for this Lead Number

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN14

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL KELLOGG, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA. KELLOGG RESIDES 9282 W. BRANDT PL., LITTLETON, COLO, (303) 978-1859.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN14

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL KELLOGG RELATED TO ANY INFO HE MAY HAVE ON THE INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUBJECTS ACTING WITH HIM.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: WRITTEN REPORT TAKEN. KNOWS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM IN THE PARKING LOT WITH A SHOTGUN. SAW MALE AND FEMALE STUDENT OUTSIDE WHO APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017133

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

FBI 14A-DN-5[illegible]
JEH Co #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14

SOURCE*: DWAYNE FUSELIER

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1411

NARRATIVE*: MICHAEL KELLOG, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA DURING THE SHOOTING OF Danny Rohr bough, and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in parking lot or cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	[illegible]	outside	
STU	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Erickson DPD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Michael Kellog related to any information he may have on the incident to include Klebolds actions and any other subjects acting with him. 9282 W. Bryant Pl., Littleton, Colo. (303) 978-1[illegible] 972-1167

JC-001-017134

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN. KNOWS DYLAN KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM IN PARKING LOT WITH SHOTGUN. SAW MALE + FEMALE STUDENT OUTSIDE APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN SHOT.

Lead Completed: SDE written report Attached 4/30/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AXX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN15

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAN FUSELIER, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBOUGH AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OR CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN15

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRIAN FUSELIER, TELEPHONE (303) 979-1152, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT, TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:48 PM

Disposition: BRIAN FUSELIER WAS INTERVIEWED ON 05-11-99 AT HIS RESIDENCE. FUSELIER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING BEGAN AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 A.M. SITTING AT TABLE "CC". FUSELIER SAW SUBJECT DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER THE CAFETERIA FROM THE NORTH WEST DOORS ADJACENT TO THE TEACHER'S LOUNGE SEEING A GUN. HE STATES HE ENTERED THE CAFETERIA APPROXIMATELY "FIVE YARDS" AIMING HIS WEAPON INTO THE CENTER OF THE CAFETERIA. WHILE EXITING THE CAFETERIA, HE LOOKED BACK AND SAW KLEBOLD AGAIN IN THE CAFETERIA.

JC-001-017135

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Wit A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 15

SOURCE*: Dwayne Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D Eicher

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Brian Fuselier, a student at CHS, was in the cafeteria during the shooting of Danny Rohrbaugh, and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in parking lot or Cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	Cal		
Wit	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA Rich Price FBI

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Locate + Interview Brian Fuselier, telephone # (303) 979-1152, on his observations during the incident, to include Klebolds actions and any other suspects observed.

JC-001-017136

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brian Fuselier was interviewed on 5/11/1999 at his Residence. Fuselier was in the cafeteria when the shooting began at approximately 11:20 am sitting at table "CC". Fuselier saw subject Dylan Klebold enter the cafeteria from the northwest doors adjacent to the teacher's lounge seeing gun. He stated he entered the cafeteria approximately "five yards" ing his weapon into the center of the cafeteria. While exiting the cafeteria, he looked back and saw Klebold again in the ___ continued

Lead Completed: ___ cafeteria

White - Original (ICDW) Yellow - Rapid Start AA Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN16

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL NAIFEH, STUDENT AT CHS, WAS IN CAFETERIA DURING SHOOTING OF DANNY ROHRBAUGH, AND POSSIBLY SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN PARKING LOT OF CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1916

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN16

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MICHAEL NAIFEH, 05/17/1984, ON HIS OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT TO INCLUDE KLEBOLD'S ACTIONS AND ANY OTHER SUSPECTS OBSERVED. (303) 979-7744, 5494 S. HOYT ST., LITTLETON, COLO.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED - REPORT ATTACHED. INSIDE CAFETERIA NEXT TO THE WINDOW SAW THREE VICTIMS ON GROUND NAMED THEM. DID NOT SEE THE SUSPECT HOLD OR CARRY ANYTHING.

JC-001-017137

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

(Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT A

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 16

SOURCE*: Dwayne Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI)

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: Michael Naifeh, a student at CHS, was in the cafeteria during the shooting of Danny Rohrbaugh, and possibly saw Dylan Klebold in parking lot or Cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	CAJ		
WIT	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Paul Scott - DPD

Date: 4/27/99 5-17-84

LEAD: Locate + interview Michael Naifeh on his observations during the incident to include Klebolds actions and any other suspects observed.

5494 S. Hoyt St, Littleton, CO 303 979-7794

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed - See attached statement. Inside Cafeteria Next to the window saw 3 victims on Ground Named Them. Did Not See The Suspect Hold OR Carry Anything

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017138

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN17

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BEHL, BEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN BEHL ADVISED ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD AND ERIC HARRIS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. MOODY'S TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1806

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN17

Lead: CONTACT ERIC MOODY AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ASSOCIATION TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT OR PRIOR EVENTS.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Disposition: SEE #1806 - DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017139

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 17

SOURCE*: Ben Behl

Affiliation: C.H.S. Student

Phone Number: 933-1652

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv. Diane Obbema

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: Above source advised Eric Moody worked with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris at Black Jack's Pizza. Moody's telephone # is 932-9041

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	EH		
DK	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Eric Moody, listed above, and interview about association to Klebold + Harris and any knowledge of incident or prior events.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEE # 1806 Duplicate Lead

JC-001-017140

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN18

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AIKEN, KEITH

Affiliation: FBI - SACRAMENTO DIVISION

Phone Number: (916) 481-9110

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 7:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SA AIKEN, FBI SACRAMENTO, RECEIVED INFORMATION A SOURCE, CONFIDENTIAL, WHO ADVISED HE (SOURCE) WAS IN A CHATROOM ON 04/22/1999, AND SPOKE WITH TWO MALES WHO IDENTIFIED THEMSELVES AS [redacted] FROM LITTLETON, COLO. DURING CHATS [redacted] BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS USED AT CHS. [redacted] BRAGGED ABOUT HELPING PLACE BOMBS AT CHS. [redacted] ALSO PROVIDED HIS TELEPHONE NUMBER AS [redacted] SA AIKEN REQUESTED HIS SOURCE TO PRINT OUT THE CONVERSATIONS FROM THE CHATROOM AND WILL PROVIDE THIS INFO. TO HIM. AIKEN WILL BE OUT OF TOWN UNTIL WED. 04/28/1999. A CONTACT UNTIL AIKEN RETURNS IS SA KEN HITMIRE.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1145 DN1988

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN18

Lead: CONDUCT SUBSCRIBER CHECK ON (303) 979-8171. CONTACT SPECIAL AGENTS AT FBI, SACRAMENTO AND ATTEMPT TO OBTAIN COPIES OF CHAT LOGS. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER IDENTIFY [redacted]

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 7:47 AM

Disposition: NUMBER COMES BACK TO [redacted] CHS STUDENT. NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AND GET TRANSCRIPTS FROM SACREMENTO. TRANSCRIPTS ARE PENDING. NEW CONTROL FORM HAS BEEN COMPLETED INDICATING NEED TO INTERVIEW [redacted] SEE DN1145, DN1988, AND DN2893.

JC-001-017141

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18

SOURCE*: Keith Aiken (FBI Sacramento Div)

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (916) 481-9110

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fiedler (FBI)

Date*: 5/03/99 Time*: 1900

NARRATIVE*: SA Aiken recieved information a source, confidential, who advised he (source) was in a chat room on 4/02/99, and spoke with two male who identified themselves as [redacted] From Littleton, CO. During chats [redacted] bragged about helping to make the bombs used at CHS. [redacted] bragged about helping place bombs →

X continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 04/24/99 Time 0700

Assigned to: MATT HELLMAN Date: 5/11/99

LEAD: Conduct subscriber check on [redacted] Contact Special Agents in Sacramento and attempt to obtain copies of Chat logs. Attempt further identify [redacted]

JC-001-017143

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Number comes back to [redacted] - CHS student. need to interview [redacted] and get transcripts from Sacramento. Transcripts are pending. New control form has been completed ~~to~~ indicating need to interview [redacted] see also DN1145, DN1988, DN2893 for interview of [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-922a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 18

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

at CHS [redacted] also provided his telephone number as [redacted] SA Aiken requested his source to print out the conversations from the chat room and will provide this info to SA Aiken. SA Aiken will be out of town until Wed 4/28/99. A contact will Aiken returns is SA Ken Hulme.

JC-001-017144

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN19

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON, DOB 09/26/1980, STUDENT AT CHS. JACKSON IS FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN19

Lead: RE-INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON. JACKSON INTERVIEWED ON 04/22/1999. ADVISED HE IS DATING KRISTA HANLEY WHO MADE A VIDEO TAPE WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. NOTE: POSSIBLY THE SAME TAPE WAS RECOVERED FROM CHOIR ROOM ON 04/22/1999. JACKSON ALSO ADVISED STUDENT ALEX MARSH TOLD HIM SHE SAW DYLAN DYLAN KLEBOLD HOLDING A GUN, PRESUMABLY DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:44 AM

Disposition: VIDEO ACTUALLY MADE BY JACKSON. VIDEO DEPICTS DYLAN ON THE MONDAY PRIOR TO INCIDENT. VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. VIDEO PRINT OF DYLAN MADE AND GIVEN TO SA PETOSKEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017145

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN19-A

Lead: ASSIGNED MEANS AND MUNDINE, CBI. AWAIT REPORT. RE-INTERVIEW ERIC JACKSON RE THIRD MAN IN VEHICLE DEPICTED IN VIDEO. LEAD 2 ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: ON 04/24/99, ERIC JACKSON IDENTIFIED DUSTIN GORTON AS THE DRIVER. NO FURTHER ACTION NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017146

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19

SOURCE*: Petosky, Bill

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S D Eicher

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: Interview Eric Jackson, DOB 9/26/80, a student at CHS. Jackson is a friend of Chris Morris, Dylan

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	Int	TCM	
DK	EH	Choir	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/22/99 Time 1200

Assigned to: J. Means CBI & S. Mundine-CBI Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Jackson/

Jackson interviewed on 4/22/99. Advised he is dating Krista Hanley who made a video tape with Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99. Note: Possibly the same tape was recovered from Choir room on 4/22/99. Jackson also advised that student Alex Marsh told him that he saw Dylan Klebold holding a gun, presumbly during the shooting incident. NO Disposition until submission of written reports.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead 1

video actually made by Jackson. vid depicts Dylan on the Monday prior to incident. vid print of Dylan made and given to Petosky.

Lead 2:

JC-001-017147

Await RPT

Reinterview EJ Re 3rd man in veh.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 19A

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead 2 ___ Disposition

4/24/99
Eric Jackson Identified Dustin Gorton as The driver
- No further action needed -

JC-001-017148

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN20

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC JACKSON ADVISED CBI AGENT J. MEANS DURING INTERVIEW ON 04/22/1999, THAT KRISTA HANLEY, HIS EX-GIRLFRIEND, POSSIBLY MADE A VIDEO TAPE WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. NOTE: POSSIBLY SAME VIDEO TAPE WAS RECOVERED FROM CHOIR ROOM ON 04/22/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CHOIR, INTERVIEW, DYLAN KLEBOLD, STUDENT - CHS, ERIC HARRIS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN20

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KRISTA HANLEY, STUDENT RECORDS SHOW A POSSIBLE AS KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, 5603 W. ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123, (303) 982-4710 OR (303) 973-5964. REFERENCE ABOVE-LISTED INFORMATION.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KRISTA HANLEY ON 5-6-99. HANLEY DID NOT HAVE ANY KNOWLEDGE OF ANY VIDEO MADE ON 4-20-99. HANLEY ALSO STATED THAT THE ONLY KNOWLEDGE SHE HAS OF ANY VIDEOS WERE CONVERSATIONS THAT HER EX-BOYFRIEND ERIC JACKSON HAD ABOUT PRODUCING VIDEOS IN A GENERAL DISCUSSION SEVERAL MONTHS AGO. SEE ATTACHED REPORTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017149

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 20

SOURCE*: Eric Jackson
Affiliation: CHS Student
Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI) Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source advised CBT Agent J. Means during interview on 4/22/99, that Krista Hanley, the girlfriend of source, possibly made a video tape w/ Dylan Klebold on the morning of 4/20/99. Note possibly same video tape was recovered from Choir Room on 4/22/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	Stu	TCM	
Choir	EH	Ont	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Griffith CRI Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Krista Hanley, student records show a possible as Krista Noelle Hanley, 5603 W. Alder Ave, Littleton, CO 80123, tel 982-4710 WP, or 973-5964 HP, reference above listed information

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Hanley on 5/6/99. Hanley did not have any knowledge of video made on 4/20/99. Hanley also related the only knowledge she has of any video were of conversations that her ex-boyfriend, Eric Jackson had about producing videos in a general discussion many months ago. See attached report

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDL

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Le

JC-001-017150

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN21

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JACKSON, ERIC

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC JACKSON ADVISED CBI AGENT J. MEANS, DURING INTERVIEW ON 04/22/1999, ALEX MARSH WITNESSED DYLAN KLEBOLD HOLDING A GUN. PRESUMED TO BE DURING SHOOTING INCIDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN21

Lead: ATTEMPT TO ID ALEX MARSH, POSSIBLY STUDENT AT CHS. ADD: 9015 W. CROSS DR., #16-102, A FEMALE. (303) 716-8823. DOB 07/08/1982. FULL NAME ALEJANDRA RENEE MARSH. INTERVIEW MARSH RE OBSERVATIONS.

JC-001-017151

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:40 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. SARNACKI INTERVIEWED MARSH DN 2726. MARSH TOLD HOLLOWAY: 1) SHE WAS IN COMMONS EATING LUNCH WITH NICOLE MARKHAM & KRISTA HANLEY WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. 2) SHE WAS IN TCM LAST YEAR. 3) SHE SAW DYLAN OUTSIDE WITH SHOTGUN IN A BLACK DUSTER, T-SHIRT, JEANS, SUN GLASSES. 4) SHE SAW DYLAN LEAN WAY BACK AND THROW A CYLINDER OBJECT TO PARKING LOT. 5) CHRIS MORRIS, RYLAN, REB WERE MEMBER. 6) LAST YEAR TCM MEMBERS WERE NICOLE MARKHAM, KRISTEN THEIBAULT, JOE STAIR, CHRIS MORRIS, BRIAN SARGENT, ROBIN ? 7) HEARD THEM TALK ABOUT BOMBS & BLOWING THINGS UP.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21

SOURCE*: Eric Jackson

Affiliation: CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 979-1435

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D Ficlor

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised CBI Agent J Means, during interview on 4/22/99, that Alex Marsh witnessed Dylan Klebold [redacted] holding [redacted] a gun. [redacted] presumed to be during shooting incident at CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

wit

CHS-5-1

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MEANS - CBI

Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Attempt to ID Alex Marsh, [redacted], a Student At C.H.S Add: 9015 W. Cross Dr. Apt 16-102, a female DOB 7/8/82. Full name: Alejandra Renee Marsh tel# 716-8823 Interview Marsh reference observations. (Interviewed 4/21/99 by J. MEANS

✓ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017152

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 21

Check one*: X Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

& ~~Scott Munzine~~ Agent Linda Holloway. Alex Marsh STATES:

MARSH 1/ She was in Commons eating lunch w/ Nicole Markham & Krista Hanley - WHEN The shooting STARTED.

2/ She was in the trench CM LAST year.

3/ She saw Dylan outside w/ a shot Gun in A blk Duster / T-SHIRT / Jeans / Sun Glasses

4/ SAW Dylan lean way back AND Throw A cylinder object to parking lot.

5/ Chris Morris / Dylan / Reb were members per Marsh

6/ Last year TCM members: Nicole Markham, Krista theibold, Joe STAIR, Chris Morris, Bryan Sargent, Robin ?

7/ Heard them talk About Bombs & blowing things up

No disposition until written report submitted

JC-001-017153

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN22

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, KERRY

Affiliation: FRIEND OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 948-0174

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:05 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARKER SPOKE TO LT. DUNOW, JCSO AND REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT 'BILLY' TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. BILLY IS ON SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN22

Lead: CONTACT KERRY PARKER AND ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY THE STUDENT REFERRED TO AS 'BILLY'. INTERVIEW REFERENCE OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDENT AND POSSIBLE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:40 AM

Disposition: WILLIAM GREABER, ALSO KNOWN AS BILLY, WAS INTERVIEWED AND PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT HE WITNESSED IN THE SCHOOL. GREABER WAS IN THE COMPUTER LAB WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN AND SHORTLY AFTER EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE SCIENCE ROOM. SAW BOTH SHOOTERS BUT FEELS THERE WERE MORE THAN TWO. PROVIDED THE NAME JOSEPH STAIR AS THE LEADER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 22

SOURCE*: PARKER KERRY

Affiliation: FRIEND OF COLUMBINE HS STUDENT

Phone Number: 948-0174

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFF L SHERIFF Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 2105

NARRATIVE*: PARKER SPOKE TO LT DUNNIVANT (JCSO) & REPORTED THAT A COLUMBINE STUDENT "BILLY" TOLD HER THAT HE SAW THREE SHOOTERS IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. "BILLY IS AN SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	INT		
SUS	student		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sniegowski Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Source and attempt to identify the student referred to as "Billy", interview, reference observations during incident, and possible third support

JC-001-017155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: William Greaber, "Billy" was interviewed and provided information about what he witnessed in the school - Billy was in the computer lab when shooting began and shortly after exited the building through the Science room. Billy said both shooters but feels there were more than 2. Billy provided the name Joseph Stein as the leader of the trench coat mafia.

___ continued

Lead Completed: report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN23

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEANS, JERRY

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:20 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123, (303) 734-1014, STUDENT CHS, WAS INITIALLY INTERVIEWED ON 04/20/1999, DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE. APPARENTLY SAW 3 SHOOTERS AND HEARD ONE SHOOTER SAY, 'JOE WHERE ARE YOU. I GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER VICTIM
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN23

Lead: REINTERVIEW ELISHA ENCINIAS IN DETAIL ON HER OBSERVATIONS, HOW SHE WAS INJURED, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION IN SCHOOL, OTHERS WITH HER, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: ELISHA ENCINIAS WAS EATING LUNCH IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20, SAW SHOOTERS, DIDN'T KNOW NAMES BUT KNEW TWO WERE CURRENT STUDENTS AND ONE A STUDENT THAT HAD GRADUATED LAST YEAR. SHE RAN INTO SCIENCE LAB. HEARD ONE SUSPECT SAY [redacted] WHERE ARE YOU I GOT THREE OF THEM.'

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017156

FD- ? (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

23

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: J. Means (CBI)

Affiliation: CBI

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher (FBI) Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1820

NARRATIVE*: Elisha Encinias, 5686 S. Lowell Blvd, Littleton CO, 80123, tel #(303) 734-1014, a student CHS, was initially interviewed on 4/20/99 during medical triage. Apparently saw 3 shooters, and heard one shooter say "Joe where are you, I got three of them"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	VIC		
WIT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Mike Barnett / J. Means CBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Re-interview Elisha Encinias in detail on her observations, how she was injured, description of suspects, location in school, others with her, etc

JC-001-017157

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: (Pink sheet lost.) Summary of Int: Was eating lunch in CAF at 11:20, saw shooters, didn't know names but knew they were students that graduated last year, She ran into Science LAB Heard one suspect say [redacted], Where are you! I got three of them", See attached copy of report.

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

THROWING BOMBS. ENCINIAS SAID THAT SHE AND RYAN POOL, TO INCLUDE ALEXIS WOLFE, CHRISTINE ~~WOLFE~~ MEDINA, CHRISTIAN SNOENOFF, AND JENNY SMITH RAN OUT OF THE CAFETERIA USING THE STAIRWAY TO THE UPPER LEVEL NEAR THE LIBRARY AND SCIENCE AREA. ENCINIAS SAID SOME STUDENT RAN TOWARDS THE LIBRARY, AND SOME RAN TOWARDS THE SCIENCE HALLWAY.

ENCINIAS SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME SHE NOTICED A TEACHER WITH GRAY HAIR AND GLASSES. ENCINIAS SAID AS THEY WERE RUNNING THEY CONFRONTED THE 2 GUNMEN. ENCINIAS SAID THAT THE GUN MAN CAME IN THE SIDE DOOR. ENCINIA'S SAID THAT THE ONE GUNMAN WAS DESCRIBED AS A WHITE MALE LONG BROWN HAIR AND TRENCH COAT. ENCINIAS SAID HE STARTED SHOOTING AT ME. THE SECOND GUNMAN WAS STANDING BEHIND GUNMAN #2 AND ENCINIAS WAS UNABLE TO DESCRIBE. ENCINIAS SAID THE TEACHER AND I RAN. ENCINIAS SAID THE TEACHER FELL, AND GOT BACK UP. ENCINIAS SAID SHE ALSO FELL AND WAS TOLD TO GET UP BY TEACHER MRS MILLER. ENCINIAS SAID SHE CONTINUED TO RUN UNTIL SHE REACHED MRS WILLIAMS CLASS. ENCINIA'S SAID SHE, MRS WILLIAMS AND ABOUT 30 OTHER STUDENTS HIDE IN A STORAGE AREA CLOSET LOCATED BEHIND MRS WILLIAMS CLASS ROOM. ENCINIAS SAID WHILE IN THE STORAGE AREA SHE OVERHEARD THE SUSPECT/GUNMAN SAY 1) [redacted] OR YOU WERE ARE YOU, I GOT THREE.

2) YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE, YOU ARE ALL GOING TO DIE (FOLLOWED BY LAUGHTER)

ENCINIAS SAID THAT IN THE STORAGE AREA ~~WHERE~~ WERE THE FOLLOWING STUDENTS

1) LOREN BEECHAM
2) MEGAN KELLOG
3) COURTNEY HECIVAL
4) JASON BAER
5) AMY TERRY
6) EMILLEE KILLINGSWORTH
7) LAURA "LOU"
8) TRAVIS MEASON
9) DOREEN SALAZAR
10) PHILLIP SECREST

JC-001-017158

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

ENCINIAS SAID SHE WAS RESCUED BY SWAT AT ABOUT 3:15 p.m.

ENCINIAS SAID SHE ALSO REMEMBER HEIDI JOHNSON, AND BRITTANY BALARUD.

JC-001-017159

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN24

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRZECZOWSKI, KARIN

Affiliation: CHATFIELD FRAME

Phone Number: (303) 979-2183

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAS SACK OF BOMB MATERIAL AT WORK LOCATION OF ERIC HARRIS - BLACK JACK PIZZA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN24

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA (OTTAWA AND PIERCE) AND INTERVIEW/COLLECT EVIDENCE. LOOK ON ROOF FOR EVIDENCE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:16 PM

Disposition: KRZECZOWSKI RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIREWORK). SHE OBSERVED WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD PLAYING WITH BEHIND BLACK JACK PIZZA. ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAVER, ATF.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017160

FD-622 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 24

SOURCE*: KARIN KRZECZOWSKI

Affiliation: CHATFIELD FRAME [illegible]

Phone Number: 977-[illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: K. ESTER

Date*: 04/[illegible]/99 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAS SACK OF "BUMA MATERIAL" AT [illegible] LOCATION OF [illegible] HARRIS 4-2-99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

EA	BUMA		
UK	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Webb J Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT SOURCE AT BLACK JACK PIZZA (OTTAWA AT PIERCE) AND INTERVIEW / COLLECT EVIDENCE
* COOK ON ROOF FOR EVIDENCE

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: KRZECZOWSKI. RECOVERED MATERIAL (CLASS C FIREWORK) SITE OBSERVED. WHO SHE BELIEVED HARRIS + RIEBOLD PLAYING WITH BEHIND BLACK JACK PIZZA. ITEMS TURNED OVER TO MATT TRAVER ATF

JC-001-017161

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SPE 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN25

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SADUSKY, CASSANDRA, 05/19/1983, 6936 S. SAULSBURY ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128,
(303)971-0157 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN25

Lead: INTERVIEW CASSANDRA SADUSKY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:57 PM

Disposition: WAS IN SERVING LINE OF THE CAFETERIA WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS BUT HEAD GUNSHOTS. RAN AND HID IN BATHROOM. BEFORE LEAVING THE BATHROOM AN RUNNING TO AUDITORIUM WHERE DOORS WERE LOCKED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017162

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 25

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629 7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SADUSKY CASSANDRA 5/19/83
6936 S. SAULSBURY ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
Rock pack found in cafeteria.
(BLUE EMBROIDERED)
HOME PHONE 971-0157

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU		
CAF	QNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ART PETERSON - JEFF. S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby; on floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects and any other observations

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS IN SERVING LINE OF CAFETERIA W/SADUSKY TOWARDS WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN - DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS BUT HEARD GUNSHOTS — RAN AND HID IN BATHROOM BEHIND SERVING BATHROOM AND RUNNING TO AUDITORIUM WHERE DOORS WERE LOCKED

JC-001-017163

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN26

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALIAFERRO, JADARA LYN, 10/22/1982, 7180 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128,
(303) 979-6723. (OLIVE EDDIE BAUER) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN26

Lead: INTERVIEW JADARA LYN TALIAFERRO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA. FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACKS NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. ON SUSPECTS, NUMBER OF AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:58 PM

Disposition: TALIAFERRO PUT HER BOOK BAG AT TABLE CCC IN THE CAFETIERA. TALIAFERRO WAS STANDING IN THE LUNCH LINE AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. TALIAFERRO HID IN THE GIRLS' BATHROOM IN THE CAFETERIA, THEN EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM AND DOWN THE FOREIGN LANGUAGE HALL. TALIAFERRO DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN OR THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017164

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

CAFETERIA

L

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 24

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: TALIAFERRO, JADARA LYN 10/22/82
7180 S. MARSHALL ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80128
HOME PHONE: 979-6782
(OLIVE EDDIE BAUER)
Back pack found in cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU	~~outside~~	
CAF	ANT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: RICK WEICHT - FBI Date: 04 26 99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpacks nearby on floor; what they were wearing. Any additional info on suspects, number of and descriptions

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Taliaferro put her book bag at table CCC in the cafeteria. Taliaferro was standing in the lunch line at the time the shooting started. Taliaferro hid in the girls bathroom in the cafeteria, then exited through the auditorium and down the foreign language hall. Taliaferro did not see the gunmen or the large duffle bags in the cafeteria

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 CCC
Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017165

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN27

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FREEMAN, PAUL

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 978-9312

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL FREEMAN SAW W/M 18 IN TRENCHCOAT WITH BROWN BEARD AND DARK BALLCAP ON BACKWARDS. HEARD LOUD BOOMS AND GUNSHOTS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN27

Lead: PRELEMINARY INTERVIEW ONLY CONDUCTED RE PAUL FREEMAN. NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: PAUL FREEMAN INTERVIEWED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017166

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) Team

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 27

SOURCE*: Freeman Paul Ryan 10-22-83

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: 303-972-9312

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke of CSO

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Saw W/M 18 in trenchcoat with brown beard & dark ballcap on backwards. Heard loud booms & gunshots

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WTT	Dnt		
STR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Wilson

Date: 4-20-99

LEAD: Preliminary interview only conducted, needs to be reinterviewed.

M-LAURA 863-1132

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PAUL FREEMAN INTERVIEWED.
REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-017167

LEAD COVERED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN28

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOLAN, ELIZABETH, 03/02/1984, 9744 W. ARLINGTON AVE., LITTLETON, COLO. 80123,
(303) 979-1479. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN28

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH NOLAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:02 PM

Disposition: ELIZABETH SAW WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN SHOOT A W/M INTHE BACK WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE GAVE ME 13 NAMES WHICH I HAVE MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017168

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

S

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 28

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 649-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Nolan, Elizabeth 3/2/84
9744 W. Arlington Av
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-479

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Jansport).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	INT	
CAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lannie Lock Jeffco S.D. Date: 042699

✓ LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; when they leave wearing

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ELIZABETH SEEN WHO SHE BELIEVED TO BE DYLAN SHOOT A W/M IN THE BACK WHILE RUNNING UP THE STAIRS FROM THE CAFETERIA. SHE GAVE ME 13 NAMES WHICH I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR

JC-001-017169

✓

___ continued

Lead Completed: SME 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN29

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REYNOLDS, LORI, 09/23/1983, 5840 W. ROWLAND AVE., LITTLETON, COLO., 80128, (303) 973-5177. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT -CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN29

Lead: INTERVIEW LORI REYNOLDS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Disposition: IN CHOIR CLASS, OVER HEARD BROOKS BROWN STATE TO AN INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLE IDENTITY OF ROBBIE SHERPER, SAY THAT "SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 4-20-99" OVER HEARD THIS IN MID DECEMBER OF 1998. AFTER EVACUATION AT APPROXIMATELY 12:30-1:00 PM GROUP OF EVACUEES STANDING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK) SAW INDIVIDUAL IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T-SHIRT , RED SUSPENDERS, 5'10" SANDY BLONDE HAIR WALK BY THEIR GROUP AND OPENLY LAUGH AT THEM. LORI REYNOLDS SAW THIS AS WELL AS MATT LOHRENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER).

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC S

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 29

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Reynolds, Lori 9/23/03

5340 W. Rowland Av

Littleton CO 80128

[illegible] 473-5117

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	INT	
CAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio FBI Date: 042699

LEAD: [illegible] for location in cafeteria; [illegible] [illegible] backpack on floor; [illegible] they were [illegible]

LEAD BELOW COVERED

JC-001-017171

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

(IN CHOIR CLASS) ~~(WITH FRIEND JAMIE AND) SHARTON~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION: - OVERHEARD BROOKS BROWN STATE TO INDIVIDUAL POSSIBLE ID OF ROBBIE ~~SHERPER~~ SAY THAT "SOMETHING BAD WOULD HAPPEN ON 4/20". OVERHEARD THIS IN MID DECEMBER OF 1998.

- AFTER EVACUATION, APROX 1230 - 100 PM - GROUP OF EVACUEES STANDING AT PUBLIC LIBRARY (CLEMENT PARK) SAW INDIVIDUAL IN BLACK CARGO PANTS, WHITE T SHIRT, RED SUSPENDERS, 5'10", SANDY BLOND HAIR WALK BY THEIR GROUP + OPENLY LAUGH AT THEM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: LORI REYNOLDS SAW THIS AS WELL AS MATT LORENZ (FOOTBALL PLAYER)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN30

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SALERNO, LAUREL, 10/23/1983, 7799 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLORADO, 80123 (303) 973-6633. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN30

Lead: INTERVIEW LAUREL SALERNO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: 4/27/99, SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY, WAS IN CAFETERIA, RAN OUT BY THE GYM ON N. SIDE OF SCHOOL. WAS AT THE SCHOOL ON SUNDAY, 4/18/99 IN THE PM WITH HER MOM, THEY SAW AN OLDER BLACK SPORTS CAR DRIVE INTO WEST LOT AND PARK. THREE W/M, 18-20 YO GOT AND WALKED TO THE W. SIDE OF SCHOOL UP THE HILL. THERE FOR 1 MINUTE, THEN LEFT, THOUGHT IT WAS UNUSUAL

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017172

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WTC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 30

SOURCE*: Steve Dinito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Salerno, Laurel 10/23/83

7599 W. Caley Dr.

Littleton CO 80123

Home Phone: 973-6633

Backpack Found in cafeteria (Green Lansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~ABS~~	~~INF~~	INT	~~[illegible]~~
CAF	~~CLU~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI LLWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; Any large backpack on floor; what they were leaving

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 04-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, ran out by the gym on N. side of school. Was at the school on Sunday 4-18-99 in the p.m. with her Mom they saw an older Black Sports car drive into West lot + park. Three W/M, 18-20 yr. got + walked to the W. side of school up the hill, there for 1 minute, then left, thought it unusual.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017173 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN31

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LOCKWOOD, DAVID, 01/06/1984, 8948 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 979-5999. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (RED JANSPORT) . (BLACK MARKER METALLICA, RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE, BLACK SABBATH)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN31

Lead: INTERVIEW DAVID LOCKWOOD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: LOCKWOOD INTERVIEWED - NO NEW INFO - LOCKWOOD WAS SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOTS WEST END OF CAFETERIA - AT TABLE WITH JONATHAN FRIES, JAMI AMO, JUSTIN, JESSE MADDOX, ERIC (973-6261). REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017174

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4) c m

INFORMATION CONTROL

31

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 329-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: Lockwood David 1/6/84
8948 W Progress PL
Littleton, CO 80123 (Black Marker Metallica, Rage Against the Machine Black Sabbath)
[illegible]
Backpack found in cafeteria (Red Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	INT	
CAF	~~[illegible]~~	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Reyer Jeffco S.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: LOCKWOOD INTERVIEWED - NO NEW INFO - ~~SEE ATTACHED REPORT~~ LOCKWOOD WAS SITTING AT TABLE DD OR SS - DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS - HEARD SHOTS WEST END OF CAFETERIA - AT TABLE WITH JOHN FRIEZE - JAMIE AMOS "JUSTIN" - JESSE MADDOX - ERIC LAU (973-6261)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SRE 4/30/99 Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017175 Pink - Lead XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN32

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VANDERAU, NATHAN, 12/09/81, 8031 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80128, (303) 971-0536 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (WHITE MARKER, GRAFFIX BLUE, NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN32

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN VANDERAU FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: NATHAN VANDERAU INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99. SITTING AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA. TABLE AGAINST WEST GLASS WALLS, APPROXIMATLY 30-35 FEET FROM THE DOOR ON THE NORTH WEST CORNER. SAW INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THROWING OBJECTS. SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER THE CAFETERIA AT THE NORTH WEST CORNER DOOR. VONDERAU PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, SAW FLASH FROM AREA NEAR LIBRARY. WENT INTO AUDITORIUM, OUT DOORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE AND EXITED SCHOOL OUT THE FRONT DOORS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 32

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] 12/4/81

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Backpack [illegible] (Blue [illegible])

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
TNT	UTT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ELVIG Date: ___

LEAD: [illegible] at table [illegible] backpack on [illegible] [illegible] Suspects observed description + location in school

JC-001-017177

___ continued

SDE – Report to [illegible].

DISPOSITION: NATHAN VANDERAU INTERVIEWED ON 4/23/99. SITTING AT TABLE IN CAFETERIA. TABLE AGAINST WEST GLASS WALLS, APPROX 30-35 FEET FR DOOR ON NW CORNER. SAW INDIVIDUAL OUTSIDE THROWING OBJECTS. SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD ENTER CAFE. AT NW CORNER DOOR. VANDERAU PROCEEDED UPSTAIRS ECOND FLOOR, SAW FLASH FR AREA NEAR LIBRARY. WENT INTO AUDITORIUM DOORS ON OPPOSITE SIDE AND EXITED SCHOOL OUT FRONT DOORS. REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN33

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: MUNKEBY, JAMIE, DOB 05/06/1983, 6526 S. YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 972-2846. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLUE NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN33

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE MUNKEBY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:07 PM

Disposition: INTERVEIW COMPLETE 4/27/99

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017178

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 33

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: MUNKEBY, JAMIE 5/16/83 Home Phone: 97[illegible]

6526 S YARROW WAY

Littleton, CO 80123

Backpack found in Cafeteria

(Blue, no brand name)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	Stu		
CAF	Int		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO SO. Date: 042799

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friends at table, any large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing, description of suspects etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042799 ERZEN, L 042799

JC-001-017179

___ continued

Lead Completed: S.L. 050399 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN34

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KLEMENT, JAMIE, 09/25/1983, 7590 W. CALEY DR., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 973-8978. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK, JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT --CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN34

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE KLEMENT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:38 PM

Disposition: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LORI REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTAS, KRISTEN CARDWELL, AND KIM ANDERSON. NO OTHER INFORMATION WAS PROVIDED THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

JC-001-017180

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: PD34

SOURCE*: Steve Dinito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 609-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Crossman, Kim

Date*: 4/03 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Klement, Jamie 9/25/93

7590 W Caley Dr

Littleton, CO 80123

[illegible]

Backpack found in cafeteria (Black Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
TAT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio F.B.I. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; Any name backpack on floor; Want [illegible] wearing, suspects observed, location description, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEATED AT TABLE WITH LORI REYNOLDS, ELIZABETH NOLAND, LAUREN MAESTIS, KRISTEN COLDWELL, KIM ANDERSEN. NO OTHER INFO PROVIDED THAT WAS REMARKABLE.

JC-001-017181

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN35

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GRANILLO, SAMUEL, 02/04/1982, 8996 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 973-9029. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1307

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN35

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:39 PM

Disposition: SAMUEL GRANILLO INTERVIEWED. SEATED AT TABLE YY, RAN FROM THE LUNCHROOM TO THE STORAGE AREA IN THE KITCHEN WHERE HE BARRICADED HIMSELF IN WITH 14 OTHER SUBJECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017182

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 35

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman King

Date*: 4/03 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Granillo, Samuel 2/4/82
8996 W Progress Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

Backpack found [illegible] (Brown Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	WIT		
INT	STK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; [illegible] backpack on floor. What they [illegible]; Suspect description, location, # of suspects, etc

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed, seated at table "44" ran from lunchroom to kitchen storage room where he barricaded himself inside with 14 other subjects.

JC-001-017183

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ SDS 4/28/99 Report attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN36

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOFFMAN, ERIN, 04/08/84, 6565 W. HOOVER PL., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123, (303) 795-8457. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN36

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN HOFFMAN, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:37 PM

Disposition: ERIN HOFFMAN WAS SEATED AT TABLE EE WITH HER BACK TO THE KITCHEN. WHEN THE COMMOTION STARTED, HOFFMAN RAN UP THE STARIS AND DOWN TO THE MATH AREA. HOFFMAN DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN AND DID NOT NOTICE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017184

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 6

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 201-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hoffman, Erin 4/8/84
6565 W. Hoover Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	INT		
S/U	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rick Wright FBI

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; [illegible] Suspect description, location, # of suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erin Hoffman was seated at table EE with her back to the kitchen when the commotion started, Hoffman ran up the stairs and down to the math area. Hoffman did not see the gunmen and did not notice any large duffle bags in the cafeteria

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017185 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN37

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK, IAN, 04/02/1983, 5490 S. JELLISON ST., LITTLETON, COLO., 80123 (303) 979-4977. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KS **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN37

Lead: INTERVIEW IAN PATRICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED. ADVISED HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH: TYLER BERCH; BRYAN ADAM; KEITH NACKERUD; JILL KAMENS; BRIANNA LUMLEY; ASHLEY PIMLEY; JACKIE CARROLL; JOSH BRINKLEY; TIM VACCA; ANDY PERLMAN; JESSE FRIEDMAN. HEARD SHOTS, SAW SMOKE, RAN UPSTAIRS, TOWARDS LIBRARY AND OUT FRONT DOOR, GOT INTO VEHICLE W/ LINDSAY JACKSON. (WRITTEN REPORT IS ATTACHED.)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017186

FD-82 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 37

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Patrick, Ian 4/13/83
5490 S Jellison St.
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible] 479-[illegible]

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK TANSPORT)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU ~~[illegible]~~ CAF ~~[illegible]~~ INT

INT

Event Reviewed by: ETEC Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed, advised he arrived in cafeteria at approx 10:20A, he was seated in ~~[illegible]~~ table HH, with Tyler Berch, Bryan Adam, Keith Nackerud, Jill Kamens, Brianna Lumley, Ashley Pimlex, Jackie Carroll, Josh Brinkley, Tim Vacca, Andy Pearlman, Jesse Freidman, Heard shots, saw smoke, ran upstairs, towards Library and out front door, so into vehicle w/ Lindsey Jackson

Lead Reviewed by: SRE (written report is attached) Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017187

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN38

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAMS, BRYAN, 05/14/84, 7211 S. ZEPHYR WAY, LITTLETON, COLO., 80128, (303)979-3994. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER) SEE ALSO CONTROL 2380.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2380 DN3643

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN38

Lead: INTERVIEW BRYAN ADAMS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:53 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRYAN ADAMS ON 4/27/99, AT 1200 HRS, SEATED AT TABLE HH WITH ANDY PERLMAN, TYLER BERCH, BRIANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FRIEDMAN, ASHLEY PIMLEY, JACKIE CARROLL, BROCK UNKNOWN LAST NAME.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

FBI 174A-DN 57449
JSCO #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 38

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADAM, BRYAN 5/14/84
7211 S. Zephyr Way
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone [illegible]

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (Blue Eddie Bauer)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: NIT STU ~~[illegible]~~ CAF ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: MARK ALLEN D.P.D Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 AT 1200 HRS SEATED AT TABLE # HH WITH, ANDY PEARLMAN, TYLER BURCH, BRIANNA LUMLEY, JESSIE FRIEDMAN, ASHLEY PIMLEY, JACKIE CAROL, BROCK UNKNOWN LAST NAM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/27/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017189

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN39

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLTSLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY AND JUDY BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE, LITTLETON, COLO, CELL PHONE (303) 888-1994, ADVISED DURING FBI INTERVIEW THAT THEIR YOUNGEST SON, AARON, HAD COVERTLY BEEN CONTACTING ERIC HARRIS VIA AOL EMAIL PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING, TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER HARRIS PLANNED TO ATTACK HIS FAMILY. BROWN'S FAMILY HAD PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED THREATS FROM HARRIS. SEE DN40.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN40

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, THREATS, WARRANTS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN39

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON BROWN RE HIS EMAIL CONTACTS WITH ERIC HARRIS. HAVE BROWN SIGN THE ATTACHED AOL CONSENT FORM TO GAIN ACCESS TO THOSE EMAIL MESSAGES. OBTAIN ANY COPIES BROWN MAY HAVE OF THOSE MESSAGES. ASCERTAIN WHAT HE SAW DURING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:18 PM

Disposition: SIGNED AOL CONSENT FORM. HEARD SHOOTING WHILE IN CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE SHOOTER. (REFER TO ATTACHED REPORT). (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017190

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 39

SOURCE*: ~~FBI~~ Holtshaw

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holshaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Randy + Judy Brown, 8003 S. Vance, Littleton, cell phone 303/588-1994, advised during FBI interview that their youngest son, Aaron, had covertly been contacting Eric Harris VIA AOL EMAIL prior to the shooting, to ascertain whether Harris planned to attack his family. Brown's family had previously received threats from Harris.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): V

Categories

WIT	THR	STU	COM
VIC	WAR	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ G. [illegible] CBI Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Interview Brown re his EMAIL contacts w/ Harris. Have Brown sign the attached AOL consent form to gain access to those EMAIL messages. Obtain any copies Brown may have of those messages. Ascertain what he saw during the shooting incident.

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: Signed AOL consent form, heard shooting while in cafeteria, Did not see shooter. (Ref to attached Report) (302 to follow).

JC-001-017191

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN40

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY AND JUDY BROWN, 8003 S. VANCE, LITTLETON, COLO, CELLULAR PHONE (303) 888-1994, ADVISED THEIR SON, BROOKS BROWN, HAD BEEN THREATENED BY ERIC HARRIS APPROXIMATELY 2 YEARS AGO. ABOUT 6 MONTHS AGO THEY MADE UP AND BECAME FRIENDS. ON THE MORNING OF THE CHS SHOOTING, BROOKS SAW HARRIS TAKING DUFFLE BAGS OUT OF HIS CAR. HARRIS INFORMED BROOKS THAT HE SHOULD LEAVE THE AREA IMMEDIATELY. BROOKS THEN LEFT THE AREA. BROOKS AND HARRIS POSED FOR A CLASS PHOTO IN 03/1999, WHICH SIMULATED SHOOTING GUNS AT THE CAMERA. (SEE ALSO DN39 RE AARON BROOKS)

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN13 DN39

Categories: BOMBS, CLOTHING, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, VICTIM, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN40

Lead: INTERVIEW BROOKS BROWN. ASCERTAIN HIS EXACT WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 04/20/1999. OBTAIN INFO ON HIS CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. ASCERTAIN WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING AND EXACTLY WHERE HIS CAR WAS PARKED. SHOW BROWN PHOTO OF BLUE DUFFLEBAG. ASK WHY HE, HARRIS, AND OTHERS SIMULATED SHOOTING GUNS DURING CLASS PHOTO.

JC-001-017192

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: BROWN TALKED W/HARRIS IN STUDENT PARKING LOT AT 1115 HOURS, 04-20-99. HARRIS TOLD BROWN TO LEAVE THE AREA NOW. BROWN OBSERVES A LIGHT BLUE/W/GRAY HANDLES GYM BAG ON GROUND NEXT TO HARRIS'S VEHICLE. HE ALSO OBSERVES ONE OR TWO ADDITIONAL GYM BAGS IN THE BACK SEAT OF HARRIS' VEHICLE. AS BROWN LEAVES AREA, HE HEARS SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIVES, DOES NOT SEE ANY OF THE SUSPECTS. (302 TO FOLLOW).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

40

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: FBI Holstlaw

Affiliation: IBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Randy + Judy Brown, 2003 S. Vance, Littleton, cellular phone 303/888-1994, advised their son, Brooks Brown, had been threatened by Eric Harris approximately 2 yrs ago. About 6 months ago they made-up + became friends. In the morning of the CHS shooting Brooks' saw Harris taking duffle bags out of his car. Harris informed Brooks that he should leave the area immediately. Brooks then left the area. Brooks + Harris posed for a class photo in MAR 99, which simulated shooting guns @ the camera

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VIT	BOM	EH	INT	SUS
VIC	CLO	TCM		THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Griffith CBI

Date: 4/24/1999

✓ LEAD: Interview Brooks Brown. Ascertain his exact whereabouts the entire day of 4/20/99. Obtain info on his contact w/ Harris the morning of the shooting. Ascertain what Harris was wearing + exactly where his car was parked. Show Brown photo of Blue Duffle bag. Ask why He, Harris + others simulated shooting guns during class photo.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Brown talked w/ Harris in student parking lot at 1115 hrs, 4/20/99. Harris told Brown to leave the area now. Brown observes a light blue/w/gray handles gym bag on ground next to Harris's vehicle. He also observes one or two additional gym bags in the back seat of Harris' vehicle. As Brown leaves area he hears shooting and explosions, does not any of the suspects. (302 to follow).

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017193 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN41

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELL, STEVEN

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-2783 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: STEVEN BELL CAN ACCESS SEVERAL SITES ON THE INTERNET THAT HAVE INFO. ABOUT HARRIS. ONE IS HARRIS' MANIFESTO.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN41

Lead: VIEW INTERNET DATA AND TRY TO DETERMINE DATE THAT IT WAS PUT ON INTERNET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:46 PM

Disposition: MIRROR WEBSITE WHICH CONTAINED NO ORIGINAL INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: MH **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017194

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 41

SOURCE*: Steven Bell

Affiliation: Chatfield H.S. Student

Phone Number: 303.932.2783

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Hellman Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: He can access several sites on the internet that have info about Harris. One is Harris' manifesto.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: View internet data and try to determine date that it was put on internet.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mirror website which contained no original info

JC-001-017195

___ continued

Lead Completed: MKH

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN42

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANDERSON, KIMBERLY, 09/08/1983, 8400 S. UPHAM WAY, UNIT F-27, LITTLETON, COLO. 80128, (303) 904-3501. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) JANET LEE-MOM

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN42

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; SUSPECT DESCRIPTION; LOCATION OF # OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:51 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ANDERSON. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS OR DUFFEL BAGS. WAS SEATED AT TABLE DD IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017196

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4/27 1000 left Message WI C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

4/27 1000

CONTROL NUMBER*: 42

SOURCE*: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 209-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Anderson, Kimberly 9/8/83 W/F BLND/HZL

8400 S. UPHAM WAY AL ANDERSON - 979 1011

Unit F-27 7289 W. CHESTNUT DR

Littleton, CO 80128 EAST OF WADS - N ON upham

[illegible] to Phillips - (R) to chestnut

Backpack found in cafeteria (black Jansport)

Janet LEE - MOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
WIT	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Dan Pfannenstiel WMFR Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends [illegible] table; any [illegible] backpack [illegible] [illegible] Suspect description, location # of suspects, etc

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed Kim Anderson - Did not See the Shooters or the Duffle Bags - WAS AT TABLE "DD" IN CAFETERIA

Report Attached

DJ

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDC 4/28/99

JC-001-017197

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN43

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted], STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN43

Lead: ASSIGNED PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:10 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEILED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017198

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TC 181

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 43

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 982-6391 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Eicher (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source Advised [redacted] (UNK DOB) Telephone [redacted] possible TCM Associate

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Locate and [illegible] [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident, [redacted] at Lakewood High

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: Jerry Jones Mike Tattress Date: 4-29-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALD NOT INVOLVED SEE 2005

JC-001-017199

Lead Reviewed by: KDC Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN44

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS; IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN44

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT LAKEWOOD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:08 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017200

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TCM

W

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 44

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 932-[illegible] Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Eichar (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [redacted] telephone [redacted] [illegible] TCM associate

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any [illegible] of incident, [redacted] is a student at Lakewood High

Assigned To: Jerry Jowell Mike [illegible] Date: 4-29-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALD NOT INVOLVED SEE 2003

JC-001-017201

Lead Reviewed by: TCM Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN45

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENT CHS, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN45

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:07 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017202

FC-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 45

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [redacted]

Affiliation: [redacted]

Phone Number: [redacted] Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Ecker (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TERR INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [redacted]

Assigned To: [redacted] Date: 4-27-99 Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATION RECORDS NOT INVOLVED SER 2085

JC-001-017203

Lead Reviewed by: KWT Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN46

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JEFF BOES, DOB/06-30-83, (303) 797-8935, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE. 6568 S. NEWLAND CIR., MIKE 03-03-80.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN46

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JEFF BOES IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. BOES IS A STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS. ASCERTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.
ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS: H-744-7303, PGR-891-0421

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:02 AM

Disposition: JEFF AND MIKE BOES INTERVIEWED. REPORT ATTACHED. LEAD COVERED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017204

FD-622 (Rev. 3-26-97)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 46

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Connell

Affiliation: 21 Security Manager

Phone Number: 474-6841 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Fisher (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source Advised Jeff Boles, DOB (6-30-83) Telephone 797-8735, is possible TCM associate. 6568 S. Newland Cir. MIKE 3-3-80

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM MIT STU

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate and interview Jeff Boles in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident Boles is a student at Columbine High. Ascertain a detailed account of his whereabouts for the entire day on 4/20/99.

Assigned To: Tom Wilson Date: 4-28-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Jeff + Mike Boes interviewed. H 744-5303 Report Attached. P 891-0421

Lead Covered.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017205

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN47

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CORNELL, HOWARD
Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER
Phone Number: (303) 982-6891
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED IAN PULJU, DOB/07-24-84, (303) 933-7726, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**
Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN47

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW IAN PULJU IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: CORRECT SPELLING ON SUBJECT NAME IS IAN EDWARD PULJU. SUBJECT INTERVIEWED BY PHONE. ONLY KNEW HARRIS FROM GYM CLASS. DENIES BEING PART OF THE TCM. DID NOT KNOW KLEBOLD. NOT AT SCHOOL ON 4-20-99 DUE TO SUSPENSION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017206

FD-827 Rev. (-21-95)

TCM

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 47

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell
Affiliation: RI Security Manager
Phone Number: 982-6891

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1:45

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Jan Pulju DOB 7-24-64, Telephone 933-7726, is possible TCM associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

TCM	INT	STN	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Estep / Clymen Date: _____

LEAD: Locate and interview Jan Pulju in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. Pulju is a student at Columbine High.
4/27 MSG

JC-001-017207

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Correct spelling on subj name IAN Edward Pulju

Subj interviewed by phone. Only knew HARRIS from Gym class. Denies being part of TCM. Did not know "Ie Bold". Not at school on 4/20/99 due to suspension.

___ continued

Lead Completed: EL 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN48

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED JUNKO KOJIMA, DOB/07-07-83, (303) 932-2735, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN48

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JUNKO KOJIMA IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:06 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED HE WAS NOT INVOLVED. SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017208

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: DAJ48

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 132-6891

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eichler

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1:45

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Junko Kojima DOB 7-7-83 Telephone 132-0735, is possible TCM associate

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SM

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

TCM	INT	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Erry Quick Mike Jeffries Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Junko Kojima DOB 7-7-83, in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident Kojima is a student at Columbine High

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REVEALD NOT INVOLVED SEE 2005

JC-001-017209

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN49

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED STEPHEN JAMES WHITE, DOB/04-09-80, (303) 984-2261, IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN2005

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN49

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW STEPHEN JAMES WHITE RE POSSIBLE ASSOCIATION TO TCM; ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THEY WERE NOT INVOLVED, SEE #2005

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017210

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M 49

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager

Phone Number: 982-6891 (Jeff Co Schools)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fisher

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Stephen James White, DOB 4/9/80, tel# 984-2261, is possible T.C.M associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Mike Jeffries

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Locate and interview Stephen James White (DOB 4/9/80) reference to possible association to TCM and knowledge of incident, White is student at Chatfield H.S

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INVESTIGATION REVEILED NOT INVOLVED SEE 2005

JC-001-017211

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN50

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN51

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN50

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS, IN RE TO TCM AND KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Disposition: 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED [redacted] NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. ATTENDED ENGLEWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. AUG 98 TO JAN 99. IS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. HAS NEVER HEARD OF TCM. IS A GOTH THAT HAS ATTENDED CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017212

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

TCM

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 50

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager (Jeffco Schools)

Phone Number: 952-6891

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Fisher

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source advised [redacted] and [redacted] youngest [redacted], tel# [redacted], students at Chatfield H.S is possible TCM Associate. Both are brothers. [redacted] Went to Englewood HS - just trans to Chatfield. Not in school for past 2-3 wks.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
INT			

Ref # 51

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Estep/Clymm Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & Interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident. The [redacted] are students at Chatfield H.S.

JC-001-017213

___ continued

SDE DISPOSITION: 4/27 Interviewed [redacted] Home- [redacted]. 1. Never Attended Columbine HS. Attended Englewood Alternative HS Aug 98 to Jan 99. Is not a member of TCM. Has never heard of TCM. Is a Gothic That has Attended Chatfield Hi

Estep Lead Closed!

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN51

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R1 SECURITY MANAGER

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 1:45 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ◉ Written

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HS ARE POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATES

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN50

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN51

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] IN RE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. THE [redacted] ARE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD H.S.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 3:05 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 I INTERVIEWED [redacted] HE NEVER ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. HAS ATTENDED ENGLEWOOD ALTERNATIVE H.S. AUG. 98 - JAN 99. IS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. HAS NEVER HEARD OF TCM. IS A GOTHIC THAT HAD ATTENDED CHATFIELD H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: KE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/28/1999

JC-001-017214

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

51

PINK

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: R.I. Security Manager (Jeffco Schools)

Phone Number: 982-6891

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source advised [redacted], tel# [redacted], students at Chatfield H.S. is possible TCM Associate.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
INT			

Rel # 51

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Locate & Interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident, The [redacted] are students at Chatfield H.S.

JC-001-017215

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/27 Interviewed [redacted] 1. Never Attended Columbine Hs. Has Attended Englewood Alternative Hs. Aug 98 to Jan 99, is not a member of TCM. Has Never Heard of TCM. Is a Gothic That had Attended Chatfield Hs.

Estimated Lead Closed!

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

PINK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN52

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, A MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED. SHE OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE. PERRY IS FORMER STUDENT WHOM SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted]. SEE ALSO DN1123.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN53 DN54

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN52

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW THEIBAULT, (303) 973-4124. - LEAD COVERED. SEE LEAD 2 ASSIGNED TO ESTEP.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: THEIBAULT INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999, ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/99. (DECA LIST IS BEING CHECKED FOR VERIFICATION). AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. WRITTEN REPORT TO BE SUBMITTED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017216

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN52-A

Lead: CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. [redacted]. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted].

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 KRISTEN THEIBAULT CONTACTED AND SHE ADVISED ROBERT PERRY WAS NOT AT PAM SILVA'S HOUSE, SHE MET ROBERT PERRY AT HIS HOUSE. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017217

Pink

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN52

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, A MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED. SHE OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE. PERRY IS FORMER STUDENT WHOM SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted]. SEE ALSO DN1123.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN53 DN54

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN52-A

Lead: CONSIDER RE-INTERVIEW THEIBAULT DUE TO BEING ABSENT FROM SCHOOL DURING INCIDENT. [redacted]. ALSO OBSERVED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT, WHEN SEVERAL PEOPLE STATE PERRY WAS AT THE SCENE DURING THE INCIDENT AND [redacted].

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: 4/28/99 Kristen Theibault Contacted + She Advised Robert Perry was not @ Pam Silva's Home, She met Robert Perry @ His Home

JC-001-017218

No Report

Lead Reviewed by: SE Report Attached **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 4/28/99 Estep

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN53

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND CHS STUDENT, INTERVIEWED ON 04/21/1999. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. THEIBAULT ADVISED PERRY WAS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE, 8457 S. REED ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, (303) 972-3517, AT 11:30 PM. UNKNOWN WHERE PERRY WAS PRIOR. ROBERT PERRY RESIDES AT 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 904-9153.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN53

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: 04-28-99 KRISTEN THEIBAULT CONTACTED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY WAS NOT AT PAM SILVA'S HOME. SHE SAW ROBERT PERRY AT HIS HOUSE. 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED PAM SILVA AND FATHER. SHE DID NOT SEE ROBERT PERRY ON 04-20-99.

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017219

UNCLASSIFIED

PINK

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN53

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND CHS STUDENT, INTERVIEWED ON 04/21/1999. SHE IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM. THEIBAULT ADVISED PERRY WAS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE, 8457 S. REED ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80128, (303) 972-3517, AT 11:30 PM. UNKNOWN WHERE PERRY WAS PRIOR. ROBERT PERRY RESIDES AT 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 904-9153.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN52 DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN53

Lead: INTERVIEW PAM SILVA ABOUT ROBERT PERRY'S ACTIONS ON 04/20/99.

JC-001-017220

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:08 PM

√ Disposition: 4/28 Kristen Theibault contacted & Advised Robert Perry was not at Pam Silva's Home, She saw Robert Perry @ His House

4/27 Interview Pam Silva's Father She did not see Robert Perry on 4/20 Report to Follow

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/28/99 ESTEP

PINK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN54

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN53

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD; ERIC HARRIS; INTERVIEW; STUDENT - CHS; SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER; TRENCH COAT MAFIA; WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN54

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: ON 4/26/99 ROBERT PERRY INTERVIEWED. ON 4/19 2000 TO 0800 HRS ROBERT AWAKE AT HOUSE (WORKS GRAVEYARD SAFEWAY STAYED UP AT HOME). 0800 TO 1100 AT HOME WITH GRANDMOTHER. 1100 TO 1140 WENT TO BED. AT 1140 MOTHER WOKE HIM UP. ROBERT WITH DAD, MOTHER , SISTER, AND FAMILY FOR BALANCE OF THE DAY. EXCLUDING WHEN HE WAS WALKING ALONE TOWARDS CHS AND DAD PICKED HIM UP. HAS BLACK TRENCH COAT, NOT DUSTER TYPE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: DE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN54

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: TCM ASSOCIATE STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
- (●) In Person
- ( ) Telephone
- ( ) Observation
- ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Prepared by: EICHER (Last Name) SCOTT (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM, AND CHS STUDENT, WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED ROBERT PERRY, FORMER STUDENT AT CHS, WAS OBSERVED AT 11:30 HOURS AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN52 DN53

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

JC-001-017222

Lead Control Number: DN54

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ROBERT PERRY, A FORMER CHS STUDENT OR CURRENT STUDENT, ASSOCIATE OF TCM. WAS POSSIBLY AT CHS ON 04/20/1999. BIO INFO - ROBERT PERRY, (303) 904-9153; 7836 S. NEWLAND ST., LITTLETON, COLO.
ASCERTAIN WHETHER PERRY WAS AT COLUMBINE HS THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING AND OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF HIS ACTIVITIES THE ENTIRE DAY. ALSO, OBTAIN NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS WHO CAN BACK-UP HIS STORY. ADDITIONALLY, ASCERTAIN THE LAST TIME HE HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

✓ **Assigned To:** ESTEP **Date:** **Time:**

✓ **Disposition:** 4/26 Robt. Perry Interviewed. ~~Robt~~ 4/19 2000 hrs to 0800 Robt Awake @ Home (works Grave yard safe way stage edge home). 0800 to 1100 @ home w/ Grand mother. 1100 to 1140 went to Bed @ 1140 mother woke him up ~~Rob~~ Robt. w/ Dad, mother, sister, + family for balance of the day. Excluding when he was walking Alone towards ~~Sch~~ Colum. H.S. + Dad picked him up. Approx 1215 has Black Trench coat - not Duster Type.
(Report to Follow)

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1001

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 12:48 PM

I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF TCM, IN PICTURE W/ HARRIS IS A STUDENT AT CHS.

Event Date: Event Time References DN1087

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1001

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP / MEMBERS.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 4:29 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ZACH HECKLER WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFCO; DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S, DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED POSSIBLES OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE AT SHOOTING/BOMBING. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/27/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SE

JC-001-017223

UNCLASSIFIED

PD-822. (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1001 bg

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 12:48PM

NARRATIVE*: ZACH HECKLER, ASSOCIATE OF ~~BTG~~ TCM, IN PICTURE W/ HARRIS IS A STUDENT AT CHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~[illegible]~~	STUD		
INT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~MILLER MARK~~ Mike RUSSELL, JEFFCO DA's INVEST Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~HA~~ HECKLER FOR KNOWLEDGE OF GROUP/ MEMBERS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017224

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1002

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:44 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THE ATTACHED PICTURES OF KNIVES WERE TAKEN OFF THE CRIMINALS; THE GUNS WERE POSSIBLY PURCHASED AT TANNER GUN SHOW.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	WEAPONS	

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1002

Lead: CONTACT LOCAL KNIFE SHOPS AND CONDUCT LOGICAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OR PURCHASE LOCATION.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:46 PM

Disposition: KNIFE SHOPS CONTACTED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017225

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1002

SOURCE*: SA WILLIAM J PETOSKEY

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA WILLIAM PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/09 Time*: 1244

NARRATIVE*: THE ATTACHED PICTURES ~~WERE~~ OF KNIVES WERE TAKEN OFF THE CRIMEMINALS, THE GUNS WERE POSSIBLY PURCHASED AT TANNER GUN SHOW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DK INT WEA

CH TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFF DIEHL Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT LOCAL KNIFE SHOPS AND CONDUCT LOGICIAL INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE ORIGIN OR PURCHASE LOCATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Knife shops Contacted - Negative Results

JC-001-017226

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/23/09

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1003

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0921 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: SLATER, GREGG I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANONYMOUS (RP) ADVISES MINDY POLLOCK HAS INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1003

Lead: CONTACT MINDY POLLOCK (303) 972-8062 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:57 PM

Disposition: MINDY (MELINDA) POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 AND ADVISED THAT SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL AS HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WERE ENTERING. POLLOCK GAVE A DESCRIPTION OF BOTH SUBJECTS AND THEIR MOVEMENTS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL. SEE ATTACHED FD-302.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017227

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 001003

SOURCE*: KEN ESTER

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 303 205-0921

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT KEN ESTER

Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 0400hrs

NARRATIVE*: ANONYMOUS (RP) ADVISES MINDY POLLOCK HAS INFORMATION ON ADDITIONAL SHOOTERS

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: KDW

Lead Set?: (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [redacted] Sniegowski Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT MINDY POLLOCK @ 972-8067 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: MINDY POLLOCK WAS INTERVIEWED ON 4/26/99 AND ADVISED THAT SHE WAS LEAVING THE SCHOOL AS HARRIS & KLEBOLD WERE ENTERING. POLLACK GAVE A DESCRIPTION OF BOTH SUBJECTS AND THEIR MOVEMENTS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL SEE FD302

___ continue

Lead Completed: SRS report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017228 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1004

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: (303) 271-5611

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED KLEBOLD'S PARENTS, SUSAN AND THOMAS, LAWYERS INFO AS GARY LOZOW (303) 279-5656 X121 HOME [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1004

Lead: CONTACT LAWYERS TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH KLEBOLDS PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: SUSAN AND THOMAS KLEBOLD INTERVIEWED ON 04-30-99 AND PROVIDED BACKGROUND INFORMATION ON DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017229

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1004 b4

SOURCE*: DAN HARRIS - CAPTAIN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: (303) 271-5614

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LHERYI ZIMMERMAN JCSD/271-5625 Date*: 042399 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Source PROVIDED KLEBOLDS' PARENTS — SUSAN & THOMAS — LAWYER'S INFO as GARY LAZOW

279-5656 X 121

[redacted] (home)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK PAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Holstlaw/JCSD — Date: ___

LEAD: Contact lawyers to arrange an interview with Klebolds parents

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

Susan and Thomas Klebold interviewed on 4-30-99 and provided background information Dylan Klebold

JC-001-017230

___ continue

Lead Completed: 052599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1005

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, DAN

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5611

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A SOURCE PROVIDED HARRIS' PARENTS, KATHERINE AND WAYNE, LAWYERS AS BENJAMIN COLKITT III, (303) 584-9773, (303) 584-0308, PAGER (303) 528-2368.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	PARENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1005

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LAWYER, TO ARRANGE AN INTERVIEW WITH HARRIS PARENTS.

Assigned To: HOLSTLAW, MARK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:18 PM

Disposition: THE HARRIS' HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS OF THIS DATE, 7-27-99. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-017231

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1005

SOURCE*: DAN HARRIS - CAPTAIN

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 303 271 5611

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN/JCSD/271525 Date*: 042399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source PROVIDED HARRIS' PARENTS - KATHERINE & WAYNE HARRIS - LAWYERS INFO AS. BENJAMIN COLKITT COLKITT III
584-9773
584-6308
PAGER - 528-2365.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK.

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ Holstlaw (FBI) / JCSO -

Date: _____

LEAD: Contact + interview lawyer, to arrange an interview with Harris' parents.

JC-001-017232

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THE HARRIS' HAVE DECLINED TO BE INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATORS AS OF THIS DATE. 072799

LEAD CLOSED REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: CZ 072799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1006

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BURNS, MARGARET, 5411 SOUTH GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, CO, 80123, BLACK EDDIE BAUER BACKPACK IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1006

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARGARET. DID NOT SEE SHOOTERS, DID NOT SEE BACK PACKS. SHE HAS NO INFORMATION IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE HAS HEARD SOME GOSSIP ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, BUT CAN NOT PROVIDE SOURCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017233

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95) 1200 HOUM 4-27 AT STA #12 WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

WILL CALL BACK

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1006

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] Louise - Middle W/F BRO/BRO

BURNS, MARGARET 10/28/82 Sophmore

5411 S. GARLAND WAY

Littleton, CO 80123 LES - DAD

303-979-8280 MARY ANN - MOM

(BLACK EDDIE BAUER) - Backpack in Caleteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	INF	
BUM	CL-	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL WMFO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; and Large backpack Nearby on floor; what they were wearing,

JC-001-017234

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed Margaret - Did not See Shooters, Did not See Back Packs - Does NOT Have Any Info on TCM. Had Some Gossip about Pipe Bombs, But CAN NOT Provide Source

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: DE 4/30/99

Report Attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

86 AXX

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1007

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARKHAM, NICOLE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NICOLE MARKHAM , STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1007

Lead: INTERVIEW OF NICOLE MARKHAM.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AND DOCUMENTED ON PRIOR RAPID START FORM. DUPLICATE LEAD.

JC-001-017235

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1007

SOURCE*: NICOLE MARKHAM

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
- ✓ In Person
- ___ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1337

NARRATIVE*: NICOLE MARKHAM, STUDENT AT CHS, IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TVI	EH/DK		
CAF			

☑ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/23 Time _____

Assigned: CHUCK DAVIS - CBI 303-239-4308 Date: 4/23

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARKHAM

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview conducted + documented on Prior Rapid Start form

Duplicate LEAD

JC-001-017236

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1008

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SARGENT, BRIAN

Affiliation: STUDENT OF CHS

Phone Number: (303) 979-4225

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR. HOME (303)973-9159, FORMER GANG MEMBER , BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS. 7616 S. INGLES ST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1008

Lead: INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:13 PM

Disposition: THADDEUS BOLES CLAIMS TO HAVE STARTED THE TCM. NOT ATTENDING CHS AT TIME OF SHOOTING. FRIENDS WITH HARRIS & KLEBOLD. AOL SCREEN NAME OF MORDECG181. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017237

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: AN 1005 K

SOURCE*: ~~PETOSKEY~~ BRIAN SERGEANT

Affiliation: ~~ED~~ STUDENT OF CHS

Phone Number: 979-4225

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 81900

NARRATIVE*: THADDEUS BOLES, CHS DROPOUT, WORKS AT ECHO STAR (H) 303-973-9159, FORMER GANG MEMBER, BEST FRIEND OF CHRIS MORRIS / 7616 S. INGALLS ST

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

INF	OTH		
NT	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: TOM WILSON / AURORA PD Date: 4/22/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW BOLES

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE ATTACHED

JC-001-017238

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1009

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SID

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN ADAMS WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUNE 1998. DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE TECH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1009

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN ADAMS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:19 PM

Disposition: ERIN ADAMS INTERVIEWED ON 5-4-99. SEE REPORT. DENIES INVOLVEMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017239

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1009

SOURCE*: SID KEATING

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1308

NARRATIVE*: ERIN ADAM WAS IN PHOTOGRAPH OF TCM FROM JUN 1998 DAUGHTER OF LITTLETON POLICE DEPT EVIDENCE TECH

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JACKIE GEE (ACSO) Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~EDP~~ ADAM.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Erin Adams interviewed on 5/4/99 - See report - Denies involvement.

___ continued

Lead Completed: (DJ)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017240 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1010

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/82, 6361 S. PIERCE COURT, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. CAFETERIA BACK PACKS

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1010

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LARSON, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLES; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30 AM-11:10AM) WITH DAVIE EAGLE, JESSICA STEPHENS, JACKIE CARROLL, SCOTT PARKER, BROCK (?). IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSIE SADUSKY, JILL SHAKOWSKI, MARGARET BURNS, DENAE PEDERSEN. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR; NIKKI LAWSON, KATIE VORCHER (VLCEK?), LINDSAY SWANSON, ANDREA LAUNER. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017241

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WTC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1010

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: LARSON, STEPHANIE 11/19/82
6361 S. Pierce CT
Littleton, CO 80123

(BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOMBS	CLO	STU	
CAF	INF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

JC-001-017242

___ continue

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR (10:30 AM - 11:10 AM) WITH DAVID EAGLE, JESSICA STEVENS, JACKIE CARTER, SCOTT PARKER, BROCK (?) IN CAFETERIA FOR LUNCH WITH JADARA TALIAFERRO, CASSIE SEDESKI, JILL CHMAKOWSKI, MARGARET BURNS, DENÉ PETERSON. POSS OTHER STUDENTS IN CAFETERIA FOR 4TH HOUR; NIKKI LAWSON, KATIE VORCHEK, LINDSIE SWANSON, ANDREA LAUNER DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS

___ continue

Lead Completed: SAC 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1011

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: URQUHART, ANGELA 8/27/82, 3731 WEST ROSEWALK COURT, HIGHLANDS RANCH, CO 80126. BLUE JANSPORT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1011

Lead: INTERVIEW ANGELA URQUHART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEAR BY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

Disposition: ANGELA URQUHART WAS IN CAFETERIA THEN RAN OUT INTO AUDITORIUM. DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS OR THEIR NAMES BUT DID HAVE ROBYN ANDERSON AND PAT MCDUFEE IN A CLASS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-017243

FF-892 (Rev. 4-21-95) Thursday - 08/24/99 - 1830 ~~[illegible]~~ WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1011

S[illegible]CE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: URQUHART ANGELA 8/27/82
3731 W. ROSEWALK Ct.
Highlands Ranch, CO 80126
h-470-0575

(BLUE JANSPORT)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	INF	
Bum	clo	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ ART PETERSON - ~~F.B.I.~~ JCSO

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

[illegible] M-Diana Urquhart Bus US West 1801 California St 896-6133
080852 F- Brandy 13465 Alcott St 80020 - 466-9512

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Cafeteria then ran out & into Auditorium. Did not know suspect or TCM names, but did have Rosyn Anderson & Pat McDuffy in a class.

JC-001-017244

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8/ 060499

CCC

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1012

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHAWN ROBERTS, 6378 S. IRIS WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 978-1567, DOB 08/29/1981. BLACK DATAPACK FOUND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1012

Lead: INTERVIEW SHAWN ROBERTS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:39 AM

Disposition: SHAWN ROBERTS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, SEE REPORT. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION. ROBERTS WAS WITH GREG GARCIA, KRISTIN (LNU), DUSTIN GORTON, RICHARD GREEN, BRETT KOSTALNICK, AND DAN LAB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017245

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 121

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Roberts, Shawn (Black Datapack)
6378 S. IRIS WAY 303-978-1567
LITTLETON, CO 80123 8/29/81

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: JOHN LAUCK JEFFCO DA. Date: 042699

LEAD: INTERVIEW for location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects, etc.

JC-001-017246

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED on 4-22-99. SEE REPORT. NO SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION. WAS WITH: GREG GARCIA
KRISTIN (LNU)
DUSTIN GORTON
RICHARD GREED
BRETT KOSTALNICK
DAN LAB

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 4/29/99 report attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1013

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 627-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WYANT, LINDSAY DOB 1/23/83, 6577 S. AMMONS CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 972-2383. (BLACK ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1013

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSAY WYANT FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Disposition: LARRY BROWN OF CBI DID THIS INTERVIEW. SEE HIS SUPPLEMENT REPORT.
#2051

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017247

FD-832 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1013

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Wyant, Lindsay 01/23/83
6577 S. AMMONS CT
LITTLETON, CO 80123 303-972-2383

(Black Abercrombie & Fitch).

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT STU
CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLIN JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects etc.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CAREY BROWN OF CBI DID THIS INTERVIEW; SEE THIS SUPP REPORT # 2051

JC-001-017248

___ continue

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VO

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1014

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARCIA, GREG, DOB 3/15/83, 5392 SOUTH HOLLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO, (303) 979-8117, (GREEN BAG) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1014

Lead: INTERVIEW GREG GARCIA FOR LOCATION IN CAFTERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING; DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, ETC.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:12 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GARCIA. HE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ZZ OR EE. HE WAS SITTING AT THE TABLE WITH DUSTIN GORTON, SHAWN ROBERTS, RICKEY GREEN, JOHN BOHATJE, KRISTIN GARRAMONE, AUSTIN MEARS AND BRET KOSTALNIK.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017249

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1014 pa

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Garcia, Greg 3/15/83 (Green bag)
5392 SOUTH HOLLAND STREET
LITTLETON, CO 303-979-8117
Backpack found in Cafeteria

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y.

Categories

WIT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: PAT VONDENKAMP - Jeff Aa. Date: 042619

LEAD: Interview for Location in cafeteria; Friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects, etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: interviewed Garcia at table 22 OR EE at same table: Dustin Gorton, ON 1012 Shawn Roberts, Ricky Green, John Bohatje, Kristin Garramone, Austin Meers. Bret Kostalink.

JC-001-017250

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW ~~AEA~~ 22 OR EE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1015

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WISEMAN, BRANDI, DOB 10/18/92, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 933-1949, (BLACK EASTPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2462

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1015

Lead: INTERVIEW BRANDI WISEMAN, DOB 10/18/82, 6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EASTPORT) (SEE ALSO #2462 FOR MORE SPECIFIC INFO. RE JOE STAIR)

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:26 AM

Disposition: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE LOOKED OUT THE DOORS OF THE CAFETERIA TO SEE A MALE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE RAN AND HID IN A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017251

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1015

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: WISEMAN, BRANDI 10/18/82
6920 SOUTH YUKON WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80128
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(BLACK EASTPORT)
Home Phone: (303) 933-1949

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VIT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE McGLYNN LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WISEMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE EVACUATION BEGAN. SHE LOOKED OUT DOOR OF CAFE TO SEE A MALE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT. SHE RAN AND HID IN A KITCHEN STORAGE ROOM. SHE WAS EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE DID NOT SEE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE EVACUATION

___ continued

JC-001-017252

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

AKK 18

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1016

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BANE, KELSEY, DOB 7/24/83, 5390 SOUTH GARLAND WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 978-9511, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EDDIE BAUER). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2579.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2579

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1016

Lead: INTERVIEW KELSEY BANE, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS; ANY OTHER OBSERVATIONS.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:32 AM

Disposition: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A W/M IN CLEMENT PARK LAUGHING. SHE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT WHO THE MALE IS AND CALL BACK.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017253

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1016

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BANE, KELSEY 7/24/83 (303) 978-9511
5390 S GARLAND WAY
LITTLETON, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(BLACK EDDIE BAUER)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU		
CAF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LOUISE LOCK JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing; description of suspects; + any other observations

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KELSEY DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING BUT DID HEAR A W/M IN CLEMONT PARK LAUGHING. SHE WILL TRY TO FIND OUT WHO THE MALE IS AND CALL BACK

I REPORT ALREADY IN

JC-001-017254

___ continue

Lead Completed: 8L051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start FFF Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1017

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVIES, BRITTANY, DOB 7/16/83, 6546 SOUTH BRENTWOOD WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 933-0448. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1017

Lead: INTERVIEW BRITTANY DAVIES, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: BRITTANY DAVIES ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1120 HOURS. AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. SEATED WITH HER WERE JAMIE MUNKEBY, TASHA NYGARD, ANN MARIE, LEAH, AND TIFFANY SPEVAK. BRITTANY RECALLS SEEING THE BLUE DUFFEL BAG BUT COULD NOT TELL ME WHO OWNED THEM. BRITTANY DID NOT SEE ANY GUN MEN AND SHE EXITED NEAR THE COUNSELOR'S ROOM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1017

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: DAVIES, BRITTANY 7/16/83 (303) 933-0448
6546 S. Brentwood Way
Littleton, CO 80123
Backpack found in Cafeteria
(TEAL COLDWATER CANYON)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT STU

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large Backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing, description of Suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRITTANY ENTERED THE CAFETERIA AT 1120 HOURS AND SAT AT TABLE AAA. SEATED WITH HER WERE JAMEE MUNKEBY, TASHA NYGAARD, AND MARIE LEAH AND TIFFANY SPEVAK. BRITTANY RECALLS SEEING THE BLUE DUFFLE BAG BUT COULD NOT TELL ME WHO OWNED THEM. BRITTANY DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMAN AND SHE EXITED AT THE COUNSELORS ROOM. ERZEN, L JCSO INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042499

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC 5/5/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017256

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1018

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEARS, AUSTIN, DOB 9/21/82, 7149 SOUTH MARSHALL STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 972-4155. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE KELTY)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1381

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, CLOTHING, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1018

Lead: INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:42 AM

Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT. ALSO SEE DN1714. MEARS WAS SITTING AT TABLE QQ OR RR.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SDE

JC-001-017257

WIT C

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4) cm

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1018

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Mears, Austin 9/21/82
7149 S. Marshall St.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-4155

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue, Kelty)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS CAF INF CLO INT STU

Event Reviewed by: wf Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: RCLK REKER JEFFLO S.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: MEARS INTERVIEWED - SEE ATTACHED REPORT
INTERVIEW CHRIS STANFORD
M: CONNIE 7153 S. CHASE WY
F: HAROLD 973-0354
also see DN 1714
MEARS INTERVIEWED 4-26-99 - MEARS SITTING AT TABLE QQ OR RR - (SEE CONT) (ATTACHED)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017258

A XX

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1018

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___ Disposition

DID NOT SEE GUNMAN - HID UNDER TABLE - HEARD SHOTS OUTSIDE OF WEST DOOR TO CAFETERIA - HID IN CLOSET NEXT TO KITCHEN - RESCUED BY SWAT TEAM.

SITTING AT TABLE WITH BELOW LISTED PEOPLE:

1. BRETT KOSTANAK
2. PAUL ANDREWS
3. DUSTIN CORTON (FRIEND OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD)
4. GREG GARCIA
5. "CHRISTINE" LNU
6. "SHAWN" LNU
7. RICKY GREEN
8. PAUL ANDREWS
9. DON LAB (?)
10. JASON GREEN

JC-001-017259

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1019

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, DOB 11/11/83, 6872 WEST MORRAINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 933-1502. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1019

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER LOCATED AT A TABLE NEAR CENTER OF CAFETERIA WITH APPROX. 8 OTHER STUDENTS. OTHER STUDENTS: KYLE HAYES, JEFF MORRONI, TIM MULLAN, ZACH COBB, CHRIS DONNELLY, AND DEVIN CASTEEL. STECKLER LEFT BACKPACK ON FLOOR NEAR HIS TABLE WHEN HE RAN OUT. DOES NOT RECALL WHAT HE OR HIS FRIENDS WERE WEARING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: AN11015

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, [illegible]

Date*: 4/03 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Steckler Austin 11/11/83

6870 W. Morraine Dr.

Littleton, CO 80123

Home Phone: 933-1502

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Transport)

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value ..... (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: Located at a table near center of cafeteria w/ appx 8 other students. Other students Kyle Hays, Jeff Maroney, Tim Miller, Zach Cobb, Chris Donnelly & Devin Costillai. Steckler left backpack on floor next to his table when he ran out. Does not recall what he or his friends was wearing.

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

JC-001-017261

JB

13 ~~AXX~~

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1020

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PANSINI, STEPHANIE, DOB 9/20/83, 6654 WEST GEDDES AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-6021. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN EASTPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1020

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE PANSINI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:50 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PANSINI ON 4-29-99. REPORTS ATTACHED. SEATED AT TABLE #DD WITH OTHER STUDENTS. RAN FROM LUNCHROOM AND EXITED VIA THE ADITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017262

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1020

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Pansini, Stephanie 9/20/83
6654 W Geddes AV.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-6021

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green Eastsport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A. Date: 047699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Pansini on 4/27/99. - Reports attached. Seated at table #DD with 5 other students. Ran from the lunchroom, and exited via the auditorium. No other information.

JC-001-017263

Report attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDS 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1021

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BUJACI, JOHN DOB 1/23/84, 7131 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 979-1623 BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE, NO BRAND NAME) WRITTEN ON BACKPACK NIRVANA, 311, FIXXEN, WHITE MARKER, METALLICA, OZZIE, MEGA DEATH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA CLOTHING INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1021

Lead: INTERVIEW JOHN BUJACI FOR LOACATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: BUJACI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN TO THE ELEVATOR AND WHEN THE ELEVATOR WENT UP, HE DID NOT GET OFF. HE WENT BACK DOWN AND EXITED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. HE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017264

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1021

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, KIM
Date*: 4/23 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: BUJACI, John 1/23/84
7131 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-1623
Nirvana, 311, Fixxer, White Marker, Metallica, Ozzie, Megadeath.
BACKPACK found in cafeteria (blue, No brand name)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: mf
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

~~BOMB~~	~~EVID~~	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE McCLELLAN LKWD
Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BUJACI WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE RAN TO THE ELEVATOR AND WHEN THE ELEVATOR WENT UP HE DID NOT GET OFF. HE WENT BACK DOWN AND EXITED THRU THE AUDITORIUM. HE DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HE NOTICED NOTHING UNUSUAL PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT - DUSTIN GORDON

JC-001-017265

___ continued

Lead Completed: KMW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1022

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL ANDREWS, DOB 08/10/1982, 6530 WEST DAVID DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-1732. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1022

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL ANDREWS FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:05 AM

Disposition: PAUL ANDREWS WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999. ANDREWS SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. ANDREWS WAS IN CAFETERIA AND HID IN KITCHEN CLOSET/STORAGE ROOM AND WAS RESCUED BY A SWAT TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017266

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1022

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Andrews Paul 8/10/82
6530 W David Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-1732

Backpack found in cafeteria (blue jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Karla Sarnacki LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 4-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, hid in kitchen closet/storage room, was rescued by a SWAT team.
REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017267

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start ✓ Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1023

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARMSTONG, KEVIN

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY

Phone Number: (303) 795-4750

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMANDER KEVIN ARMSTRONG WAS CONTACTED BY UNKNOWN TEACHER AT COLUMBINE. UNKNOWN TEACHER SAID THAT KRISTI EPLING COULD PROVIDE EXTENSIVE INFORMATION REGARDING ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1023

Lead: CONTACT KRISTI EPLING. NO INFO AVAILABLE.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:34 AM

Disposition: GARY CLYMAN INTERVIEWED KRISTI EPLING ON LEAD 2075, NO REPORT, DUP LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017268

d22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

SUSP. BACKGROUND

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~10203~~ DN 1023

SOURCE*: Commander Armstrong, Kevin Arapahoe County

Affiliation: Law enforcement

Phone Number: ~~?~~ 795-4750

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Woodin

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: Commander Armstrong was contacted by unknown teacher at Columbine. Unknown teacher said that Kristi Ipling could provide extensive information re: Eric Harris

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Perry Powell Mike Jeffries Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Contact Kristi Iplink ~~X~~ No Info available

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017269

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1024

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMOKER, PAUL

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 235-2927

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/19/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SMOKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY CAFETERIA AND LIBRARY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1024

Lead: INTERVIEW PAUL SMOKER, JEFFCO SO/REVIEW REPORT.

JC-001-017270

Assigned To: MCFADDEN, JACK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Disposition: ON 04-20-99 AT 1700 HOURS, DET. KEVIN ARMSTRONG (WHEAT RIDGE P.D.) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEWED DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER CONCERNING THE SHOOTING AT CHS. DEP. SMOKER TOLD DET. ARMSTRONG THE FOLLOWING. DEP SMOKER ADVISED HE RESPONDED TO CHS AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE SCHOOL HE OBSERVED STUDENTS LAYING AROUND BLEEDING IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA, WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS WITH DEP. TABORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME PATROL UNIT. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE ALSO OBSEVED DEP. GARDNER AND THE SCHOOL SECURITY PERSON, WHO WAS WITH DEP. GARDNER. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS (BOOMS-BANGS) AND GUNSHOTS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL. DEP. SMOKER SAID KIDS WERE RUNNING AND SCREAMING. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND THROWING HAND GRENADES. DEP.

SMOKER SAID THAT DEP. GARDNER YELLED OUT "THERE'S ONE OF THEM," "HE'S AT THE DOOR." DEP. SMOKER DESCRIBED THE SW DOORS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE SAW A MALE IN A DARK JACKET STANDING AT THE DOOR WITH THE BROKEN GLASS WITH A RIFLE (BLACK COLORED BARREL). DEP. SMOKER SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME HE HEARD A COUPLE ROUNDS BEING FIRED FROM THIS RIFLE. DEP. GARDNER STARTED SHOOTING. DEP. SMOKER ALSO FIRED AT THE SUSPECT 3-5 TIMES AND THE SUSPECT RE-ENTERED THE BUILDING OUT OF DEP. SMOKER'S VIEW. DEP. SMOKER ADVISED THAT (DPD) ROMERO PULLED UP BEHIND HIM AND HELPED THE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE LIBRARY WHILE ATTEMPTING TO RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS. DEP. SMOKER SAID DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE ON THE LIBRARY. DEP. SMOKER SAID AFTER GETTING THE WORST INJURED THEY (ROMERO-HE) RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER, UNTIL RELIEVED AT ABOUT 1630 HOURS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/13/1999

FD-822 (R. 4-21-95)

#3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1024

SOURCE*: SMOKER, PAUL

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEMMEL, TERRY

Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: SMOKER EXCHANGED GUNFIRE WITH ONE OF THE SUSPECTS BY CAFETERIA & LIBRARY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCERO

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCFADDEN, J

Date: 7-7-99.

LEAD: INTERVIEW PAUL SMOKER / REVIEW REPORT

JC-001-017272

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-20-99 1700 HRS. DET KEVIN ARMSTRONG (WHEATRIDGE P.D.) CRITICAL INCIDENT TEAM INTERVIEWED DEPUTY PAUL SMOKER CONCERNING THE SHOOTING INCIDENT AT CHS. DEP SMOKER TOLD DET ARMSTRONG THE FOLLOWING.

SMOKER ADVISED HE RESPONDED TO CHS AND WHEN HE GOT TO THE SCHOOL HE OBSERVED STUDENTS

___ continued

Lead Completed: 7/07/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-822a(1 30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1024

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

LAYING AROUND BLEEDY IN THE GRASSY AREA AND ON THE SIDEWALK AREA, WEST SIDE OF THE SCHOOL. Dep SMOKER SAID HE WAS WITH Dep TABORSKY, RIGHT AT THE SAME PATROL UNIT. Dep SMOKER SAID HE ALSO OBSERVED Dep GARDNER AND THE SCHOOL SECURITY PERSON, WHO WAS WITH Dep GARDNER. Dep SMOKER SAID HE HEARD EXPLOSIONS, (Booms - Bangs) AND GUNSHOTS GOING OFF IN THE SCHOOL.

Dep SMOKER SAID KIDS WERE RUNNING & SCREAMING. Dep SMOKER SAID HE WAS TOLD BY STUDENTS THAT THERE WERE AT LEAST 2 SUSPECTS SHOOTING AND THROWING HAND GERNADES

Dep SMOKER SAID THAT Dep GARDNER YELLED OUT "THERE'S ONE OF THEM", "HE'S AT THE DOOR".

Dep SMOKER DESCRIBED THE SW DOORS. Dep SMOKER SAID HE SAW A MALE IN A DARK JACKET STANDING AT THE DOOR WITH THE BROKEN GLASS WITH A RIFLE (BLACK Colored Barrel). Dep SMOKER SAID AT ABOUT THIS TIME HE HEARD A Couple ROUNDS BEING FIRED FROM THIS RIFLE. Dep GARDNER STARTED SHOOTING. Dep SMOKER ALSO FIRED AT THE SUSPECT 3-5 TIMES AND THE SUSPECT RETENTED THE BUILDING OUT OF Dep SMOKER'S VIEW.

Dep SMOKER ADVISED THAT (DPO) ROMERO pulled up BEHIND HIM AND HELPED THE INJURED STUDENTS

Dep SMOKER SAID HE HEARD GUNSHOTS COMING FROM THE LIBRARY WHILE ATTEMPTING to RESCUE INJURED STUDENTS. Dep SMOKER SAID DENVER OFFICERS RETURNED FIRE ON THE LIBRARY. Dep SMOKER SAID AFTER GETTING THE WOUNDED INJURED THEY (ROMERO - HE) RETURNED TO THE PERIMETER, UNTIL RELEIVED AT ABOUT 1630 HRS.

JC-001-017273

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1025

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FISHER, TOM
Affiliation: DENVER PD
Phone Number: (303) 628-3049
Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LETTER FROM ERIC HARRIS CLAIMING 4/26/99, AS ANOTHER TARGET DATE FOR ATTACK.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1025

Lead: INTERVIEW BUILDING SUPERVISOR TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS AN UNDERGROUND PORTION AT COLUMBINE HS.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: HEATING, VENT AND AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN JOHN HARRIS 303-206-0288 (PGR) 303-972-7620 (HOME) RELATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CRAWL SPACE IN UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017274

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: IN1025

SOURCE*: Tom Fisher

Affiliation: JTTF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4.24.99 Time*: 945A

NARRATIVE*: LETTER FROM ERIC HARRIS CLAIMING 4.26.99 AS ANOTHER TARGET DATE FOR AN FBI ATTACK

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: IF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tom Fisher Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT BLDG SUP TO determine IF THERE IS AN UNDERGROUND PORTION OF COLUMBINE H.S.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: HEATING, VENT & AIR CONDITIONING TECHNICIAN JOHN HARRIS (PH 206-0288) (HM 972-7620) RELATED THAT HE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CRAWL SPACE OR UNDERGROUND SYSTEM.

JC-001-017275

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1026

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: DEMMEL, TERRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAYES, KLYE DOB 7/26/84, 8233 SOUTH QUAY WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 979-0856, GRIMM, JORDAN DOB 2/17/83, 6238 WEST KEN CARYL PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO (303) 972-8666. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE EASTPACK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1026

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYE HAYES AND JORDAN GRIMM, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:10 PM

Disposition: PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY DETECTIVE RUSS BOATWRIGHT. DETECTIVE ALLEN INTERVIEWED PARTY ON 4/28/99 TO ESTABLISH WHAT TABLE HE WAS SITTING AT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017276

FD-822

(4-)

INFORMATION CONTROL

~~431-3662~~
FBI 174A-DN5741
JSCO #99-7625

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1026

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim
Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Hayes, Kyle 7/26/84
8233 S. Quay Wy
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 979-0856

Grimm, Jordan 2/17/
6238 W Ken Caryl Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8666

Backpack found in cafeteria (black, blue EastPack)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OMBS	INF	INT	
CAF	CLO	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mark Allen A.P.D
Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Previously interviewed by Det. Russ Boatwright Det. Allen interviewed party on 4/28/99 to establish what table H was sitting at.

JC-001-017277

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE 4/28/99.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1027

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH ANDERSON, DOB 07/21/1983, 7600 S. KENDALL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-3266. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN WALLET)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1027

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH ANDERSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION, ETC.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:08 AM

Disposition: SARAH ANDERSON WAS AT TABLE MARKED DDD IN THE CAFETERIA. SOME OF HER FRIENDS AT TABLE DDD WERE DANIELLE STANEK, SAMANTHA ROMAN, TINA SHABEZ (CHAVEZ ?) , AND SARA RYAN. ANDERSON DID NOT SEE ANY LARGE DUFFLE BAGS. ANDERSON EXITED THE BUILDING THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM, DOWN THE MAIN HALL, AND OUT THE EXIT BEHIND THE GYM. ANDERSON NOTED THAT THE WINDOWS ON THE DOORS OF THE MAIN ENTRANCE TO THE SCHOOL WERE ALREADY SHOT OUT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017278

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1027

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Anderson, Sarah 7/21/83
7600 S. Kendall Blvd.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 979-3266

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Brown Wallet)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAI	Int		
Stu	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: Rick Wright FBI Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafteria; Friend at table; Any large backpack nearby on Floor; What they were wearing, Suspect description, location etc.

JC-001-017279

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Sarah Anderson was at table marked DDD in the cafeteria. Some of her friends at table DDD were Danielle Stanek, Samantha Roman, Tina Shabez, and Sara Ryan. Anderson did not see any large duffle bags. Anderson exited the building through the auditorium, down the main hall, and out the exit behind the gym. Anderson noted that the windows on the doors of the main entrance to the school were already shot out. (Report attached)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1028

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH SLATER DOB 6/27/82, 6478 WEST ROXBURY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303) 973-5968. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE GREATLAND) PATCH, OPERATION IVY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2590

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1028

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH SLATER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION, LOCATION ETC.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: SARAH SLATER WAS AT TABLE WITH SAM GRANILLO (HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED). SARAH & SAM ENDED UP IN KITCHEN PANTRY ROOM, SHE & SAM PHYSICALLY HELD DOOR SHUT WHILE HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD TRIED TO GET IN. 15 PEOPLE IN ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, JOCELYN HECKLER TOLD SARAH THAT ZACH HECKLER HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS EVENT, BUT DIDN'T BELIEVE THAT THEY (HARRIS & KLEBOLD) HAD GONE THROUGH WITH IT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017280

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1028

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Slater Sarah 6/27/82
6478 W. Roxbury Dr.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-5968
(Patch, Operation Ivy)
Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Greatland)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Int		
WIT	Stu		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Russ Atanasio F.B.I Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, Suspect description, Locations, etc.

JC-001-017281

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SARAH SLATER WAS AT TABLE WITH SAM GRANILLO ✓ - (HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED) SARAH + SAM ENDED UP IN KITCHEN PANTRY ROOM; SHE + SAM PHYSICALLY HELD DOOR SHUT WHILE HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD TRIED TO GET IN. 15 PEOPLE IN ROOM. ADDITIONALLY, JOCELYN HECKLER TOLD SARAH THAT ZACH HECKLER HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF THIS EVENT, BUT DON'T BELIEVE THAT THEY (HARRIS + KLEBOLD) HAD GONE THROUGH WITH IT. LOCATE + INTERVIEW JOCELYN HECKLER -

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

* MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN COVERED/ASSIGNED!?

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1029

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GARRAMONE, KRISTIN DOB 8/24/83, 7191 WEST ALDER AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 973-3521. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, BLUE SIDE OUT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1029

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN GARRAMONE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN GARRAMONE INTERVIEWED ON 8-22-99. SHE WAS IN CAFÉ WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE WAS SITTING WITH SEVERAL FRIENDS. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE ALMOST DIRECTLY IN THE CENTER OF CAFÉ. SHE HID IN MOP CLOSET IN KITCHEN. RESCUED LATER. NEVER SAW SUSPECTS OR SHOOTING, ONLY HEARD SOUNDS LIKE FIRE CRACKERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/23/1999

JC-001-017282

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1029

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Garramone, Kristin 8/24/83

7191 W. ALDER AV.

Littleton, CO 80128 ALT.# 972-2521

Home Phone: 973-3521 - # Tim Harp # → WRONG # -

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black, Blue Sideout)

233-5865 EMERGENCY # ___ continued

* 452-3788 # # Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

after 4 Friday

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Stu	WIT		
CAF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~OBBEMA~~ W/GANT ~~JOHN LAUCK JEFFCO D.A.~~ Date: 072999

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friend at table; Any large backpack nearby on Floor; What they were wearing; Suspects observed, # of suspects, location in school, etc

Message 8-18-99

message 8-19-99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 8-22-99. She was in cafe when shooting began. She was sitting with several friends. She was sitting at a table almost directly in the center of cafe. She hid in mop closet in kitchen. Resuved later. Never saw suspects or shooting, only heard sounds like fire crackers -

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82082399

JC-001-017283

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1030

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JILLIAN HART, DOB 6/24/83, 9164 WEST PROGRESS AVE., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, 973-1394. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BIOLOGY BOOK AND 3-RING NOTEBOOK)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1030

Lead: INTERVIEW JILLIAN HART FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIEND AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL, ETC.
WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: JILL HART AT TABLE AAA OR ZZ FACING WEST. WITH BRANDI WISEMAN, TASHA OLSON, JAMIE? TIFFANEY? LOOKS OUT WEST WINDOWS, SEES PERSON WITH 12" DARK GUN WEARING LONG COAT. NO DESCRIPTION. RUNS OUT THROUGH AUDITORIUM - OUT OF BUILDING - NO WITNESS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/04/1999

JC-001-017284

TD-822 (Rev. 4-11-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DM1030

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 609-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/03 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Hart, Jillian 6/24/83
9164 W. Progress AV
Littleton, CO 80123
[illegible]

backpack found in cafeteria (Biology Book & Bring notebook

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): F

Categories

SAF	Stu		JC-001-017285
INTT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Pat VONDENKAMP JEFFCO DA. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria: friend at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing, suspects observed location in school, etc.

___ continued

SDE written report to follow.

DISPOSITION: Jill at table AAA or 22 facing West. With: Brandy Wiseman, Tasha Olsen, Jamie? Tiffaney? look out west windows sees ~~[illegible]~~ person w/ 12" rank gun wearing long coat - no description - runs out through auditorium - out of building - no witness.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original 060499

AAA or ~~[illegible]~~

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1031

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUSTIN GORTON, IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. ESCAPE VIA CAFETERIA IN REAR DOOR. GORTON IS ON VIDEO TAPE OF MONDAY WITH SHOOTER KLEBOLD ENACTING AT SCENE OF 'LATE TO SCHOOL.' GORTON KNEW THE SHOOTERS AND IS IN A GROUP PHOTOGRAPH WITH MEMBER OF TCM. DATE OF ORIGINAL CONTACT IS 4/20/99 2:00 PM BY MARK WILSON.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 2:00 PM **References** DN1096

Categories: CAFETERIA DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1031

Lead: INTERVIEW DUSTIN GORTON IS BELIEVED TO HAVE MUCH MORE INFOMATION, NEEDS IMMEDIATE FOLLOW UP. INTERVIEWEES RICHARD PRICE AND MARK WILSON.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED GORTON ON 04-24-99 REGARDING HIS ASSOCIATION WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. GORTON MADE A VIDEOTAPE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ON 04-19-99 FOR THE PURPOSE OF A 'LOOKING VIDEO ASSIGNMENT'. ERIC JACKSON HELPED MAKE THE VIDEOTAPE. GORTON STATED THE VIDEOTAPE WAS EITHER LEFT IN HIS BLACK JACKET AT CHS OR THAT IT WOULD BE IN THE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS ROOM. ON 05-06-99, GORTON WAS REINTERVIEWED REGARDING HIS EXACT LOCATION WITHIN THE CAFETERIA. IDENTIFIED (11) STUDENTS SITTING WITH HIM IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE QQ. HIS EGRESS OUT OF THE KITCHEN AREA, WHO WAS WITH HIM LOCKED IN THE KITCHEN BATHROOM, ADVISING OF HIS CLOTHING WORN ON 04-20-99, ETC. GORTON PROVIDED AN INITIALED CAFETERIA DIAGRAM OF WHERE HE WAS SITTING. GORTON STATES KLEBOLD AND HARRIS ARE GOOD FRIENDS OF HIS ATTACHED ARE

INFORMATION CONTROL

REPORTS OF GORTON DATED 04-24-99 AND 05-06-99. ALSO ATTACHED IS REPORT FROM CBI AGENT MARK WILSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-017287

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1031

SOURCE*: Dustin Gorton

Affiliation: WET 1

Phone Number: 303-797 3613

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: M. Wilson CBI -

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Dustin Gorton In Cafeteria at time of incident.
Escapes via Cafeteria R-Door...
Gorton is on video tape of Monday @ Shooter (Klebold)
Enacting scene of "Late to School" —
Gorton knew shooters — & is in group photo @ "TCM"
Date of original contact 2:00 pm - 4/20/99 - (MW)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	DK	STU	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Price / Mark Wilson Date: _____

LEAD: Gorton Believes to have much more info. Requires Immediate follow-up -

JC-001-017288

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Gorton ~~with~~ on 4/24/1999 regarding his association with Klebold and Harris. Gorton made a videotape of Klebold and Harris on 4/19/1999 for the purpose of a "looking video assignment". Eric Jackson helped make the videotape. Gorton stated the videotape was either left in his black jacket at CHS or that it would be in the video productions room. On 5/6/1999, Gorton was reinterviewed regarding his exact location within the cafeteria, identified the (11) students sitting with

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 82 052499 Yellow - Rapid Start → OVER Pink - Lead

him in the cafeteria at table QQ, his egress out of the kitchen area, who was with him locked in the kitchen BATHROOM, seizure of his clothing worn on 4/20/1999 etc. Gorton provides an initialed cafeteria diagram of where he was sitting. Gorton states Klein and Harris are good friends of his. Attached is are reports of Gorton dated 4/24/1999 and 5/6/1999. Also attached is report from CBI agent Mark Wilson.

—

O

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1032

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUMLEY, BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER, DOB 7/6/83, 9887 WEST BERRY DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 972-0129. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1032

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIANNA LYNN WEAVER LUMLEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: BRIANNA HEARD GUNSHOTS IN THE SCHOOL, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. BRIANNA GAVE ME 8 NAMES THAT I MADE UP LEAD SHEETS FOR.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017290

FD-622 (Rev.

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 111032

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: Lumley, Brianna Lynn Weaver 7/6/83
9887 W Berry Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-0129

Backpack found in cafeteria. (Green Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: Esten

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU	INF	
BOMBS	CLO	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: LOUDIE LOCK JEFFCO SD. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; Any Large Backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: BRIANNA HEARD GUN SHOTS IN THE ~~SCHOOL~~ SCHOOL, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. BRIANNA GAVE ME 8 NAMES THAT I MADE UP FOR LEAD SHEETS FOR

JC-001-017291

___ continued

Lead Completed: KK

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VB

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1033

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARK, MONETTE

Affiliation: CHS SOCIAL WORKER

Phone Number: (303) 987-3784

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT WITH UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL. MONETTE PARK,AS SOCIAL WORKER, FAMILIAR WITH HARRIS KLEBOLD AND OTHERS IN TCM WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 4/20/99 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1033

Lead: INTERVIEW MONETTE PARK, SOURCE REGARDING SHOOTINGS AND TCM MEMBERS. INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MONETTE ON 04-29-99. SHE DOESN'T HAVE ANY INFO ON HARRIS OR KLEBOLD EXCEPT TO SAY SHE DIDN'T KNOW THEY WERE IN 'TCM' AND THEY WERE NOT IN PHOTO BEING SHOWN. SEE REPORT-JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017292

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1033

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: PARK, MONETTE

Affiliation: CHS - MSW (SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKER)

Phone Number: (303) 987-3784 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: 17:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: W. CONTACTED @ UNIV. HOSPITAL. AS SOCIAL WORKER, FAMILIAR W/ HARRIS, KLEBOLD & OTHERS IN "TRENCH COAT MAFIA". WAS NEAR CAFETERIA ON 4/20 WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN, HEARD FIRST EXPLOSION ABOVE HER (LIBRARY).

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM EH DK WIT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE - MONETTE PARK RE: SHOOTINGS & TCM MEMBERS

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Assigned To: ~~CLYMAN~~ JACKIE (JE) Date: 4/24/99 4/29/99 Time: 10:40 0930

Disposition: Spoke to Monette on 04/29/99. She doesn't have any info. on Harris or Klebold except to say she didn't know they were in "TCM" and they were not in prone being shown - see report - GEC 5/06

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017293

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1034

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ASBURY, JUDY

Affiliation: CHS COUNSELOR

Phone Number: (303) 986-9023

Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR, IS FAMILIAR WITH TCM INCLUDING ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD, WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD, ERIC HARRIS, STAFF - CHS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1034

Lead: INTERVIEW JUDY ASBURY ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. INTERVIEWEES GARY CLYMAN AND DUANE EATON

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

JC-001-017294

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-83 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1034

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ASBURY, JUDY

Affiliation: CHS SCHOOL COUNSELOR

Phone Number: (H) (303) 986-9023 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: 17:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS COUNSELOR, IS FAMILIAR W/ "TRENCH COAT MAFIA", INCL. HARRIS & KLEBOLD. WAS AT SCHOOL DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM EH DK WIT STA

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Judy Asbury about her Knowledge of TCM.

Assigned to: ~~CLYMAN~~/EATON JACKIE GEE (ACSO) Date: ~~4/23/99~~ 4/26/99 Time: ~~16:40~~ 0930

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ASBURY - SEE REPORT - NO PERTINENT INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: KNOS Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017295

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1035

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN HOOKER, DOB 7/2/84, 8129 WEST FREMONT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128 (303) 978-0125. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN OUTDOOR PRODUCTS)

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1035

Lead: INTERVIEW SEAN HOOKER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVATION LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC. THIS INFO WAS PROVIDED BY RICK GRIFFITH.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: SEAN HOOKER SAW ONE GUY WITH WEAPON. HAD MASK DOWN, BLACK MASK, SHOOTER BY BACK DOOR OF CAFETERIA, DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ANYTHING IN, SITTING AT TABLE WITH DAVID LOCKWOOD, BEAR, JAMIE, JOHN, TIM, BRIAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-017296

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1035

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: EBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Hooker, Sean 7/2/84
8129 West Fremont Ave
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-0125

BACKPACK found in CAFETERIA (Green outdoor Products)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STL		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Blk Beret Jeffco S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing, Suspect observations, location, description, etc.

___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: SAW ONE GUY WITH WEAPON - HAD MASK DOWN - BLK MASK - SHOOTER BY BACK DOOR OF CAFETERIA - DID NOT SEE ANYONE BRING ANYTHING IN - SITTING AT TABLE WITH - DAVID LOCKWOOD - "BEAR" - "JAMIE" - "JOHN" "TIM" - "BRIAN" ~~Ready for written report~~ REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017297

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 080499

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1036

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERLMAN, ANDY DOB 11/13/92, 7321 SOUTH WEBSTER STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 972-1981. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1036

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017298

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1036-A

Lead: INTERVIEW ANDY PERLMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 05/06/1999 **Time:** 8:38 AM

Disposition: ANDY PERLMAN WAS IN CAFETERIA WITH 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH. DID NOT SEE ANT DUFFEL BAGS OR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017299

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1036

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PERLMANN, Andy 11/13/82
7321 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-1981

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue-Jansport)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU BOM CAF CLU INF INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: ART PETERSEN JEFFCO S.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA W/ 10-11 OTHERS AT TABLE HH — DID NOT SEE ANY DUFFEL BAGS DID NOT SEE ANY SUSPECTS

JC-001-017300

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1037

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLER, ADAM, DOB 6/24/82, 8876 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 973-6907. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BROWN LEATHER WALLET)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1069

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1037

Lead: INTERVIEW ADAM KYLER, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT DESCRIPTION LOCATION, NUMBER OF SUSPECTS ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:04 AM

Disposition: REFER TO DN1069 ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO - DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017301

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1037

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Kyler, Adam 6/24/82
8876 W. Prentice Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-6907

Backpack found in cafeteria (Brown Leather Wallet)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SRE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STA		
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RICH PRICE Date: ___

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; Any large backpack on floor; What they were wearing, suspect description, location, # of suspects etc

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFER TO DN # 1069 ART PETERSON JEFFCO SO.

JC-001-017302

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Duplicate

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1038

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 627-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PIMLEY, ASHLEY, DOB 8/20/83, 5407 SOUTH INDEPENDENCE STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-3554. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, CLOTHING, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1038

Lead: INTERVIEW ASHLEY PIMLEY FOR LOACATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ALLEN, MARK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:07 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 04-27-99 AT 3PM. LEADS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON: SHANNA GESLIN AND STEPHANIE LEBSACK'S FATHER. JOE STAIR ASKED ASHLEY PIMLEY AND MEGGAN STERLING (GRADUATED LAST YEAR) IF SHE WAS AFRAID OF HIM AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE TOLD HIM 'NO' AND HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER TO SCARE HER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017303

822 (Rev) 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1038

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Pimley, Ashley 8/20/83
5407 S. Independence St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-3554

Backpack found in cafeteria (Green JANSPORT)

___ continuec

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	
BOM	CLU	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MARK ALLEN D.A.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview For Location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continuec

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED 4/27/99 AT 1500Hrs
LEADS TO BE followed up ON. SHANNA GECLIN B
STEPHANIE LEBSACKS FATHER, JOE STAIN ASKED HER LAST YEAR
IF SH WAS AFRAID OF HIM B TRENCH COAT MAFIA, SHE TOLD HIM 'NO' B AMD
HE SAID HE WOULD HAVE TO TRY HARDER T SCARE HER.

___ continuec

Lead Completed: SE 4/27/99

JC-001-017304

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UB

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1039

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STECKLY, MEGAN JESSICA, DOB 5/4/84, 8868 WEST CRESTLINE DRIVE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, (303) 972-8765. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1039

Lead: INTERVIEW MEGAN JESSICA STECKLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 BY DET. R. POLAK DENVER PD STECKLEY CAME TO CAFETERIA WITH ERIN FITZGERALD, WAS SITTING WITH SHELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBYSHIRE AND ERIN FITZGERALD. SHE RAN 1/2 WAY UP THE STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS AND SAW DEBRIS. RAN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. THEN OUTSIDE, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017305

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1039

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Steckly, Megan Jessica 5/4/84
8868 W. Crestline Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
303-972-8765

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	~~[illegible]~~ WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: CALVIN HEMPHILL D.P.D Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing. Suspects observed, description, location in school

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99 BY DET. R. POLAK - DPD. CAME TO CAFETERIA W/ ERIN FITZGERALD. WAS SITTING W/ SELLY JENKINS, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DIRBINSHIRE & ERIN FITZGERALD. SHE RAN 1/2 WAY UP STAIRS TO THE EAST OF THE CAFETERIA. HEARD SHOTS + SAW DEBRIS. RAN BACK TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE AREA. THE OUTSIDE, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE. SAW NO LG. DUFFEL BAGS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE Report A Hackl

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017306 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1040

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIN FITZGERALD, DOB 09/07/1984, 9832 WEST BRANDT PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-5759. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE, BLACK EDDIE BAUER)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1040

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIN FITZGERALD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FREINDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SHCOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:15 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4/27/99 AT 11:15 HOURS WITH MEGAN STECKLY, STEPHANIE PANSINI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DERBEYSHIRE, AND SHELLY JENKINS. HEARD SHOTS, TOLD TO GET DOWN, HID UNDER TABLE, RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD MORE SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN BACK DOWN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE. RAN OUT SIDE DOOR, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE (S. PIERCE AND POLK). SAW NO LARGE DUFFEL BAGS OR TCM MEMBERS. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017307

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1040

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Fitzgerald, Erin 9/7/84

9832 W. Brandt Pl

Littleton, CO 80123

Home Phone: 979-5759

Backpack found in cafeteria (Purple, Black Eddie Bauer

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
Int	Wit		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓Assigned to: Rick Polak D.P.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing, suspects observed, location in school

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 4-27-99 (1115 HRS.) WITH MEGAN STECKLEY, STEPHANIE PANZANI, LAUREL SALERNO, LAUREN DURBINSHIRE, & SHELLY JENKINS. HEARD SHOTS, TOLD TO GET DOWN, HID UNDER TABLE, RAN UP MAIN STAIRS TO 2ND FLOOR, HEARD MORE SHOTS UPSTAIRS, RAN BACK DOWN TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE. RAN OUT SIDE DOOR, ACROSS PARKING LOT TO SAMARITAN HOUSE (S. PIERCE + POLE) SAW NO LG. DUFFEL BAGS OR T.C.M. MEMBERS (See attached report)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017308 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1041

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIK SUNDE, DOB 06/10/1984, 9251 WEST BRANDT AVE., LITTLETON, COLORADO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6261. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE ABERCOMBIE AND FITCH).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1041

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK SUNDE FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL,

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:19 AM

Disposition: ON 04/27/1999, ERIK SUNDE WAS INTERVIEWED AND ADVISED THAT HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL THAT DAY. HE WAS IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. HE RAN OUT THE SOUTHEAST EXIT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017309

(Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1041

: Steve Ditto

ation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sunde Erik 6/10/84
9051 W. Brandt Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
303-973-6261

BACKPACK found in cafeteria (Blue Abercrombie & Fitch

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: KARLA SARNICKI LKWD Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack on floor; what they were wearing. Suspects observed, description, location vs. seated.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: 04-27-99 Saw nothing unusual that day, was in cafeteria, ran out the south-east exit. REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017310

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1042

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BERCH, TYLER DOB 1/24/83, 8842 WEST POWERS PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 933-6215. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2383.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2383

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1042

Lead: INTERVIEW TYLER BERCH FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECT OBSERVED, LOCATION IN SCHOOL ETC.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:22 AM

Disposition: TYLER BERCH ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:11 AM SAT AT TABLE (HH) WITH BRYAN, ADAM, ANDY PERLMAN, KEITH NACKERUD AND JOSH BRINKLEY. JANITOR CAME IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 AM TOLD STUDENTS TO GET UNDER TABLES. TYLER WENT UPSTARIS AND REMAINED IN CHEMISTRY ROOM UNITL SWAT MEMBERS TOOK THEM OUT OF SCHOOL. TYLER DIDN'T SEE GUNMAN OR DUFFLE BAGS IN CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017311

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WITC

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1042

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Berch TYLER 1/24/83
8842 W Powers Pl
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone 933-1215

BACKPACK found in CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	SWAT		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Erzen, L. Jeffco S.O. Date: 042699

LEAD: ~~Interview for location in CAFETERIA. Friends at table. Any image BACKPACK nearby or clear what they were wearing. Suspects observed/location in school, etc.~~

JC-001-017312

✓ Written report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE 042899 ERZEN, L JEFFCO
TYLER ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:11 A.M SAT AT TABLE (HH)
WITH BRIAN/ADAM, ANDY PEARLMAN, KEITH NACKERUD AND JOSEA
BRINKLEY. JANITOR CAME IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 A.M TOLD STUDENT
TO GET UNDER TABLES TYLER WENT UPSTAIRS & REMAINED IN
LIBRARY ROOM UNTIL SWAT MEMBERS TOOK THEM OUT OF SCHOOL.
TYLER DION'T SEE GUNMAN, OR DUFFLE BAG IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL. 050399

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1043

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARDWELL, KRISTIN DOB 4/6/84, 5235 WEST LAKE PLACE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 795-8950. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EASTPACK).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	WITNESS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1043

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTIN CARDWELL FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, LOCATION, DESCRIPTION, ETC.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: KRISTIN CARDWELL WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN. SHE RAN TO AUDITORIUM THROUGH AUDITORIUM AND OUT THE REAR DOOR AND OUT OF BUILDING. TWO STUDENTS CONTACTED HER DURING SECOND HOUR AND SAID THEY WERE DITCHING SCHOOL. THEY WERE BEV WILSON AND BRANDON BRONSON. CARDWELL DOES NOT KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017313

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1043

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/03 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Carnwell, Kristin 4/6/84
5035 W Lake Dr
Littleton, CO 80123
Home phone: 795-x950

Backpack found in cafeteria (Blue Eastpack)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Stu		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: George McGlynn LKWD Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack on floor; why they were wearing; Suspects observed; location; description, etc

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Carnwell was in the cafeteria when shooting began. She ran to auditorium thru auditorium and out the rear door and out of building. Two students contacted her during second hour and said they were ditching school (Ben Wilson and Brandon ~~Brown~~ Branson). Carnwell does not know Harris or Klebold.

RR

JC-001-017314

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/1/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink

XX

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1044

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE DOB 11/8/83, 6872 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123 (303) 979-2516. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (OLIVE JANSPORT).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1044

Lead: INTERVIEW DANETTE MUSELMAN FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WEARING, SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL. SUSPECTS OBSERVED, DESCRIPTION, LOCATION IN SCHOOL.

Assigned To: POLAK, RICK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1615 HOURS BY DET. POLAK #7257, DENVER P.D. DANETTE MUSELMAN SAID SHE WAS STANDING IN THE WEST FOOD LINE AGAINST THE NORTH WALL OF THE CAFETERIA. STUDENTS + JANITORS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. RAN - BOXED IN AT ELEVATOR, TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE SMOKE ON SECOND FLOOR, HELD UP IN ELEVATOR. TEACHERS DIRECTED THEM THROUGH BUSINESS CLASSES AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO THE OUTSIDE. RAN TOWARD SOCCER FIELDS TO A FRIEND'S HOUSE. IN CAFETERIA WITH JAMI AMO, NOT ON LIST.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT C

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1044

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: GROSSMAN, KIM

Date*: 4/1/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MUSELMAN, DANNETTE 11/8/83
6872 S. Webster WAY
Littleton, CO 80123
303-979-2516

BACKPACK found in Cafeteria (olive) Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK POLAK Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in CAFETERIA; friends at table; any large BACKPACK on floor; what they were wearing, Suspects observed, description, location in school

- INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1615 HRS BY DET. POLAK 7257 DPD

___ continued

DISPOSITION: STANDING IN (WEST) FOOD LINE AGAINST N. WALL OF CAFETERIA. STUDENTS + JANITORS TOLD STUDENTS TO GET DOWN. RAN - BOXED IN AT ELEVATOR, TOOK ELEVATOR TO SECOND FLOOR, HEARD SHOTS, SAW WHITE SMOKE, ON 2ND FL, HELD UP IN ELEVATOR, TEACHERS DIRECTED THEM TO RUN BUSINESS CLASSES TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE TO THE OUTSIDE. RAN TOWARD SOCCER FIELDS TO A FRIENDS HOUSE. IN CAFETERIA W/ JAMIE AND (NOT ON LIST)

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-017316

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1045

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY MICHAEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY LAWSON OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOTING VICTIMS OUTSIDE CAFETERIA AND THROWING PIPE BOMBS INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT., VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. ALSO TOLD OF ANOTHER MOVIE ON A COMPUTER IN THE TECH ROOM PORTRAYING SHOOTING IN THE HALLWAYS AND CATWALKS. ALSO GAVE COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF KLEBOLD AND WEAPONS USED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1045

Lead: ASSIGNED HELLMAN/DIEHL. GET MOVIE OFF COMPUTER. ON COMPUTER TO THE OF SCANNER IN THE TECH ROOM, COLUMBINE HS, MOVIE IS CONTAINED IN THE 'MY DOCUMENTS FILE'.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: VIDEOS RECOVERED, CONVERTED TO TAPE & GIVEN TO KATE BATTAN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/29/1999

JC-001-017317

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1045

SOURCE*: Terry Michael Lawson

Affiliation: Student Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith CBL

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1800 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Observed Klebold shooting victims outside cafeteria and throwing pipe bomb into student parking lot. Very detailed interview. Also told of another movie on a computer in the tech room portraying shooting in the hallways and catwalks. Also gave complete description of Klebold and weapons used.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

Int	DK		
Com	Wea		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Hallman/Diehl~~ | Dr VS Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Get movie off computer. On computer to the right of the scanner in the tech room, Columbine H.S., movie is contained in the "my documents file". Across from Gym. Middle Tech Lab

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Videos recovered, converted to tape, and given to Kate Battan

JC-001-017318

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 062999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1046

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROTH, MICHELLE

Affiliation: SCHOOL TEACHE IN KENTUCKY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (606) 886-6254 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: KITTAY, PAULA I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE ROTH REPORTS THAT 6TH GRADE STUDENT, WHO DRESSES IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAS INFOMATION ABOUT WEBSITE AND FUTURE SCHOOL ATTACKS. WEBSITE IS RUN BY ADULT NAME DREW. (HTTP:11HOME.ONESTOP.NET/MADDOG961/COOKBOOK. INDEX.HTML).

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SURVEILLANCE	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1046

Lead: ATF CONTACT TEACHER AND STUDENT. FBI RESEARCH WEBSITE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO LAURA WALKER, ATF, LOUISVILLE, KY. FBI, DENVER, MATT HELMAN.

Assigned To: WALKER, LAURA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: ALL WEBSITE INFORMATION WAS HANDLED BY CHUCK DAVIS CBI. THIS LEAD IS INFO. ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/03/1999

JC-001-017319

JC-001-017320

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1046	UNCLASSIFIED	ROTH, MICHELLE

Event Narrative: MICHELLE ROTH REPORTS THAT 6TH GRADE STUDENT, WHO DRESSES IN BLACK TRENCH COAT, HAS INFOMATION ABOUT WEBSITE AND FUTURE SCHOOL ATTACKS. WEBSITE IS RUN BY ADULT NAME DREW. (HTTP:11HOME.ONESTOP.NET/MADDOG961/COOKBOOK. INDEX.HTML).

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Lead Control #: DN1046

Lead: ATF CONTACT TEACHER AND STUDENT. FBI RESEARCH WEBSITE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO LAURA WALKER, ATF, LOUISVILLE, KY. FBI, DENVER, MATT HELMAN.

Assigned To: WALKER, LAURA **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Disposition: ALL website information was handled by Chuck Davis CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: This Lead is info only. **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

KMB.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1047

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, JULIE

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 421-2550

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:13 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM JULIE MILLER A.P.D 'BRANDY' TELEPHONE (303) 465-0575, SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNYS SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE HS, SHE RECOGNIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1047

Lead: CONTACT BANDY LNU, (303) 465-0575, OBTAIN IDENTIFYING INFORMATION ON BRANDY AND LOCATION OF DENNYS RESTAURANT. INTERVIEW BRANDY ON WHAT SHE OBSERVED AND OVERHEARD. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SUSPECTS. INCLUDE DATE AND TIME SEEN AT DENNYS.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:11 PM

Disposition: BRANDY LANGUS (11/22/79) INTERVIEWED. OBSERVED SUBJECT ID BY INV EATON AS SUBJECT CONTACTED IN CLEMENT PK 4/20/99. OVERHEARD HIM DISCUSSING INCIDENT. INV EATON BELIEVES THIS IS ONE OF SUBJECT ID'D AS NALTY, BRUNETTI AND AKARD. TIES TO CONTROL NUMBERS, 1049, 1050, 1107.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017321

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1047

SOURCE*: BRANDY LANGUS (112279) (12)

Affiliation: UNKNOWN 11374 Marshall Ct. Westie

Phone Number: 4650575 (W) 420-3000 WORLD SAVINGS

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 2013

NARRATIVE*: FROM JULIE MILLER A.P.D. "BRANDY" SAYS AT AN UNKNOWN DENNYS SUSPECTS WERE TALKING ABOUT COLUMBINE H. SHE RECONIZED SUSPECTS AFTER SEEING PHOTOS IN NEWSPAPER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton - Arvada Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact "Brandy" LNU, obtain identifying info on Brandy + location of Dennys restaurant. Interview Brandy on what she observed + overheard. Attempt to Identify suspects, Include date + time seen at Dennys.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BRANDY LANGUS (112279) INTERVIEWED. OBSERVED SUBJECT ID BY INV. EATON AS SUBJECT CONTACTED IN CLEMENT PK ~~ATT~~ 042099. OVER HEARD HIM DISCUSSING INCIDENT. INV. EATON BELIEVES THIS IS ONE OF SUBJECTS ID AS NALTY, BRUNETTI & AKARD. TIED TO CONTROL #'S 1049, 1050 & 1107

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017322 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1048

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE MICKELSON, DOB 10/17/83, 7677 SOUTH NEWLAND STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128, (303)_972-9001. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK, NO BRAND NAME)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1048

Lead: INTERVIEW KLYE MICKELSON FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS, LOCATION ETC.

JC-001-017323

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MICKELSON ON 4-27-99 AT 1445 HOURS, BY DET. POLAK, #7257, DPD.
MICKELSON WAS SITTING IN CAFETERIA - MIDDLE TABLES, PP-GG-X, WITH JON STOCKING AND RYAN HASTEN, CHRIS CARLSTEDT, ALL ON LIST. ALSO TALKED WITH KEVIN PARKER, (303)948-0174 OF YOUNG LIFE BEFORE SHOOTING. HE AND HIS BROTHER ERIC WENT THROUGH THE YEAR BOOK AND BELIEVE STUDENT ROBERT PERRY IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.
PERRY IS 6 FOOT 4 INCHES, THIN, 17-18 YRS, SHORT HAIR, LIVES ON SOUTH NEWLAND, SOUTH OF THE 7600 BLOCK.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1048

SOURCE*: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Grossman, Kim

Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Mickelson, KYLE 10/17/83
7677 S. Newland St.
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 972-9001

BACKPACK found in CAFETERIA (BLACK, NO BRAND NAME)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CALVIN HEMPHILL D.P.D. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in CAFETERIA; Friend at table; ANY name BACKPACK nearby on floor; What they were wearing. Description of suspects, Location etc

INTERVIEW ON 4-27-99 AT 1445 BY DET. POLAK 7257 DPD. continued

DISPOSITION: MICKELSON SITTING IN CAFETERIA – MIDDLE TABLES (PP-GG-X)
W/ JOHN STOCKING & RYAND HASTEN & CHRIS CARLSTEDT (ALL ON LIST)
ALSO – TALKED W/ KEVIN PARKER (303-948-0174) OF YOUNG LIFE BEFORE SHOOTING
– HE AND HIS BROTHER ERIC WENT THROUGH THE YEAR BOOK AND BELIEVE
STUDENT ROBERT PERRY IS AN ASSOCIATE OF TRENCH COAT MAFIA.
– PERRY IS 6'4" THIN, 17-18 YRS, SHORT HAIR – LIVES ON S. NEWLAND
SOUTH OF THE 7600 BLOCK

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017324 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1049

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFCO SO

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 679-1784 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID I&I/DENVER PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM: MATT AKARD; JAMES BRUNEN OR BRUNETTI, AND MATTHEW NATTY, OR NALTY, DURING THE CHS SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE AREA OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1050 DN1107

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1049

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFERSON COUNTY ARREST REPORT. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW ONLY JAMES BRUNETTI CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE 2 SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY OF 4/20/99.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Disposition: JAMES BRUNETTI INTERVIEWED. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017325

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1049

SOURCE*: Jefferson County

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Jefferson County Arrested 3 alleged members of the T.C.M.: Matt Akard, James Brunem, & Matthew Nalty, during the CHS Shooting on 4/20. All 3 were together & in the immediate area of the Crisis site during the incident. All 3 are possible students @ Pomona H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

NT	WIT		
CM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Duane Eaton, Arvada PD

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: obtain copy of Jeffco Arrest report. Locate & interview only Brunem concerning their knowledge of the T.C.M. and of the 2 shooting subjects. Also, obtain a detailed account of their whereabouts + activities for the entire day of 4/20/99.

see 1050 Re

& 1107

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Brunem [illegible] James Brunett: Not a student of Pomona H.S. At columbine out of curiosity.

JC-001-017326

Lead Completed: [illegible] * Report forth coming

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1050

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: YORK, JULIE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 477-4848

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATT AKARD, WHO WAS ARRESTED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY ON 4/20/99 IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING SHOOTING IS A STUDENT AT POMONA HS. ACCORDING TO YORK'S NIECE, WHO IS ALSO A STUDENT AT POMONA HS. AKARD HAS BEEN HEARD TALKING THAT ANOTHER BOMBING INCIDENT WOULD OCCUR AT POMONA ON 4/26/99, 4/27/99, 4/29/99, AND ON THE ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S SUICIDE 4/30/99. AKARD, WHO WEARS A LONG BLACK TRENCHCOAT TO SCHOOL, CLAIMS TO BE A MEMBER OF THE TCM. AKARD WAS ALLEGEDLY PRESENT OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL (CHS) PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1049 DN1107

Categories: BOMBS, ERIC HARRIS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1050

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AKARD, ASCERTAIN DETAILS CONCERNING ALLEGED BOMBINGS TO OCCUR AT POMONA HS OBTAIN A DETAILED ACCOUNT OF HIS WHEREABOUTS THE ENTIRE DAY OF 4/20/99. ASCERTAIN HIS KNOWLEDGE AND PARTICIPATION IN THE TCM. ASK IF WILLING TO TAKE POLYGRAPH

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:32 PM

Disposition: AKARD INTERVIEWED. NO KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS TO BOMB POMONA HS. NOT A MEMBER OF TCM, NO NEED FOR POLYGRAPH. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY.

JC-001-017327

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1057

SOURCE*: Julie York, ~~[illegible]~~

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 477-4848

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Matt Akard, who was arrested by Jeffco on 4/20 immed. following shooting, is a student @ Pomona H.S. ~~[illegible]~~ According to York's Niece, who is also a student @ Pomona, Akard has been heard talking that another bombing incident would occure @ Pomona on 4/26, 4/27, 4/29, and on the anniversary of Hitler's Suicide (4/30). Akard, who wears a long, black trench coat to school, claims to be a member of the T.C.M. Akard was allegedly present outside the school (CHS) prior to the shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM	SUS	WIT	
INT	THR	TCM	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Duane Eaton, Arvada PD

Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate + interview Akard, Ascertain details concerning alleged bombings to occure @ Pomona H.S. Obtain a detailed account of his whereabouts the entire day of 4/20/99. Ascertain his knowledge and participation in the T.C.M. Ask if willing to take polygraph.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Akard interviewed. No knowledge of threats to bomb Pomona HS. Not a member of TCM. No need for polygraph. At Columbine out of curiosity.

JC-001-017328

* Report forthcoming

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1051

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUSCH, JESSICA ANN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA ANN RUSCH, GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE, MAY HAVE INFORMATION ON TCM MEMBERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1051

Lead: JESSICA ANN RUSCH GIRLFRIEND OF PATRIC MCDUFFEE KNOWS MEMBERS OF TCM. RUSCH SAW TALL SUSPECT WITH GUN LONG CURLY HAIR

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:19 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 4-22-99 W/HER BOYFRIEND PATRIC MCDUFFEE, PER J. MEANS, CBI, REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017329

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done 4/22/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1051

SOURCE*: Jessica Ann Rusch

Affiliation: G/F of Patrick McDuffy

Phone Number: (303) 798-5837

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ~~[illegible]~~ Bill / FBI

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: May have info on TCM members.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: J. Means (CBI) Date: (unk)

LEAD:

— Her B/F Patrick McDuffy knows members of TCM

— ~~[illegible]~~ She (Rusch) saw tall (S) w/gun long curly hair, Trench coat, McDuffy says

make part of lead, no disposition until written reports are submitted.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/22/99 w/ her boyfriend Patrick McDuffy (Per J. Means (CBI) reports of interview to follow)

Report attached

JC-001-017330

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1052

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PETERSON, AMANDA M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-1429

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:35 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AMANDA M PETERSON, STUDENT EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CHOIR	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1052

Lead: CONDUCTED INTIIAL INTERVIEW WITH AMANDA PETERSON. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING THEN EVACUATED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:06 PM

Disposition: AMANDA PETERSON WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. A STUDENT, BRANDON REISBECK CAME INTO THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE HEARD SEVERAL FIRE CRACKER SOUNDS COMING FROM THE COMMONS. PETERSON HID IN THE CHOIR OFFICE WITH SEVERAL OTHER STUDENTS FOR ABOUT 3 HOURS, UNTIL A SWAT TEAM RESCUED THEM. SHE NRVER SAW A STUDENT WITH A GUN AND SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL DURING THE SCHOOL DAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done 4/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN10572

SOURCE*: AMANDA M. PETERSEN

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 972-1429

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. MEANS AGENT CBI Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1635

NARRATIVE*: STUDENT EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA
FAT
CHR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. MEANS AGENT CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: CONDUCTED INITIAL INTERVIEW

MAKE PART OF LEAD, NO DISPOSITION UNTIL WRITTEN REPORTS ARE SUBMITTED.

JC-001-017332

___ continued

DISPOSITION: MEANS SHOTS, SCREAMING, & EVACUATED!

NO FURTHER INFO

PER J. MEANS CBI, WRITTEN REPORTS TO FOLLOW.

* SEE ATTACHED FOR DESPO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/21

White - Original 081799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1052

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

[illegible] WAS IN CHOIR ROOM WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. A STUDENT, BRANDON [illegible] CAME UP TO THE ROOM AND TOLD EVERYONE THAT SOMEBODY WAS SHOOTING IN THE COMMONS AREA. SHE HEARD SEVERAL FIRE CRACKER SOUNDS COMING FROM THE COMMONS. [illegible] HID IN THE CHOIR [illegible] WITH SEVERAL OTHER [illegible] FOR [illegible] SHOOTS. UNTIL A [illegible] TEACH RESCUED THEM. SHE [illegible] SAW A STUDENT WITH [illegible] [illegible] BEING THE SCHOOL DAY

JC-001-017333

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1053

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GOLDBERG, BRIAR A

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 797-3340

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRIAR A GOLDBERG, STUDENT CHS EVACUATED DURING SHOOTING BY SWAT. HEARD SHOTS AND SCREAMING AND THEN EVACUATED . NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1053

Lead: CONDUCT INITIAL INTERVIEW OF BRIAR GOLDBERG

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:14 PM

Disposition: BRIAR GOLDBERG HEARD SHOTS, SCREAMING & EVACUATED BUILDING. NO FURTHER INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/16/1999

JC-001-017334

ID-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Done 4/20/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1053

SOURCE*: Brian A Goldberg DOB 12/4/81

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-3340

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. Means Agent CBI Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Student evacuated during shooting by SWAT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SRE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu CHR
INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

V Assigned to: J. Means Agent CBI Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: Conducted initial interview

Make part of lead, no disposition until written reports submitted.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Heard shots, screaming & evacuated Building / No further info.

Per J. Means (CBI), written reports to follow.

___ continued

Lead Completed: CL 081699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017335 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1054

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIEHL, BEN

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-1652

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEN BIEHL SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VANDERAU (303) 971-0531, HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF. BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKS WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD AT BLACKJACKS. MOODY'S NUMBER IS (303) 932-9041.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	VICTIM		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1054

Lead: INTERVIEW PHIL VANDERAU, TELEPHONE (303) 971-0531, WHO ADVISED ABOVE SOURCE HE WAS SHOT BY SUBJECT ON ROOF OF SCHOOL,

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PHIL VANDERAU ON 4-27-99 AT 1100 HOURS AT HIS RESIDENCE. PHIL WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM, LEFT TO USE THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. UNKNOWN STUDENT PUSHED HIM BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER, MR. ANDES JR. TOLD THEM ALL TO LEAVE. VANDERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, EXITED THE NORTH SIDE, TO THE GYM AND EXITED THE BUILDING ON THE NORTH/WEST CORNER. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW DIRT COME UP BY HIS FEET. HE IS NOT SURE AS TO WHETHER IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VANDERAU DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VANDERAU RAN BETWEEN THE BASEBALL/SOFTBALL FIELDS AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPROX 1 1/2 HOURS BEFORE A DEPUTY GOT THE GROUP. WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCSO ON TUESDAY. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 105

SOURCE*: BEN BEHL

Affiliation: C. H. S. - STUDENT

Phone Number: 933-1652

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1730

NARRATIVE*: SUGGESTED WE CONTACT PHIL VAN DERAU 971-0531, HE SAID PHIL WAS SHOT AT BY A GUY ON THE ROOF.
BEN SAID ERIC MOODY WORKED WITH HANUS & DYLAN AT BLACKJACKS.
MOODY'S NUMBER 932-9041

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VEC
ENT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Phil Van Derau, tel 971-0531, who source advised [redacted] he was shot by subject on roof of school.

JC-001-017337

___ continu

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH PHILON 4-27-99 AT 1600 HRS. AT HIS RESIDENCE. PHIL WAS IN THE AUDITORIUM. LEFT TO USE THE RESTROOM WHEN HE HEARD SHOTS. UNKNOWN STUDENT PUSHED HIM BACK INTO THE AUDITORIUM WHERE HIS TEACHER (MR. ANDES JR.) TOLD THEM ALL TO LEAVE. VANDERAU RAN UP THE AUDITORIUM, EXITED ON THE NORTH SIDE, TO THE GYM AND EXITED THE BUILDING ON THE NORTHWEST CORNER. AS HE WAS RUNNING HE SAW SOMETHING COME UP BY HIS FEET. HE IS NOT SURE AS TO WHETHER IT WAS A BULLET OR A ROCK. VANDERAU DID NOT SEE ANYONE SHOOTING AT HIM. VANDERAU RAN BETWEEN THE BASEBALL / SOFTBALL FIELDS AND TOOK COVER IN A SHED FOR APPROX 1 1/2 HRS. BEFORE A DEPUTY GOT THE GROUP. WAS INTERVIEWED BY JCSO ON TUESDAY.

___ continu

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

Report Attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

Control Number: DN1055

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARRETT, TYRONE M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-6296 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TYRONE GARRETT IN LUNCH ROOM, HEARD A COUPLE OF POPS, SAW NOTHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2021

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1055

Lead: INTERVIEW TYRONE GARRETT. COMPLETED, REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Assigned To: DUNNEBACKE, DAN **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Disposition: SEE NARRATIVE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD.

JC-001-017338

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1055

SOURCE*: Garrett, Tyrone Marquise 5-1-84
Affiliation: Student at CHS
Phone Number: 972-6296

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebacke #CSO Date*: 4-20-99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: In lunch room, heard a couple of pops, saw nothing.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	STU	CAF	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dunnebacke Date: 4-23-99

LEAD: Interview Garrett, completed, report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Completed on scene~~

JC-001-017339

SEE NARRATIVE. 82 NO FURTHER INFORMATION PROVIDED ON THIS LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4-20-99

White - Original 82 062399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1056

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARK, JULIE

Affiliation: SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (909) 378-0646 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JULIE PARK, SAN BERNADINO, CA. SO WANTS INFORMATION REGARDING THE DEBRIEFING, UNCERTAIN AS TO WHAT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1056

Lead: NONE

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/23/1999 **Time:** 1:31 PM

Disposition: NO INFO

JC-001-017340

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1056

SOURCE*: Julie Park

Affiliation: San Bernadino S.O (Calif)

Phone Number: 909 387 0646

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: K. Ester

Date*: 04/23/99 Time*: 14.00

NARRATIVE*: Julie Park (San Bernadino S.O) was INF Regarding a "Debriefing". Uncertain As to what.

Narrative reviewed by: JDL

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO ___ continued

Categories

INF DN1055

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~CONTACT SOURCE~~

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017341

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1057

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 734-1014

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: WILSON, MARK I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS EVACUATED FROM CHS BUILDING. ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 734-1014. MOTHER DEANNE ENCINIAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1057

Lead: INTERVIEWED ENCINIAS DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE COMPLETED 4-20-99. FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD, NO REPORT, INTERVIEW DONE ON DN23

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1057	UNCLASSIFIED	ENCINIAS, ELISHA

Event Narrative: ELISHA ENCINIAS EVACUATED FROM CHS BUILDING. ELISHA ENCINIAS, 5686 S. LOWELL BLVD., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 734-1014. MOTHER DEANNE ENCINIAS.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1057

Lead: INTERVIEWED ENCINIAS DURING MEDICAL TRIAGE COMPLETED 4-20-99. FOLLOWUP INTERVIEW NEEDED.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:42 PM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Duplicate Lead
No Report
Interview done on DN23

JC-001-017343

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1058

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6808 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: WOODWARD, MARK I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TWO TCM MEMBERS, 1. CHRIS MARTIN, DOB 1/15/87 ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS WAS SEEN IN TRENCH COAT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING AT CHS. 2. JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, DOB 7/12/99, ATTENDS SCI TECH ACADEMY WAS SEEN BY TEACHER WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BLUE PRINTS OF DEER CREEK MIDDLE. ROUSSELOT WAS IN HIS TRENCH COAT. UNKNOWN WHEN/ WHERE ROUSSELOT WAS SEEN NOT ON MESSAGE. ROUSELOT IS VERY ANGRY AND SPENT TIME IN [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1059 DN1060

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1058

Lead: CONTACT JILL BLACKBURN, JEFFCO SCHOOL SECURITY TO OBTAIN FUTHER INFORMATION ON ABOVE SUSPECTS. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS WHO SAW ABOVE SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIVITY. ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER, DEER CREEK. CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017344

Fo[illegible] 2 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1058

SOURCE*: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: JEFFCO SCHOOL SECURITY

Phone Number: 982-6808 (HOME - 438-0626)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone MSG.
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBERMA - JEFFCO S.O. Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: TWO T.C.M.'s members ① CHRIS MARTIN (1-15-84) ATTENDS CHATFIELD HIGH, WAS SEEN IN TRENCH COAT AT DEER CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING AT COL. H.S.

② JUSTIN ROUSSELOT (7-12-80) ATTENDS SCI-TECH ACADEMY — WAS SEEN BY TEACHER WITH A COMPLETE SET OF BLUE PRINTS OF DEER CREEK MIDDLE. ROUSSELOT WAS IN HIS TRENCH COAT. / UNK WHEN / WHERE ROUSSELOT WAS SEEN - NOT ON MSG. / ROUSSELOT IS VERY ANGRY & HAS SPENT TIME IN [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM	SUS		
THR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: 4/24

LEAD: Contact Jill Blackburn Jeffco School Security, to obtain further information on above suspects. Attempt to identify individuals who saw above suspects and their activity. Attempt to further ID suspects

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~BLACK~~ BLACKBURN ADVISED ANTHONY BRUNO, TEACHER, DEER CREEK ✓ CAN BE CONTACTED FOR FURTHER INFO;

JC-001-017345

___ continued

Lead Completed: MP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1059

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED, CHRIS MARTIN, 9TH GRADE AT CHATFIELD WAS IN DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS RICE, A FORMER TEACHER. MARTIN HOME TELEPHONE (904) 904-7386 DOB 1/13/84, 10 SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, COLORADO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058 DN1060

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017346

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1059

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: (H)438-0626 (P)890-0359 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1300

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLACKBURN ADVISED, CHRIS F MARTIN, 9TH GRADE @ CHATFIELD WAS IN DEERCREEK ELEMENTARY DURING THE DAY LOOKING FOR MS RICE, A FORMER TEACHER.
MARTIN: (H) 904-7686 DOB 4/13/84 10 SYCAMORE LANE, LITTLETON, CO

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OTH INV THR

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: NONE NEEDED.

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017347

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1060

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLACKBURN, JILL

Affiliation: JEFFERSON SCHOOL SECURITY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 438-0626 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:54 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED ANTHONY BRUND, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAS BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY. ANTHONY BRUND HOME TELEPHONE (303) 798-3390 - DRAMA TEACHER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058 DN1059

Categories: ERIC HARRIS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1060

Lead: INTERVIEW ANTHONY BRUND FOR INFORMATION.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: BRUND ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLE CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK IN FALL 1998, FOR SCHOOL PROJECT; SHOWED TEACHER PHOTOS OF WAR GAMS IN TEXAS. PHOTOS OF GERMANY HELMET AND MOTORCYCLE WEARS ARMY FIELD JACKET WITH BOOTS AND FATIGUES, ROUSSELOT 7738 WAVERLY MOUNTAIN, LITTLETON, CO. 7/12/90 (303) 979-8762.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017348

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN [illegible]

Priority: ☑ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JILL BLACKBURN

Affiliation: R-1 SECURITY OFFICER

Phone Number: (H) 438-0626 (P) 890-0359 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1254

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED ~~TEACHER~~ ANTHONY BRUNO, TEACHER AT DEER CREEK ELEM, SAW JUSTIN ROUSSELOT, A STUDENT AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEER CREEK ELEMENTARY BRUNO - HOME 798-3390 - DRAMA TEACHER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT THR

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ① INTERVIEW BRUNO FOR INFO

Assigned To: PETOSKEY Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1252

Disposition: BRUNO ADVISED ROUSSELOT IS A TROUBLED CHILD; HAD BLUE PRINTS TO DEERCREEK IN FALL 1998; ~~FOR~~ FOR SCHOOL PROJECT; SHOWED TEACHER PHOTOS OF WAR GAMES IN TEXAS; PHOTOS OF GERMANY HELMET & MOTORCYCLE WEARS ARMY FIELD JACKET W/BOOTS & FATIGUES; ROUSSELOT - 7738 WAVERLY MOUNTAIN, LITTLETON, CO, 7/12/80 ~~SS~~ 979-8762

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017349

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1061

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARD, DAN

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5616 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SGT DAN GARD WAS CONTACTED BY STEPHANIE JUENEMANN, WHO LIVED IN THE GUEST HOUSE ON THE KLEBOLD PROPERTY. SHE HAS LEFT TOWN TO AVOID THE MEDIA. SHE WILL BE STAYING WITH HER PARENTS IN LENEXA, KANSAS TELEPHONE (913) 268-9304. PARENTS NAMES ARE DON AND GLORIA JUENEMANN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1061

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE JUENEMANN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF DYLAN KLEBOLD, THE FAMILY, AND ANY OBSERVATION SHE MIGHT OF HAD LIVING ON THE PROPERTY.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:18 AM

Disposition: STEPHANIE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY JEFFCO. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017350

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1061

SOURCE*: ~~Officer~~ D. Gard (Sgt)

Affiliation: TCSO

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Sgt. Gard was contacted by Stephanie Juenemann, who lived in the guest house on the Kleibold property. She has left town to avoid the media. She will be staying with her parents in Lenexa, Kansas. Her cell (913) 268-9304. Parents names are Don & Gloria Juenemann

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: JDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CPM Owen Mike Jeffries Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: Contact & Interview Stephanie Juenemann about her knowledge of Dylan Klebold, the family, and an observation she might of had living on the property.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: STEPHANIE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE BY JEFFCO

JC-001-017351

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1062

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERDONO, LESTER

Affiliation: SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-8447

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LESTER PERDONO'S CLASSMATE ROBERT VELASQUEZ (6TH GRADE SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL) TOLD HIM THAT HIS COUSIN FROM COLUMBINE, PHONED ROBERT'S SISTER (NAME UNK) TO TELL HER THAT HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT CHS (ROBERT'S COUSIN'S NAME IS POSSIBLY [redacted] OR [redacted]). HE WAS WARNING HER THAT THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN AT ENGLEWOOD HS, WHERE SHE ATTENDS. PERDONO SAID HE CALLED THE FBI NO NAME OF AGENT AVAILABLE. SAID HIS FRIEND CHRIS WEBBER MIGHT KNOW MORE (720) 283-0276. PERDONO SPEAKS BROKEN ENGLISH MAY HELP TO HAVE SPANISH SPEAKING AGENT THERE WITH FAMILY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1062

Lead: INTERVIEW ROBERT VELASQUEZ REFERENCE HIS SISTER RECEIVING THE ABOVE CALL FROM HIS COUSIN NAMED BRIAN OR BRANDON (LNU) CLAIMING HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT CHS. [redacted] OR [redacted] IS SUPPOSE TO BE A CHS STUDENT. OBTAIN SISTER'S NAME AND INTERVIEW SISTER REFERENCE RECEIVING PHONE CALL. CONTACT AND INTERVIEWW CHRIS WEBBER FOR ANY INFORMATION, TELEPHONE (720) 283-0276. ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY [redacted] OR [redacted] (LNU). DO NOT INTERVIEW THIS POTENTIAL SUSPECT UNTIL CONFERRING WITH CASE AGENTS. ALSO CONTACT LESTER PERDONO A STUDENT AT SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, DOB 7/10/86 TELEPHONE (303) 730-8447 FOR MORE INFORMATION, THE AGENT CONTACTING PERDONO SHOULD SPEAK SPANISH.

Assigned To: WYGANT, STEVE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:36 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PRINCIPAL OF SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL, JONATHAN FARE. HE REQUESTED ENGLEWOOD POLICE TO INTERVIEW PERDONO AND VELASQUEZ. SRO MARK SEARS INTERVIEWED & DISPELLED ALL AS RUMOR THAT GOT OUT OF HAND. SRO MCLENNAN INTERVIEWED [redacted], WHO MADE COMMENTS THAT WERE MADE UP. PER OFFICER MCLENNAN, [redacted] IS ON MEDICATION FOR MENTAL REASONS. HIS MOTHER TOOK HIM TO DOCTOR AFTER INTERVIEW FOR

INFORMATION CONTROL

MEDICATION ADJUSTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 09/02/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WIT N

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1062

SOURCE*: LESTER PERDOMO DOB 07-10-86

Affiliation: STUDENT - SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL - #303-781-7817

Phone Number: 303-730-8447

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person X Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DIANE OBBEMA - JCSD Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: PERDOMO'S CLASSMATE [redacted] ROBERT VELESCTES (6th GRADE - SINCLAIR MIDDLE SCHOOL) TOLD HIM THAT A HIS COUSIN [redacted] FROM COLUMBINE H.S. PHONED ROBERT'S SISTER (NAME UNK) TO TELL HER THAT HE SHOT THE TEACHER AT COL. H.S. (ROBERT'S COUSIN'S NAME IS POSSIBLY [redacted] OR [redacted]) HE WAS WARNING HER THAT THE SAME THING WILL HAPPEN AT ENGLEWOOD H.S., WHERE SHE ATTENDS. PERDOM SAID HE CALLED THE F.B.I. NO NAME OF AGENT AVAILABLE. SAID HIS FRIEND CHRIS WEBBER MIGHT KNOW MORE: (720) 283-0276 PERDOMO - SPEAKS BROKEN ENGLISH. MAY HELP TO HAVE SPANISH SPEAKING AGENT TALK WITH FAMILY. ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR

SUS

■ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [redacted] ~~OBBEMA~~ WYGANT Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Robert Velesctes reference his sister receiving the above call from his cousin Named [redacted] or [redacted] (UNK) claiming he shot the teacher at CHS. [redacted] or [redacted] is suppose to be a CHS student. Obtain Sisters name and interview sister reference receiving phone call. Contact and interview Chris Webber for any information, tel (720) 283-0276. Attempt to identify Brain → X continue

DISPOSITION: ~~Interviewed~~ Principal of Sinclair Middle School, Jonathan Fare He requested Englewood police to interview Perdomo & Velasques. SRO Mark Sears interviewed & dispelled all as rumor that got out of hand. SRO McLennan interviewed [redacted] who made comments that were blown-up. Per Officer McLennan, [redacted] is on medications for mental reasons. His mother took him to doctor after interview for meds adjustment ___ continue

Lead Completed: SL 090199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017354

)-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1062

Check one*: ___ Narrative X Lead ___ Disposition

or Brandon (ENU). Do not interview this potential suspect until conferring with Case Agents. Also contact Lester Perdomo, a student at Sinclair Middle school, DOB 7/16/86, tel (303) 730-8447 for more information. The agent contacting Perdomo should speak Spanish.

OK to interview Suspect.

4/24/99

4/24/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017355

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1063

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODIN, PAT

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5616

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DOUG BROTT, CUSTODIAN AT STONEY CREEK ELEMENTARY, SAW ERIC HARRIS IN HALL OF SCHOOL. REMEMBERING NEWS INFORMATION. HAS TALKED TO BRIAN MOSS CHANNEL 4.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1063

Lead: INTERVIEW DOUG BROTT, WHO SAW ERIC HARRIS AT SCHOOL IN BATHROOM.

Assigned To: FISHER, TOM **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CUSTODIAN DOUGLAS L BROTT JR, DOB 11-14-53, SOC 524-82-2467, 6825 W MISSISSIPPI #77, LAKEWOOD, CO, HOME #303-937-1590.

BROTT WAS CLEANING STONEY CREEK MIDDLE SCHOOL ON 4-19-99 AT APPORXIMATLY 6:15 PM WHEN HE OBSERVED A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK LONG COAT AND A WHITE BASEBALL CAP EXIT THE MENS ROOM. THE YOUNG MALE MADE A COMMENT TO BROTT AS HE LEFT SAYING WATCH THE NEWS TOMORROW.

BROTT SAW PHOTOS OF ERIC HARRIS THE NEXT EVENING AND HE FEELS 80-90% SURE THAT IT WAS HARRIS THAT WAS IN THE RESTROOM.

DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERRIFFS OFFICE BOMB SQUAD CHECKED THE BUILDING. ATF BOMB DOGS SWEPT BUILDING ON 4-25-99

Lead Reviewed by: KE

Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/03/1999

JC-001-017357

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DW 1063

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: _____ (Last Name) _____ (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: _____

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: JM Fisher correct spelling KDW Date: 4-23-99 Time: 1000p

Disposition: Doug BROTT WAS in Stoney Creek 04/19 AT 1810 hrs A white male 18-19 [illegible] school AND SAID "watch the news tomorrow". BROTT WAS 90% sure the male was [illegible] after seeing picture AND INCIDENT ON TV the next day. School swept @ BOMBS 04/25/99 BY Douglas [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: [illegible]

White - Original KW Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017358

FD-822a (3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN-1063

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

CUSTODIAN DOUGLAS L. BROTT JR, 11-14-53 SSAN 524-87-2467, 6825 W. MISSISSIPPI #77, LAKEWOOD (303) 937-1590.

BROTT WAS CLEANING STORLEY Middle School W 4-19-99 AT APPROX. 6:15 pm when he OBSERVED A PERSON DRESSED IN A BLACK LONG COAT & white BASEBALL HAT EXIT THE MEN'S ROOM. THE young MALE MADE A COMMENT TO BROTT AS HE LEFT "WATCH THE NEWS TOMORROW"

BROTT SAW PHOTOS OF ERIC HARRIS THE NEXT EVENING & HE FEELS 80-90% SURE THAT IT WAS HARRIS WHO WAS IN THE RESTROOM.

Douglas Co J/O BMB SQUAD checked Bradley. ATF BMB DOGS SWEEPED BLDG ON 4-25-99.

302 TO FOLLOW

Thomas Fisher

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017359 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1064

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NIELSON, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 986-4583

Prepared by: BRYANT, WAYNE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NIELSON, AT 11:20 AM HALL DUTY DURING LUNCH PERIOD (NORTH CORRIDOR) SAW KID WITH GUN, STUDENT SAID 'SHOOTING A MOVIE' AND HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMFORT SUBJECT WITH GUN. SUBJECT LOOKS AT HER AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS, TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN. STUDENT HIT IN BACK WITH BULLET. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER TABLES. CALLED 911 SAW LIBRARIANS TALKED TO DISPATCHER, HEARD MORE SHOTS, LETS GO OF PHONE. CRAWLED UNDER DESK CRAWLED INTO OFFICE AND HID FOR THREE HOURS IN CUPBOARD).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	STAFF - CHS	WEAPONS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1064

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS KEATING AND MR. LONG, LIBRARIAN. BEIGE SWEATER LEFT ON STEPS AFTER INJURED. INTERVIEWED AT HOSPITAL AND RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL; INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ACSD LAB.

Assigned To: GREENWELL, M **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: LIZ KEATING INTERVIEWED ON 3586. RING LONG INTERVIEWED ON DN5.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:01 AM and 07/27/1999 9:45 AM

JC-001-017361

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1064	UNCLASSIFIED	NIELSON, PATRICIA

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NIELSON, AT 11:20 AM HALL DUTY DURING LUNCH PERIOD (NORTH CORRIDOR) SAW KID WITH GUN, STUDENT SAID 'SHOOTING A MOVIE' AND HAD CAP GUN WENT TO COMFORT SUBJECT WITH GUN. SUBJECT LOOKS AT HER AND SHOOTS AND GLASS IN DOOR BREAKS, TURNS WITH OTHER STUDENT TO RUN. STUDENT HIT IN BACK WITH BULLET. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND TOLD STUDENT TO GET DOWN UNDER TABLES. CALLED 911 SAW LIBRARIANS TALKED TO DISPATCHER, HEARD MORE SHOTS, LETS GO OF PHONE. CRAWLED UNDER DESK CRAWLED INTO OFFICE AND HID FOR THREE HOURS IN CUPBOARD).

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: STAFF - CHS WEAPONS WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1064

Lead: INTERVIEW MRS KEATING AND MR LONG LAWN LIBRARIAN. BEIGE SWEATER LEFT ON STEPS AFTER INJURED. INTERVIEWED AT HOSPITAL AND RELEASED FROM HOSPITAL; INJURIES PHOTOGRAPHED BY ACSD LAB.

Assigned To: GREENWELL, M **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:26 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED REPORT WILL FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Liz Keating interviewed 3586

Rich Long interviewed DN 5

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1065

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A VIDEOTAPE OBTAINED BY JEFFERSON COUNTY SO SHOWS SEVERAL INDIVIDUALS OF THE TCM FIRING WEAPONS AT RAMPART RANGE. ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD ARE ALLEGEDY IN THIS VIDEO, ALONG WITH A MARK (LNU) AND AN UNIDENTIFIED WHITE FEMALE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, DYLAN KLEBOLD, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER, TRENCH COAT MAFIA, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1065

Lead: OBTAIN A COPY OF THIS VIDEO FROM DET. CHERYL ZIMMERMAN, JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AND SHOW IT TO CHRIS MORRIS. HAVE MORRIS ID ALL INDIVIDUALS IN THE VIDEO.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: ATF INVESTIGATION IDENTIFIED THE PARTICIPANTS IN THE RAMPART RANGE VIDEO AS PHILLIP DURAN, MARK MANES, MANES' GIRLFRIEND, JESSICA MIKLICH, HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017362

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1065

SOURCE*: Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HOSTAW

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: A videotape obtained by Jefco S.O. shows several individuals of the T.C.M. firing weapons @ Rampart Range. Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold are alleged in this video, along with a Mark (LNU) and an unidentified White female.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM, SVS, EH, WIT, DK

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: P. Brundage Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Obtain a copy of the video from Det. Cheryl Zimmerman, Jefco S.O., and show it to Chris Morris. Have Morris ID all individuals ~~she~~ in the video.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ATF investigation identified the participants in the Rampart Range video as Phillip Duran, Mark Manes, Manes' Girlfriend, Jessica Miklich, Harris + Klebold.

JC-001-017363

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/17/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1066

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FUSELIER, DWAYNE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: STOLLEY, DAVID

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BUTTS, WILLIAM (BRAD), CHS COUNSELOR, AND KELLY, JUDITH, CHS TEACHER, REPORTEDLY WERE CONCERNED ABOUT A CREATIVE WRITING PAPER DYLAN KLEBOLD WROTE WHICH DETAILED A PLANNED SHOOTING INVOLVING THE TCM.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	ERIC HARRIS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	THREATS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1066

Lead: INTERVIEW BRAD BUTTS AND JUDITH KELLY REGARDING KLEBOLD'S CREATIVE WRITING PAPER. OBTAIN COPIES IF POSSIBLE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:43 PM

Disposition: ON 5-4-99 INTERVIEWED JUDITH KELLY AT HER HOME. 8160 W BAKER AVE, LAKEWOOD, CO, 80227, 303-989-2201. KELLY STATED THAT SHE IS AN ENGLISH TEACHER AT CHS. DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS A STUDENT OF HERS AND WROTE A STORY FOR CREATIVE WRITING CLASS. KELLY STATED THAT SHE MADE A COPY FOR THE SCHOOL COUNSELOR, BRAD BUTTS AND SHE BELIEVES THAT SHE RETURNED IT TO DYLAN AFTER SHE GRADED IT. SHE IS NOT SURE IF SHE KEPT A COPY. KELLY THOUGHT DYLAN MAY HAVE TYPED IT ON THE SCHOOL COMPUTER LOCATED IN THE TECH LAB. THE TEACHER IN THE TECH LAB IS RICH LONG AND THE ASSISTANT IS PEGGY DODD. KELLY STATED THAT THE PAPER DID NOT MENTION THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA BUT REMEMBERS THAT IT WAS ABOUT A MAN ARRIVING IN A TOWN AND KILLS THE POPULAR-TYPE KIDS WITH GUNS. THE END OF THIS STORY PORTRAYS THIS MAN OR IMPLYS THAT THIS MAN IS A GOD-LIKE FIGURE. KELLY STATED THAT IT WAS VERY WELL

JC-001-017364

WRITTEN "LITERARY AND GHASTLY" SHE STATED THAT IT WAS WRITTEN IN LATE FEBRUARY OR EARLY MARCH OF 1999. KELLY DISCUSSED THE PAPER WITH DYLAN STATING THAT IT WAS CRUEL AND DISTURBING. DYLAN TOLD HER THAT IT WAS JUST A STORY. KELLY TOLD HIM THAT SHE THOUGHT IT WAS OFFENSIVE. KELLY ALSO STATED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH DYLAN'S PARENTS AT LEGNTH ABOUT HIM HANDING IN A DISTURBING STORY. KELLY STATED THAT THEY DID NOT SEEM WORRIED. KELLY STATED THAT HER ROOM IS LA8 (LA=LANGUAGE AND ARTS) FOLLOWING THE INTERVIEW KELLY PAGED SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA TO ADD THAT SHE WAS NOT SURE IF DYLAN ACTUALLY WROTE THE PAPER OR IF HE HAD PLAGERIZED IT. ALSO, ON 5-4-99 SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA AND TOM CONROY, PROCEEDED TO COLUMBINE H.S. LA-8 CLASSROOM. SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA LOCATD THE PAPER DISCRIBED ABOVE AS WELL AS OTHERS WRITTEN BY ERIC HARRIS, NATE DYKEMAN, AND BROOKS BROWN. UPON RETURN TO THE COMMAND POST, SPECIAL AGENT LIPKA PASSED ON THESE PAPERS IN AN EVIDENCE BAG TO LEAD INVESTIGATOR KATE BATTAN ON 5-4-99.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 10066

SOURCE*: Fuselier

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstad

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: Columbine HS Counselor Brad Butz and Teacher Julie Kelly reportedly were concerned about a Creative Writing Paper Dylan Klebold wrote which detailed a planned Shooting involving the T.C.M.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: THK, DK, SVB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: ___

LEAD: Contact Butz + Kelly & interview concerning Klebold's creative writing paper, OBtain Copies if possible

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-4-99, interviewed Judith Kelly at her home, 8160 W. Baker Ave, Lakewood CO 80227 989-2201. Kelly stated she is an English teacher at CHS. Dylan Klebold was a student of hers and wrote a story for a creative writing class. Kelly stated it was well written but very disturbing. She stated she made a copy for the school

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5-4-99

Report Approved Lead Completed

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017366 Pink - Lead

FD-302a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1066

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

counselor, Brad Butts and she believes she returned it to Dylan after she graded it. She is not sure if she kept a copy. Kelly thought Dylan may have typed it on the school computer located in the Tech lab. The teacher for the Tech lab is Rich Long and the Lab Assistant is Peggy [redacted] Dodd. Kelly stated the paper did not mention Trenchcoat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town and kills the popular type kids with guns. The end of the story portrays this man or implys that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and "ghastly" She stated it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Dylan stating its cruel and disturbing. Dylan replied that its just a story. She told him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Dylan's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA 8 (LA = Language & Arts) Following the interview, Kelly paged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Dylan actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Also, on 5-4-99 SA Lipka & Tom Conroy, CSP proceeded to Columbine H.S., LA-8 classroom. In the classroom, SA Lipka located the paper described above in addition to papers written by Eric Harris, Nate Dykeman, and Brooks Brown. Upon return to Command Post SA Lipka passed on these papers, in an Evidence Bag, to Case Lead Investigator Kate Battan. On 5-4-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017367 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1067

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1275

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067

Lead: BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition: KLEBOLD - NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION, DRIVE WIPED.
HARRIS - SCHOOL ASSIGNMENTS, CREATIVE WRITING VIOLENCE.
[redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017368

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1067

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO OFFICER

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEVERAL COMPUTERS WERE SEIZED OR GIVEN TO JEFFERSON COUNTY SO AS RESULT OF SEARCH WARRANTS OR CONSENTS FROM THE HOUSES OF ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD AND [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD SURVEILLANCE TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1067

Lead: BACKUP COMPUTERS SEIZED IN SEARCHES OR VOLUNTEERED. REVIEW HARRIS COMPUTER TO DETERMINE IF IT CONTAINS THE HARRIS MANIFESTO, IF OTHERS KNEW ABOUT THE ATTACK PRIOR TO IT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:23 PM

Disposition:
Klebold ⇒ no files pertinent to investigation ⇒ drive wiped
Harris ⇒ school assignments ⇒ creative writing ⇒ violence
[redacted] CAD

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 5-17-99

05/17/99

JC-001-017369

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1068

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, MICHAEL FEDERICK

Affiliation: FORMER CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 664-1526

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 7:55 PM

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHAEL F. MARTIN ADVISED HE MOVED TO ERIE, COLORADO IN DECEMBER 1998. ADVISED PAT MCDUFFEE, ANOTHER STUDENT, ALSO KNEW TCM MEMBERS AND TRIED TO GET INTO THE GROUP. WITNESS STATED ERIC DUTRO TOLD HIM HE HAD FOUND INFOMATION ON HOW TO MAKE A BOMB ON THE INTERNET. NEVER HEARD OF ANY MEMBERS OF TCM TALKING ABOUT THIS TYPE OF VIOLENCE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2002

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1068

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRIC MCDUFFEE, CHECK STUDENT REGISTRY FOR ADDITIONAL BIO INFORMATION TO LOCATE MCDUFFEE.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Disposition: MARTIN HAS NO ADDITIONAL INFOMATION. LEAD COVERED UNDER CONTROL 2002 DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN10168

SOURCE*: Michael Frederick Martin

Affiliation: Former Columbine H.S. student

Phone Number: 303-664-1526

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith

Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1955 hrs

NARRATIVE*: Martin advised he moved to Erie, CO in DEC 98. Advised Pat McDuffey another student also knew TCM members and tried to get into the group. (W) stated Eric Duro told him, he had found info on how to make a bomb on the internet. Never heard of any members of TCM talking about this type of violence

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Tom Wilcox

Date: 4-29-99

LEAD: Interview McDuffey [redacted], check Student Registry for [redacted] additional Bio information to locate McDuffey

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Martin has no additional info.

TCM entered under DN # 2002

Duplicate lead

JC-001-017371

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted] SDE 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1069

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLER, ADAM M

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8287

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING INCIDENT, ADAM KYLER STATED HE WAS EATING LUNCH IN COMMONS. HE SAW 1 WHITE MALE RUNNING, WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT BLACK HAT BACKWARDS, LONG BLOND HAIR, HEIGHT 6' HANDS WERE IN TRENCH COAT POCKETS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1069

Lead: REINTERVIEW KYLER ON EXACT LOCATION IN CAFTERIA, AND ANY ITEMS LEFT IN CAFETERIA BY KLYER. ALSO PERSONS HE WAS WITH IN CAFETERIA. DESCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

Disposition: KYLER POSSIBLY SAW BLUE DUFFEL BAG, AND RAN FROM CAFETERIA INTO KITCHEN/STORAGE AREA WHERE HE HID UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. SAYS HE LEFT HIS WALLET AND BACK PACK IN CAFETERIA.

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017372

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1069

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Adam M. Kyler 6/24/82

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-973-~~8287~~ 6907 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Immediately following incident, Kyler stated he was eating Lunch in Commons. He Saw 1 white male running, wearing black Trench coat - Black hat Backwards, Long Blond hair. Hieght ≈ 6' Hands were in trench Coat Pockets

Possible Broken ribs - I Put him in Ambulance

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu CAF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Re interview on exact location in Cafeteria and any items left in Cafeteria by Kyler. Also persons he was with in Caf. Description of suspects. Parents - Mike & Susan

Assigned To: Art Peterson - Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:40 a.

Disposition: Lynch B Littleton PD already interviewed by Apparently not in depth - Kyler poss saw blue duffel bag, and ran from Cafeteria into Kitchen / Storage area where he had until rescued by SWAT. Saw he left his wallet & Backpack in Cafeteria

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

N N

JC-001-017373

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1070

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESQUIBEL, MARK R

Affiliation: FORMER BLACK JACK SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 979-5833

Prepared by: DOBYNS, JAY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK ESQUIBEL CALLED CBI STATING HE WAS THE FORMER SUPERVISOR OF HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS, PHILLIPS, DYKEMAN. LAST 4TH OF JULY EMPLOYEES OF A TEMPORARY FIREWORKS STAND TRADED CASES OF FIREWORKS TO TCMS FOR PIZZA. ESQUIBEL NOW WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA AT JEWEL AND GARRISON.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1070

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK ESQUIBEL FOR DETAILS & OTHER SUSPECT INVOLVED IN PURCHASING FIREWORKS, ANY INFO ON WHERE FIREWORKS WERE STORED, ETC.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 9:39 AM

Disposition: MARK R. ESQUIBEL WAS INTERVIEWED BY TELEPHONE ON 4/29/99. ESQUIBEL WAS THE MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA AND WORKED WITH HARRIS, KLEBOLD, DYKEMAN, AND MORRIS. ESQUIBEL DESCRIBED ALL AS RESPONSIBLE, GOOD WORKERS, WITH NO PROBLEMS. ESQUIBEL ONLY OBSERVED THEM WITH FIREWORKS JULY, 1998. ESQUIBEL NEVER OBSERVED OR HEARD ANY TALK OF BOMBS OR GUNS. FORMER OWNER, BOB KIRGIS, TOLD HIM APPROXIMATELY 1 1/2 YEARS AGO THAT HE HAD SENT ERIC HARRIS HOME WHEN HE ARRIVED AT WORK WITH A PIPE BOMB.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

ED-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN ~~1069~~ 1070

SOURCE*: Mark R. Esquibel

Affiliation: Former Black Jack Pizza Supv of Several TCMs

Phone Number: 303-763-9933(w) ~~303-979-5833(H)~~ 445-6839 1388 GARRISON LKWD

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agt Scott Mundine, CBI

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: ≈ 1300

NARRATIVE*: Esquibel Called CBI stating he was the Supv (6mo ago) of Harris, Dylan, Morris, Phillips, Dykeman. Last 4th of Jul Employees of a Temp Fireworks Stand Traded Cases of Fireworks to TCMs for Pizza

Esquibel now works @ Black Jack Pizza (303) 763-9933 @ Jewel & Garrison in Lakewood, Co

ATF Briefed by Mundine (CBI)

OWNER: BILL BLAMEY (H) (303) 499-5568

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~[illegible]~~

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Inf	EH		
Bom	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: CLYMAN Date: _____

LEAD: ~~[illegible]~~ Reinterview Mark Esquibel for any more details and other suspect involved in purchasing fireworks, any info on where fireworks were stored etc. - worked w/ Harris & Klebold

Bob Kirgis - 1½ yrs ago - pipe bomb

2806 (W) Centennial Dr. Apt E-206, Fed & Belleview ph D/C

Inside Edition Dominoes

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATF Briefed - ~~[illegible]~~ Esquibel interviewed by phone on 4/29/99. Was Mgr of Blackjack & worked w/ Harris, Klebold, Dykeman, Morris. Described all as responsible, good workers, no problems. Only observed them w/ fireworks July 98. No observation or talk of bombs, guns. Fmr. owner, Bob Kirgis, told him approx 1½ yrs ago, that he had sent the Harris home when he arrived at work w/ a pipe bomb.

JC-001-017375

SDE

< REPORT TO FOLLOW >

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1071

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOUKHALFA, ALI ROBERT

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-0880

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:45 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALI ROBERT BOUKHALFA, STUDENT AT CHS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN INCIDENT OCCURED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3199

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1071

Lead: SWAT PUT ALI BOUKHALFA IN DENVER PD CAR. DENVER PD BROUGHT HIM TO PARKING LOT WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: MUNDINE, SCOTT **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: ALI BOUKHALFA SAW A WHITE MALE WEARING BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT PULLED SHOT GUN FROM UNDER COAT AND SHOT THREE TIMES TOWARD PARKING LOT. SAW WHITE MALE THROW A GREY TUBE WITH WIRES AND BATTERY INTO STUDENT PARKING LOT. HEARD IT EXPLODE AND SAW SMOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017376

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ON 1071

SOURCE*: ALI Robert Boukhalfa

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-0880

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Scott Mundine CBI Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ALI is a student @ Columbine HS. when incident occured he was in the Cafeteria

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SPE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	WIT		
SIU	Bomb		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Scott Mundine Date: 4/20/99

LEAD: SWAT Put ALI in a DPd Car DPd Brought him to PK Lt where he was intvd

DISPOSITION: Saw a w/m wearing Black Trench Coat, BLK Hat Pulled Shot Gun from under Coat and Shot 3X, toward Parking Lot. Saw w/m Throw a Grey tube with wires + Battery into student PK Lt. Heard it explode and Saw Smoke - REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

JC-001-017377

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1072

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DINESMORE, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTH, HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1072

Lead: CONTACT MONICA PIERRA FOR INFO. REGARDING BOMB THREATS.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:10 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MONICA PIERRA, WHO STATED SHE JUST HEARD RUMORS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL THAT THERE IS TO BE A BOMBING THERE 13 DAYS FROM 4/20/99. SHE CANNOT RECALL WHO SHE HEARD THIS FROM BUT BELIEVES SOMEONE READ IT ON THE INTERNET OR SAW IT ON THE NEWS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/11/1999

JC-001-017378

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(H)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1072

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: KIMBERLY DINESMORE

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATFIELD 10753 W. Cooper Ln. Littleton 80127

Phone Number: 972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONICA PIERRA, 303-933-7990(H), A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTHS, HAS KNOWLEDGE OF BOMB THREATS AT SCHOOLS

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: OTH THR INT

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT PIERRA FOR INFO REGARDING BOMB THREATS

JC-001-017379

Assigned To: WEBB, RICH Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

SR ✓

Disposition: Interviewed Monica Pierra Pereira who stated she just heard rumors at Chatfield H.S. that there is to be a bombing there 13 days from 4-20-99. She cannot recall who she heard this from but believes someone read it on the Internet or saw it on the news.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 050199 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

written report to follow

* SGT WEBB ADVISED THAT ELAINE LIPKA CONDUCTED THE INTERVIEW. NO FURTHER REPORT REQUIRED SR 050199

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGEL SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1084

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1073

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/28/1999 **Time:** 9:54 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD TO #1084.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017380

PINK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1073

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: FARTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID BROOKS SPOKE WITH ABOVE SUBJECT ON 4/24/99. MIKE HENGEL SAID THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, SAID THAT HE HAS INFORMATION (HIS OWN OBSERVATIONS) THAT MAY INDICATE A THIRD SHOOTER

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1084

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1073

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL (303) 933-9598 CHS STUDENT. RESIDES AT 8756 WEST PRENTICE AVE., LITTLETON 80123. SEE #1084 RE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

PINK DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 1084

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

072899

JC-001-017381

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1074

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOWLER, KELCY, DOB 06-30-84, 9831 W. PROGRESS PL., LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 973-2022. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER).

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1074

Lead: INTERVIEW KELCY FOWLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: KELCY FOWLER WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING. KELCY SAID THAT RENEE SHIREK HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TAKING PICTURES.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017382

FD-8[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1074

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

CE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Fowler, Kelcy 6/30/84
9831 W. Progress PL
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-2022

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Blue Eddie Bauer

___ continued

973-7[illegible]

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Lock Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 @ 10:38 a.

✓ LEAD: Interview for location in cafeteria; Friends at table; Any Large Backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: KELCY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE HEARD SHOTS, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE OR ANYTHING. KELCY SAID THAT RENEE SHIREK HAD A CAMERA IN THE CAFETERIA, SHE MIGHT HAVE BEEN TAKING PICTURES

___ continued

JC-001-017383

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1075

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: REGAN, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REMBOLD, BROCK DOB 6/25/84, 7951 SOUTH UPHAM STREET, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128. (303) 973-7229. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (RED JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1075

Lead: INTERVIEW BROCK REMBOLD FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE E; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED AT 9:30 AM ON 4-27-99

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017384

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1075

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☒ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Rembold, Brock 6/25/84
7951 S. Upham Street
Littleton, CO 80128
Home Phone: 973-7229

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (Red JANSPORT)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: 7

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: MF Lead Required? ☒

JC-001-017385

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: Lonny Erzen Jeff G. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 1040 a.

Disposition: 0930 INT. 042799 INTERVIEW COMPLETE
ERZEN, L : JCSO (waiting for written report

Lead Reviewed by: MF Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050799

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1076

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, ROGER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 979-6826

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: I&I/ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THE CAR

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1076

Lead: INTERVIEW ROGER ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. APPROXIMATELY TIME AND DATE OF SIGHTING.

Assigned To: SNEIGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: ROGER ANDERSON WAS WORKING ACROSS FROM SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AT CALEY AND PIERCE. AROUND 10:30 A.M., ANDERSON SAW A DARK BMW TURN ONTO CALEY, DRIVE 100 FEET AND MAKE A U-TURN. ANDERSON SAW FOUR TEENAGERS IN THE BMW. THERE WAS A LIGHT COLORED, MID-SIZED CAR THAT WAS TAIL GATING THE BMW WITH TWO TEENAGERS IN THE CAR. SEE FD-302, WHICH WAS CONDUCTED ON 4/24/99, WHICH IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017386

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0A1167

SOURCE*: ROGER ANDERSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-979-16816

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE ANDERSON CALLED TO REPORT HE WAS WORKING ACROSS THE ROAD FROM THE SCHOOL WHEN HE OBSERVED 5 PEOPLE IN A BLACK BMW ARRIVE AND EXIT THE VEHICLE. SOURCE ANDERSON FURTHER STATED THAT THE 2 SUSPECTS WERE AMONG THOSE HE SAW EXIT THIS CAR.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

VET	SVS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sniegowski Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: CONTACT ANDERSON FOR POSSIBLE DESCRIPTIONS OF OTHERS HE SAW IN THE CAR. & THE APPROX. TIME of day of Sighting.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Anderson was working across from south parking lot of CHS at Caley / Pierce. Around 10:30 AM Anderson saw a dark BMW turn onto Caley, drive 100 ft and make a U-Turn. Anderson saw 4 teenagers in the BMW. There was a light colored, mid sized car that was tail gating the BMW with two teenagers in the car. See FD302 dated 4/24/99

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE Report attached

JC-001-017387

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1077

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DONNA LNU

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 364-6703

Prepared by: VANECEK, FRANK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA LNU CALLED ASKING FOR SGT. RICK FORBES. SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELPED CARRY STUFF IN TO SET-UP. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELPED MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT CHICKENED OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1077

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA (LNU).

Assigned To: SNIEGOWSKI, CAROL **Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:33 PM

Disposition: DONNA DUMOCK WAS INTERVIEWED - SHE IS A PSYCHIC AND PROVIDED INITIALS FOR ADDITIONAL PEOPLE THAT HELPED PLAN THE SHOOTING. SEE ATTACHED INSERT FOR DETAILS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017388

822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1677

SOURCE*: DONNA NV

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-3104-1703

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON JCSD Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE CALLED ASKING FOR SGT RICK FORBES. SOURCE STATED THAT 3 PEOPLE HELPED CARRY STUFF INTO SET-UP. SOURCE ALSO STATED THAT 1 OTHER PERSON HELPED MAKE ARRANGEMENTS BUT "CHICKENED" OUT PRIOR TO INCIDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Sniegowski Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: CONTACT DONNA (LAST NAME UNKNOWN)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Donna Dunnock was interviewed - She is a ~~Psychic~~ PSYCHIC and provided initials for add'l people that helped plan the shooting (See insert for details

JC-001-017389

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE report attached.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1078

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: OBRIEN, DAVID
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (415) 999-2065
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW BRIAN OBRIEN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1078

Lead: CONTACT O'BRIEN AND INTERVIEW

JC-001-017390

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:21 AM

Disposition: ON 4-29-99 AT 7:00 PM, O'BREIN IN CALIFORNIA ADVISED ON 4-20-99 AT APPROXIMATELY 5:00PM DENVER TIME, HE WAS ON AOL COMMUNICATING WITH SOMEONEWHO SAID THAT THEY WERE IN THE SCHOOL WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED AND OBSERVED MR. SANDERS GET SHOT. WHE S/HE EVACUATED OUTSIDE, S/HE ALLEGEDLY OBSERVED [redacted] LIGHT AND THROW PIPE BOMBS AT THE SCHOOL FROM OUTSIDE. O'BREIN WAS IN THE CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" AND WILL GIVE CONSCENT TO PREVIEW HIS AOL ACCESS. HIS SCREEN NAME IS DOB7264600.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H).

INFORMATION CONTROL

DOB 7264660

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1078

SOURCE*: DAVID O'BRIEN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 415-999-2065

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source [redacted] HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION, NO FURTHER INFO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: AGENT R.K. GRIFFITH (FBI) Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted] O'BRIEN, and interview

LEFT MSG 4/29/99 0900

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/29/99, 1900HRS O'BRIEN IN CALIFORNIA ADVISED ON 4/20/99 AT APPROX 1700 HRS CO TIME HE WAS ON AOL COMMUNICATING WITH SOMEONE (NFI) who said they were in the school when the shooting STARTED AND OBSERVED MR. SANDERS get shot. When he/she evacuated outside, he/she alleged observed [redacted] light and throw pipe BOMBS AT THE school from outside. O'BRIEN WAS in CHAT ROOM "DENVER 4" AND will give consent review his AOL records. His SCREEN NAME is DOB7264660. (See att. reports)

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017391

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1079

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BUHRER, NICK DOB 2/26/84, 5679 SOUTH DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 730-6228. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK JANSPORT)

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1079

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK BUHRER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: NICK BUHRER SAW TALL SKINNY SUSPECT SHOOTING AT DAN ROHRBOUGH AND LANCE KIRKLIN. SAW SEAN GRAVES LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA. REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-017392

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

JC-001-017393

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1079	UNCLASSIFIED	DIRITO, STEVE

Event Narrative: BUHRER, NICK DOB 2/26/84, 5679 SOUTH DEPEW CIRCLE, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 730-6228. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA. (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Lead Control #: DN1079

Lead: INTERVIEW NICK BUHNER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ONFLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ~~VONDUKEMP, P~~ Burkhalter **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: Saw Tall skinny suspect shooting at Dan Rohrbough and Lance outside cafeteria.

Lead Reviewed by: Kirklin Saw Sean Graves lying on ground **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

82
062399

Report attached

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1080

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MILLER, TIM DOB 11/7/83, 7941 SOUTH WEBSTER WAY, LITTLETON, COLORADO 80123. (303) 979-0720. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIAL (BLACK JANSPORT)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1975

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1080

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM MILLER FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: TIM MILLER INTERVIEWED, AT TABLE FF, WITH DEVIN CASTEEL, JEFF MORRONI, JON STROBEL, PAT VASSAR, KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER. PARENTS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORTS FOR BLOWN UP MAIL BOXES. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017394

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1080

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Miller, Tim 11/7/83
7941 S. Webster Wy
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-0720

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: Mike Heylin J.C.DA's. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:40.

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, TABLE FF, WITH DEVON CASTILLE, JEFF MARONY, JOHN STROBLE, PAT VASSER, KYLE HAYES, AUSTIN STECKER

PARENTS SAY NEIGHBORHOOD EXPLOSIONS HEARD OVER LAST YEAR. CHECK CRIMINAL MISCHIEF REPORTS FOR BLOWN-UP MAIL BOXES

DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS OR DURABLE BAGS

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017395

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1081

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MORRONI, JEFF, 09/22/1983, 7945 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON, CO, 80123, (303) 347-0624. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1081

Lead: INTERVIEW JEFF MORRONI FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE NUMBER. LADY STATES THAT NO JEFF MORRONI LIVES THERE. SEE 1695.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017396

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

4)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1081

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Morroni, Jeff 9/22/83
7945 S. Webster St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: ~~[illegible]~~ 347-0624

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black Eddie Bauer)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT WIT

Event Reviewed by: wp Lead Required? ☑

JM

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Price, Richard

Assigned To: ~~Rick Reker~~ Jeff Co. S.O. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:38 a.

Disposition: CALLED THIS PHONE # - LADY STATES THAT NO JEFF ~~[illegible]~~ MORRONI LIVES THERE NOT IN STUDENT DIRECTORY

JC-001-017397

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

050199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1082

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VAUGHAN, STEVE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 973-9719

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:11 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN, 7050 WEST POLK PLAZA, LITTLETON, 09-14-80, AT CHS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO SAFETY INFORMATION IN SCHOOL.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION
	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO	THREATS
		OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1082

Lead: INTERVIEW NATHAN LUNDHOLM

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:32 AM

Disposition: E-MAIL SENT TO LUNDHOLM ASKING TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI OFFICE WITH INFORMATION. LUNDHOLM RESPONDED ADVISING THAT HE HAS GIVEN INFORMATION TO THE FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017398

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1087 (1088)

SOURCE*: STEVE VAUGHAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-9719(H)

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 11:11

NARRATIVE*: AN E-MAIL NOTE WAS FOUND BY VAUGHAN, AT 7050 W. PLOK PLAZA LITTLETON, 9/14/80, AT CHS COUNSELING CENTER REFERENCE TO SAFETY INFO IN SCHOOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP OUT THR

F OTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: HELLMAN, FBI Date:

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW Lundholm

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: E-Mail sent to Lundholm asking to contact local FBI office with info. Lundholm responded advising he has given info to FBI

JC-001-017399

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1083

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KANE, PATRICK
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-3023
Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICK KANE ADVISED HE WAS IN BIO CLASS WHEN SOMEONE YELLED "GUN." HE AND SEVERAL OTHERS HID IN A STORAGE ROOM. HE SAID IT WAS THE "BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS."

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA
	WEAPONS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1083

Lead: REINTERVIEW PATRICK KANE IN DETAIL ABOUT WHERE HE WAS AND WHO HE WAS WITH. DETERMINE HOW KANE KNEW THE SHOOTERS WERE THE BLACK TRENCH COAT GUYS AND DESCRIPTIONS.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: 9431 WEST HAILEAH PLACE - PATRICK KANE INTERVIEWED. WAS IN SCIENCE GREEN ROOM. HEARD SUSPECT SAY "I WANT TO DIE TODAY" NEVER SAW ANY SUSPECTS. TEACHER MS. WILLIAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017400

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1083

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Patrick Dylan Kane

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 303-933-3023 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In Biol Class when someone yelled "Gun." He and several others Hid in a storage room. He said it was the "black Trench Coat Guys"

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu WIT ~~[illegible]~~ INT ~~[illegible]~~ TCM WEH

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒ ~~NO~~

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Reinterview in detail, about were Kane was, and who he was with. Determine how Kane knew ~~of~~ the shooters were the "black Trench Coat Guy", and descriptions

Assigned To: Woodman Date: 4/30/99 Time: 5/3 935 LM

Disposition: 9431 W. Hialeah Pl. — Kane interviewed. Was in Science Green Room. Heard suspect say, "I want to die today." Never saw suspects. Teacher Ms Williams.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017401

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1084

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HENGEL, MIKE

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 933-9598

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE HENGEL ADVISED THAT HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, MAY HAVE INFO ON A THIRD SHOOTER. MIKE HENGEL'S PAGER NUMBER IS (800) 759-7243, PIN #537-7815.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW		STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
	WITNESS			

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1084

Lead: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL, (303) 933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT/LOCATION DURING SHOOTING.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: MARK HENGEL INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF HIS FATHER, MIKE HENGEL. HE ADVISED CAMERON WITT (NFI), A FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HS, WITNESS THE SAME EVENTS HE DID. FD302 TO FOLLOW. RE: INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017402

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1084

SOURCE*: MIKE HENGEL

Affiliation: FATHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (P) 1800 759-7243 PIN # 537-7815
(H) 933-9598

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV DAVE BROOKS

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1310

NARRATIVE*: MR HENGER ADVISED HIS SON, MARK HENGEL, MAY HAVE INFO ON THIRD SHOOTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS	INT		
STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Matt Harris Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW MARK HENGEL, (H)933-9598, FOR INFO ON THIRD SUSPECT / LOCATION DURING SHOOTING

JC-001-017403

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Written report to follow
MARK HENGEL INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF HIS FATHER, MIKE HENGEL. HE ADVISED CAMERON KALTZ (NFI), A FELLOW STUDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH, WITNESSED THE SAME EVENTS HE DID. FD 302 TO FOLLOW RE: INTERVIEW.

Lead Completed: SPE 5/4/99 Report Attached

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1085

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROMERO, DANIEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-3116

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DANIEL ROMERO HAS INFO ABOUT SHOOTING. KNEW ABOUT FOR 2 WEEKS BEFORE INCIDENT HAPPENED. PLEASE CALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1085

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL ROMERO ABOUT SHOOTING AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: DANIEL ROMERO'S FATHER ADVISED THAT HE AND DANIEL MADE A REPORT WITH JEFFCO DEPUTY KIRK BEAULIEU ON SAT, 4/24/99, JCSO CR #99-7788. REPORT STATES ROMERO & ALICIA HEWITT (STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK H.S.) VISTED [redacted], WHO SAID SHE KNOWN ABOUT INCIDENT 2 WEEKS BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017404

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1085

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Daniel Romero

Affiliation: CC

Phone Number: 303-979-3116 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:45

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) BERN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Has info about shooting. Ken about for 2 weeks before incident happened
Please call

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Daniel Romero about shooting and prior knowledge.

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: DANIEL ROMERO'S FATHER ADVISED THAT HE & DANIEL MADE REPORT W/ JEFFCO DEP. KIRK BEAULIEU ON SAT 042499. JEFFCO & [redacted] REPORT HAS NOT REACHED JEFFCO RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 062399 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017405

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1086

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-6115 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:21 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE WEBB ADVISED OF ICQ ON-LINE CHAT WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. SAYS THERE WERE OTHER MEMBERS: MARK APPLEYARD, RYAN ALLEN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1086

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE WEBB (SOURCE) TO DETERMINE HOW HE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION AND WHICH CHATROOM. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTER TO SEE IF APPLEYARD OR ALLEN ARE STUDENTS AND ATTEMPT TO FURTHER ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 10:04 AM

Disposition: REVIEW OF STUDENT DB ON APPLEYARD AND ALLEN IS NEGATIVE. WEBB WAS 'CHATTING' WITH GIRL FROM INDIANA. SHE SAID THAT SHE PULLED ERIC HARRIS' PROFILE AND SAW THE NAMES OF MARK APPLEYARD AND RYAN ALLEN LISTED. APPLEYARD IS FROM CANADA. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1086

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mike Webb

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-794-6115 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 621 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ICQ On-line chat Harris and Klebold, saw there were other members:
Mark Appleyard
Ryan Allen

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH DK COM TCM SOS

No Answer 4/3/99 1055A 5/3/99 5/4

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Mike Webb (Source) to determine how he received this information, and which chat room; Check CHS school registry to see if Appleyard or Allen are student, attempt to further Id suspects

Assigned To: Diehl Date: 5/4/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Review of student D.B. on Appleyard and Allen is Negative. Webb was "chatting" with girl from Indiana. She said that she pulled up Eric Harris' profile and saw the Names of Mark Appleyard and Ryan Allen listed. Appleyard is from Canada.
No Further Action Required.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 050499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original REPORT NOT REQUIRED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017407

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1087

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COCHRAN, KAREN

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-4491 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS. REPORTS THAT YOUTH DIRECTOR AT ST PHILLIPS LUTHERAN CHURCH, 7531 S. KENDAL BLVD, SON, [redacted] COLUMBINE STUDENT YOUTH DIRECTOR TOLD PEOPLE ON WEDNESDAY 4/21/99, THAT THERE WAS ONE MORE BOMB IN SCHOOL, 1 DAY BEFORE CAFETERIA BOMB WAS FOUND.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	BOMBS	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1087

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted], FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Disposition: YOUTH DIRECTOR [redacted] CHS STUDENT. [redacted] KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING. [redacted] IS AWARE OF ERIC & DYLAN'S BOMB MAKING & WAS AWARE THAT ERIC & HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD. [redacted] STATED HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT, 4-18-99, AND DYLAN WAS TOO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT, 4-19-99, AT 10:30 P.M. DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK & STATED 'I'M KINDA TIRED, I'M JUST GOING TO BED.' THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1057

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: ST PHILLIPS 3039794491 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 0950

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER WANTS TO REMAIN ANONYMOUS - REPORTS THAT YOUTH DIRECTOR AT ST PHILLIPS LUTHERAN CHURCH, 7531 S. KENDALL BLVD, HAS SON [redacted] - A COLUMBINE STUDENT. YOUTH DIRECTOR TOLD PEOPLE ON WEDNESDAY - 4-21-99 THAT THERE WAS ONE MORE BE BOMB, N SCHOOL, 1 DAY BEFORE. AFTER A BOMB WAS FOUND.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: STU WIT BOMB _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] FOR INFO CONCERNING A BOMB IN CAFETERIA

JC-001-017409

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE Date: 4/26 Time: _____

Disposition: CALL PASTOR DON MARXHAUSEN FOR NAME OF YOUTH DIRECTOR YOUTH DIRECTOR [redacted] COLUMBINE STUDENT. [redacted] KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT A BOMB BEING PLACED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ___✓ Disposition

AT THE HIGH SCHOOL THE DAY BEFORE THE SHOOTING.

[redacted] IS AWARE OF ERIC & DYLAN'S BOMB MAKING AND WAS AWARE THAT ERIC AND HIS FATHER HAD DETONATED A PIPE BOMB IN JULY OF 1997 IN SOME FIELD.

[redacted] STATED THAT HE TALKED TO DYLAN ON SUNDAY NIGHT (041899) AND DYLAN WAS TO TIRED TO TALK. SPOKE TO DYLAN AGAIN ON MONDAY NIGHT (041999) AT 10:30 PM. DYLAN DIDN'T WANT TO TALK AND STATED "IM KINDA TIRED, IM JUST GOING TO BED." THAT WAS THE LAST CONTACT DYLAN HAD WITH [redacted]

JC-001-017410

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1088

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CARMODY, R.

Affiliation: LITTLETON PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: R. CARMODY ADVISED SASHA JACOBS, FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT AT LITTLETON HS; MET HARRIS THROUGH INTERNET; HAS KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS PIPE BOMB ATTACKS ON MAILBOXES; JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 797-0972/(303) 796-9232, DOB 10/31/1981. JACOBS DATED HARRIS IN THE SPRING/SUMMER OF 1998.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2763

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1088

Lead: INTERVIEW SASHA JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, TELEPHONE NUMBERS (303) 797-0972 AND (303) 796-9232, REGARDING HER ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. MSG 4-27, STUDENT @ LITTLETON

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: JACOBS MET KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE & KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT. 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS. THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED LIFE & PEOPLE & WAS ENVIOUS OF HIS OLDER BROTHER. AFTER HARRIS & JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017411

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1088

SOURCE*: R. CARMODY

Affiliation: LITTLETON P.D.

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SASHA JACOBS, ~~[illegible]~~ FORMER GIRLFRIEND OF ERIC HARRIS, STUDENT AT LITTLETON H.S., MET HARRIS THRU INTERNET; HAS KNOWLEDGE OF PREVIOUS PIPE BOMB ATTACKS ON MAILBOXES; JACOBS, 5190 S. LAKESHORE, LITTLETON, CO, 303-797-0972/303-796-9232, DOB 10/31/81 JACOBS DATED HARRIS SPRING/SUMMER 1998

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1	WEA INT		
1	BOMB		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Interview Sasha Jacobs, 5190 S. Lakeshore, Littleton, Co; telephone 303/797-0972 and 303/796-9232, regarding her association with Eric Harris.

MSG 4/27, Student @ Littleton

___ continued

DISPOSITION: JACOBS MET KLEBOLD THROUGH A FRIEND. SHE AND KLEBOLD DATED A COUPLE OF TIMES IN OCT 97. JACOBS THEN STARTED DATING HARRIS. THEY DATED 16-20 TIMES FROM OCT 97 UNTIL JAN 98. JACOBS REPORTS THAT HARRIS HATED LIFE AND PEOPLE AND WAS ENVIOUS OF HIS OLDER BROTHER. AFTER HARRIS AND JACOBS BROKE UP SHE RECEIVED SOME E-MAIL THREATS. JACOBS CHANGED HER SCREEN NAME AND THE THREATS STOPPE

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017412 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1089

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DYKSTRA, BILL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-4471 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER E-MAILED PART OF AN ON-LINE CONVERSATION FOUND ON AOL ON 4/21/99. BUFFSTUFFA@AOL.COM. CALL ME AT 798-4471 BILL DYKSTRA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1089

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF TARGET INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:26 PM

Disposition: CANNOT CONFIRM, APPEARS TO BE HOAX.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017413

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1089

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bill Dykstra

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 798-4171 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1551

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Nina (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller [illegible] part of an on line conversation [illegible] 4/21/99. See attached

TOMMY K1997@AOL

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: COMP THREAT

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ATTEMPT TO IDENTIFY SENDER OF THREAT INFO

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: 4/25/99 Time: 1129

Disposition: Cannot confirm, appears to be hoax

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017414

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1090

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANCHEZ, MARY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (518) 329-0181 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANOTHER WEBSITE FOR HARRIS, KLEBOLD , TCM
HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.X00M.COM/PRIVATEDDIR/TCM.HTM/ ICQ
NETWORK ALSO IS AN ON-LINE CHAT NETWORK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1090

Lead: RESEARCH ABOVE WEBSITE FOR TCM MATERIAL AND INFORMATION RELATED TO SHOOTING INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

Disposition: THE ABOVE HTTP://WWW.MEMBERS.XOOM.COM/PRIVATE DIR/TCM - NOT AVAILABLE ON NET.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017415

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1090

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mary Sanchez

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 518-329-0181 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6100 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Another website for Harris / Klebold TCM
http://www.members.xoom.com/privatedir/tcm.html
ICQ network also is an on-line chat network

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM EH DK _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Research above Web site for TCM material and info related to Shooting incident

Assigned To: Helman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:39A

Disposition: THE ABOVE http://www.members.xoom.com/privatedir/TCM Not AVAILABLE on Net.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017416

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1091

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COBB, ZACHARY, DOB 8/8/83, 5758 WEST ELMHURST AVE., LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 979-4628. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1091

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACH COBB FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: LAUCK, JOHN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY DPD DET DEMMEL, SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AREA OF S. PIERCE AND KEN CARYL, A TCM DID NOT KNOW NAME. TIE-DYED SHIRT. INTERVIEWED ZACH COBB, HE WAS WITH KYLE HAYES, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, CHRIS DONNELLY, JEFF MARRONI, TIM MILLER, DEVIN CASTEEL, JACOB HEMELSTRAND.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017417

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1091

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Cobb, Zach 8/8/83
5758 W. Elmhurst Av
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-4628

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Black Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: John Lavell - Jeff W. DA. Date: 4/26/99 Time: 10:40 a.

Disposition: HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY D.P.D. DET DEMMEL ~~SEE HIS REPORT~~ SAW AN INDIVIDUAL AREA of S PIERCE & KEN CARYL, A TCM did not know name. TIE-DYED SHIRT ~~[illegible]~~ INTERVIEWED ZACH COBB, HE WAS WITH KYLE HAYES AUSTIN STECKLER, CHRIS DONNELY, JEFF MARONEY, TIM MILLER, DEVIN CASTEEL, JACOB HEMMELSTRAND.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FF

JC-001-017418

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1092

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARKWITH, JOE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 543-1206 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:32 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE MARKWITH IS A COMPUTER CONSULTANT, YOU CAN SCHEDULE E-MAIL TO BE SENT OUT ANYTIME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1092

Lead: NO FOLLOW-UP NEEDED.

Assigned To: HEALY, JOHN **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 9:08 AM

Disposition: COMMON INFORMATION - NO FOLLOW-UP NEEDED. CLOSED 4/29/1999.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

JC-001-017419

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

6

L
Com

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1092

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: Joe Markwith

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-543-1206 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:32 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Is a computer consultant. You can schedule e-mail to be sent out anytime

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: J Healy Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1030

Disposition: Common Information - No Follow-up Needed - Closed JSH 4/29

JC-001-017420

Lead Reviewed by: SPE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1093

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAYNE, SARAH

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE

Phone Number: (303) 978-9352

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER, R-1 SECURITY, (303) 982-2446) CALLED AND SAID JORDANA SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT. SPAVEN (303) 932-1416 11766 WEST CHENAGO DR #13 DOB 6/15/82. HAILE (303) 978-4415, 11616 WEST BOWLES DRIVE. DOB 1/12/82

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1093

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDANA SPAVEN ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, ERIC HARRIS AND OTHER INVOLVED, SEE NARATIVE FOR BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:49 PM

Disposition: JORDANA SPAVEN KNOWS HARRIS & KLEBOLD, LAST SAW THEM THREE MONTHS AGO.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017421

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

High

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1093

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SARAH PAYNE

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE

Phone Number: 978-9352 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1545

Prepared by: TOMFORD (Last Name) CHRIS (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: R-1 SECURITY JOE SCHALLMOSER (982-2446) CALLED AND SAID JORDANA SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT.

SPAVEN PH: (303) 932-1416 11766 W GENANGO DR #13 DOB: 06/15/82
HAILE PH (303) 972-4415 11616 W BOWLES CR DOB 01/12/82

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH TCM INT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW JORDANA SPAVEN, ABOUT HER KNOWLEDGE OF TCM, ERIC HARRIS AND OTHERS INVOLVED, SEE NARRATIVE FOR BIOGRAPHICAL INFO.

Assigned To: REASSIGNED TO MUMMA / RUSS BOATRIGHT Date: 04/25/99 Time: 1345

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED

JC-001-017422

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 06Z399 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1094

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, WILL BURDETT

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:30 PM

Prepared by: CAMPBELL, B

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/23/1999, AT ABOUT 08:30 P.M. DEPUTY CAMPBELL WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURDETT SCOTT (8193 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128) AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AVENUE. SCOTT EXPLAINED THAT THE TWO MAIN SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDES WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL POUCHES. THEY WERE WITH SUBJECTS WHO WERE DETAINED FOR QUESTIONING ON TUESDAY, 04/20/1999. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: WILL BURDETT SCOTT, DOB 07/09/72.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1094

Lead: SUSPECTS MAY HAVE PURCHASED ITEMS TO PRECIPITATE THE CRIME AT THIS GUN STORE. CONTACT AND INTERVIEW WILL BURDETT SCOTT FOR SPECIFIC DATE SUSPECTS IN STORE AND IF SECURITY TAPE IS AVAILABLE.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:57 PM

Disposition: SCOTT CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. SCOTT ADVISED HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN 'PAINT BALL ADVENTURES PRO SHOP' APPROXIMATELY 1 - 2 WEEKS PRIOR TO 4-20-99. HE ADVISED HARRIS PURCHASED A TRIPLE POUCH HOLDER FOR PAINT BALL PELLETS.

JC-001-017423

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1094

SOURCE*: WILL BURDETT SCOTT (070972)

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEPUTY B.F. CAMPBELL (JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE) Date*: 042499 Time*: 1930 HRS

933-2845

NARRATIVE*: ON 042399 AT ABOUT 2030 HRS. I WAS CONTACTED BY WILL BURDETT SCOTT (8193 W. OTERO AVE. LITTLETON CO. 80128) AT THE INTERSECTION OF PIERCE AND BOWLES AVE. SCOTT EXPLAINED THAT ~~THE~~ TWO MAIN SUSPECTS OF THE CHS. HOMICIDES WERE IN HIS STORE LOOKING AT PAINT BALL POUCHES. THEY WERE WITH SUBJECTS WHO WERE DETAINED FOR QUESTIONING ON TUESDAY 042099

ADDITIONAL INFO: WILL BURDETT SCOTT DOB. 070972

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] ? OTTEWA

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

US EH			
~~TOH~~ DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton - Arvada P.D. Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: SUSPECTS MAY HAVE PURCHASED ITEMS TO ~~PERCIPITATE~~ THE CRIME AT THIS GUN STORE. CONTACT & INTERVIEW FOR SPECIFIC DATE SUSPECTS IN STORE AND ~~WITH~~ ~~TOH~~ IF ~~SEE~~ ~~TA~~ SECURITY TAPES AVAILABLE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SCOTT CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED. SCOTT ADVISED HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN "PAINTBALL ADVENTURES PRO SHOP" APPROX 1-2 WEEKS PRIOR TO 042099. HE ADVISED HARRIS PURCHASED A ~~#~~ TRIPLE POUCH HOLDER FOR PAINT BALL PELLETS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 052099

JC-001-017424

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1095

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAYDEN, MR.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (760) 345-2547

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MR. HAYDEN ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO MALES, CHS STUDENTS, WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WEARING T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND THREW A PIPEBOMB.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1095

Lead: CONTACT ABC NEWS AND OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO BROADCAST ON 4-20-99. ABOVE STUDENTS IDENTIFED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE) AND JACOB APODACA (10TH GRADE). OTHER STUDENTS IN THE VIDEO WHO PROVIDED STATEMENTS WERE NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH) AND AMANDA WEIGAND (10TH) JOSHUA LAPP (10TH) DEREK MOULTEN (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5-4-99 AT 2PM.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

Lead Reviewed by: SL

JC-001-017425

UNCLASSIFIED

FD-[illegible] (Rev. 4-21-95)

(F)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: PNI075

SOURCE*: MR. HAYDEN - PALM SPRINGS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 760-345-2547

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES TED KOPPEL (ABC NIGHTLINE) INTERVIEWED TWO MALES / CHS STUDENTS WHO INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT, SEEN CONFERRING WITH ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND THREW A PIPE BOMB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUI WIT

VIS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: DAVID BROOKS Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: CONTACT ABC NEWS - OBTAIN VIDEO OF INTERVIEW.

JC-001-017426

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED COPY OF ABC NIGHTLINE VIDEO, BROADCAST ON 042699. ABOVE STUDENTS IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE) AND JACOB ADOOMIAN (10TH GRADE). OTHER STUDENTS IN VIDEO WHO PROVIDED STATEMENTS ARE NICOLE WIEGAND (11TH) AND AMANDA WIEGAND (10TH), JOSHUA LAPP (10TH), DEREK MOULTON (12TH), LINDSAY JACKSON (11TH), AND [illegible]AL WOODMAN (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 050499/1400.

___ continued

- REPORT TO FOLLOW -

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original 060199 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1096

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, GLENN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 977-5103 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GLENN GATES INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTERS, [redacted], WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING, HE HAS INFORMATION ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1031

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1096

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] LEAD ASSIGNED TO BRUNDAGE AND MCGRATH.

Assigned To: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: [redacted] INTERVIEWED 4/24/99 BY SA RICHARD PRICE, FBI.

JC-001-017427

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(65) 2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1076

SOURCE*: GLENN GATES

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-977-5703(W)
303-932-7075(H)
PAGER 1-888-617-1297

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1400

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE INDICATED THAT FRIEND OF THE SHOOTERS - [redacted] - WAS INVOLVED IN THE CHS SHOOTING. HAS INFO ON SHOOTING;

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UF

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

CVS	STV	INF	
WIT	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~BRUNDAGE/MCGRATH~~ Date: _____

~~LEAD:~~ ~~FOOTAGE AND INTERVIEW~~ [redacted] interviewed 4/24/99 by SA Price FBI

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017428

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1097

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAGE, DUNCAN

Affiliation: PSYCHO-THERAPIST, DENVER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 756-1693 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:27 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DUNCAN PAGE - CALLER'S CLIENT HAS A TEEN DAUGHTER WHO GOES TO ARVADA HS. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER CAN IDENTIFY TWO MALES IN THE TCM PICTURE AS STUDENTS AT ARVADA HS. SHE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THOSE TWO MALES WENT TO CHS ON THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1097

Lead: CONTACT DUNCAN PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CLIENT AND POSSIBLY IDENTIFY TWO MALES AT ARVADA HS, WHO WERE AT CHS ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:11 PM

Disposition: PAGE CONTACTED BY INV. EATON. PAGE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIS CLIENT OR CLIENT'S DAUGHTER, DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY ISSUES. CLIENT'S DAUGHTER REFUSES TO SPEAK WITH POLICE. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER BARRY MALLOY (ARVADA SR HI) ADVISED HE DIDN'T RECALL ANYONE IN NEWS PHOTOS AS ARVADA SR HIGH STUDENTS, NOR DID ANY STUDENT CONTACT HIM WITH ANY SUCH INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017429

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

H

3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1097

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Duncan Page

Affiliation: Psycho-therapist, Denver

Phone Number: (303) 756-1693 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1127

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's client has a teen daughter who goes to Nivada H.S. Client's daughter can identify 2 males in the Temple as students at Nivada H.S. She further advised that these 2 males went to CHS on the morning of 4/20/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS

JC-001-017430

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Duncan Page for more info on client, and possibly identify 2 males at Arvada H.S., who were at Columbine H.S. on 4/20/99

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: PAGE CONTACTED BY INV. EATON. PAGE REFUSED TO IDENTIFY HIS CLIENT OR CLIENTS ~~[illegible]~~ DAUGHTER DUE TO CONFIDENTIALITY ISSUES. CLIENT DAUGHTER REFUSES TO SPEAK W/ POLICE. SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER BARRY MALLOY (ARVADA SR HI) ADVISED HE DID NT RECOGNIZE ANYONE IN NEWS PHOTOS AS ARVADA SR HI STUDENTS, NOR DID ANY STUDENTS

Lead Reviewed by: SR Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 051399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

→ CONTACT HIM WITH ANY SUCH INFO.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1098

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MACY, STEVE

Affiliation: DOUGLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE -

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-5554 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:08 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE MACY'S DAUGHTER, LINDSIE MACY (CHS STUDENT), MADE THE INITIAL 911 CALL REFERENCE CHS SHOOTING. SHE HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED. CALLER WANTS HER TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1098

Lead: INTERVIEW LINDSIE MACY REFERENCE HER OBSERVATIONS. ADDRESS 6553 W. EUCLID PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; PHONE 794-5554; MOTHER CINDY 965-1451.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:06 PM

Disposition: LINDSIE MACY WAS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA ON THE SOUTH SIDE. SAW ANN MARIE HOCHHALTER AFTER SHE WAS SHOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017431

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1098

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Steve Macy

Affiliation: Douglas Co. S.O. - Investigator

Phone Number: (303) 794-5554 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1108

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's daughter, Lindsie Macy (CHS student) made the initial 911 call reference CHS shooting. She has not been interviewed. Caller wants her to be interviewed.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Stu

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Lindsie Macy, reference her observations

address: 6553 W. Euclid Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80123.
ph. 794-5554 Mother Cindy - 965-1451

Assigned To: Paul Scott - DPD Date: 4/27/99. Time: 11:20 a.

Disposition: Lindsie Macy was outside the cafeteria on the South Side Saw Ann Marie Hockhalter. She was shot. After

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017432

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1099

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORTON, DUSTIN A

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-3613 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTI (KRISTEN) EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1099

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTEN EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING [redacted] INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. NO REPORT. EPLING INTERVIEWED ON LEAD 2075.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017433

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1099	UNCLASSIFIED	GORTON, DUSTIN A

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW OF DUSTIN GORTON REVEALS KRISTY EPLING IS A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATES. GORTON STATES [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Lead Control #: DN1099

Lead: INTERVIEW KRISTY EPLING (303) 795-8558 REGARDING [redacted] INFORMATION REGARDING ASSOCIATES. CHRIS MORRIS, KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TCM ASSOCIATED

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:45 AM

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

Duplicate Lead - No Report

Epling Interviewed on Lead 2075

JC-001-017434

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1100

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THORNBY II, JAMES, BRIAN

Affiliation: CO-WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-8554 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:40 AM

Prepared by: BURGER, G I&I/UNKNOWN (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES BRIAN THORNBY, II TOLD ME THAT ABOUT 1 1/2 MONTHS AGO HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD SEVEN PROPANE TANKS AT THAT TIME AND WANTED TO BUY NINE MORE WITH THE CHECK HE HAD JUST RECEIVED. HARRIS STATED HE WANTED A TOTAL OF 30 TANKS BY AN UNKNOWN DATE. HARRIS HAD SAID HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. THORNBY DID NOT BELIEVE HARRIS WAS SERIOUS. HARRIS HAD ALSO ASKED THORNBY TO BUY HIM A GUN. THORNBY REFUSED.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1100

Lead: JAMES BRIAN THORNEY, II BELIEVES HARRIS COULD HAVE MANY MORE PROPANE TANKS THEN WHAT HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.

*ON 04-27-99 CONTACT MADE WITH MANAGEMENT AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. THORNBY HAS NOT BEEN EMPLOYED WITH BLACK JACK SINCE 3/99. HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER AND ADDRESS ARE GOOD. CONTACT NOT YET MADE WITH THORNBY.

Assigned To: MARON, BILL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:50 PM

Disposition: THORNBY TALKED WITH HARRIS ON MARCH 5, 1999. HARRIS ASKED THORNBY TO PURCHASE A GUN FOR HIM. THORNBY DECLINED. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE HAD 7 PROPANE TANKS AND WANTED TO GET 9 MORE WITH HIS PAYCHECK. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE WANTED 30 PROPANE TANKS BY APRIL 20. HARRIS TOLD THORNBY HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE (COLUMBINE HIGH) SCHOOL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017435

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1100

SOURCE*: ~~THORNEY~~ Thornby II, JAMES BRIAN

Affiliation: CO WORKER - BLACK JACK PIZZA

Phone Number: (303) 347-8554

D.L. 95-144-1792 DOB 102878

6150 S. FENTON CT. LITT. CO. 80123

Prepared by*: DEP. G.D. BURGER 3118

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Date*: 042599 Time*: 0040HR

NARRATIVE*: THORNEY TOLD ME THAT ABOUT 1½ MONTHS AGO HARRIS HAD TOLD HIM THAT HE HAD 7 PROPANE TANKS AT THAT TIME AND WANTED TO BUY 9 MORE WITH THE CHECK HE HAD JUST RECEIVED. HARRIS STATED HE WANTED A TOTAL OF 30 TANK BY AN UNKNOWN DATE. HARRIS HAD SAID HE WANTED TO BLOW UP THE SCHOOL. THORNEY DID NOT BELIEVE HARRIS WAS SERIOUS. HARRIS HAD ALSO ASKED THORNEY TO BY HIM A GUN. THORNEY REFUSED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y-S

Categories

H OTH

BOMB INT

JC-001-017436

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SA MARIA ~~JOLYS~~ RE-ASSIGNED TO: BILL MARON

Date: 04/26/99 REASSIGNED 042799

LEAD: RP BELIEVES HARRIS COULD HAVE MANY MORE PROPANE TANKS THEN WHAT HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.

X On 4/27/99, contact made with management at Black Jack Pizza - Thornby has not been employed with Black Jack since 3/99. Home telephone # & address are good - contact not yet made with Thornby.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Thornby talked with Harris on March 5, 1999. Harris asked Thornby to purchase a gun for him. Thornby declined. Harris told Thornby he had 7 propane tanks and wanted to get 9 more with his paycheck. Harris told Thornby he wanted 30 propane tanks by April 20. Harris told Thornby wanted to blow up the (Columbine High) School

✓ Lead Completed: 05/099 & REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1101

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PERRY, JIM

Affiliation: PARENT OF ROBERT PERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-9153 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIM PERRY ADVISED ROBERT PERRY REMEMBERED PERTINENT INFO. PLEASE CALL ROBERT PERRY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN54

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1101

Lead: LEAD ALREADY BEING SET IN CONTROL NUMBER 54. - ESTEP

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE TO LEAD #54.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017437

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1101

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

To, Don Estep

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ~~[illegible]~~ Jim Perry

Affiliation: Jim Perry

Phone Number: 303-904-9153 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Robert Perry remembered pertinent info please call Robert Perry

Event Date: 4/26/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: STL INT ICM

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☒ 10

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: INTERVIEW PERRY FOR ADDITIONAL INFO [illegible] 54

Duplicate Lead.

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ Estep Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Duplicate Lead to #54

JC-001-017438

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

VC-10 [illegible] 7836 S [illegible] ST

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1102

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISHER, CHRIS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 730-2530

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS WISHER ADVISES THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT WITH BLONDE OR LIGHT BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIRD SUSPECT WAS THROWNG PIPE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1 DN2143

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1102

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW CHRIS WISHER AT (303) 730-2530.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: CHRIS WISHER INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF FATHER. ADDITONALLY JACOB APODACA AND MARK OPFER WHO WITNESSSED SHOOTINGS, INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF WISHER'S FATHER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017439

FD-822 -- v. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1102

SOURCE*: CHRIS WISHER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-730-2530

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1058

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND INDICATED THERE WAS A THIRD SUSPECT W/ BLONDE OR LT BROWN HAIR WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND JEANS. THIRD SUSPECT WAS THROWING PIPE BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: uf

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

STU	BOMB		
VIT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Matt Harris Date: ___

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW RP AT 303-730-2530

JC-001-017440

___ continued

SDE written reports to follow

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW IN PRESENCE OF FATHER. ADDITIONALLY, JACOB ABUDACA AND MARK OPFER WHO WITNESSED SHOWINGS INTERVIEWED IN PRESENCE OF WISHER'S FATHER. FD 302 + LEAD SHEETS FOR ABUDACA AND OPFER TO FOLLOW.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/4/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1103

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ECKHARD, WALTER

Affiliation: USED TO BE JEFFCO SCHOOL ELECTRI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 202-0790 Information Received Date: 11/21/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WALTER ECKHARD - REFERRING TO 04/26/1999, THREAT, SAYS ALL SCHOOLS HAVE TIMERS IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS THAT START AND STOP ONLY ON MONDAYS. 04/26/1999, IS A MONDAY.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017441

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1103

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: WALTER EBERHARD

Affiliation: USED TO BE JEFFCO SCHOOL ELECTRICIAN

Phone Number: 3032020790 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REFERRING TO 4-26-99 THREAT - SAYS ALL SCHOOLS HAVE TIMERS IN EQUIPMENT ROOMS THAT START & STOP ONLY ON MONDAYS - 4-26- IS A MONDAY

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ENF THR

Event Reviewed by: JDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: NONE NEEDED

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017442

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1104

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KUBICEK, KAREN

Affiliation: 11305 W COAL MINE DR, LITTLETON

Phone Number: (303) 784-8269 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: KAREN KUBICEK HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO BOMB DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND CHATFIELD HS ON MAY 3.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1104

Lead: INTERVIEW KAREN KUBICEK, (303) 784-8269. FIND SPECIFIES ON THREAT/ WEBSITE INFORMATION OTHERS WITH KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:08 PM

Disposition: KAREN KUBICEK SON JUSTIN KUBICEK, DOB 9/12/83, STATED THAT HE HEARD THAT HIS HIGH SCHOOL DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. WAS NEXT ON THE LIST. JUSTIN DIDN'T KNOW AT FIRST WHO STATED THIS, JUST THAT EVERYONE WAS TALKING ABOUT IT. HE THINKS HE MAY HAVE HEARD IT FROM DAVE LABOONE, A CLASSMATE WHO HEARD OF READ THAT IT WAS ON THE INTERNET, UNDER TRENCH COAT MAFIA SITE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017443

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN11.Y

SOURCE*: KAREN KUBICEK

Affiliation: 11305 W. Coal Mine Dr. Littleton

Phone Number: 303-794-9269(W)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PARKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0805

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON STUDENTS WHO ARE PLANNING TO ROMB DAKOTA RIDGE HS AND CHATFIELD HS ON MAY 3.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DS	[illegible]		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE

Date: 4/26

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW RP - FIND SPECIFICS ON THREAT / WEB SITE INFORMATION / OTHERS W/ KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-017444

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Karen Kubicek's son Justin Kubicek DOB 9-12-83 stated that he heard that his high school "Dacota Ridge H.S was next on the "list". Justin didn't know at first who stated this, just that "everyone" was talking about it. He thinks he may have had it from Dave Laboone, a classmate who heard or read that it was on the Internet, under Trenchcoat Mafia site.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/26/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1105

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-6822 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:14 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHERYL WAS AT MEMORIAL, TALKED TO FEMALE STUDENT WHO SAID SHE KNOWS WHO THIRD SUSPECT IS. SHERYL HAS THIS FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1105

Lead: CALL SHERYL TO OBTAIN FEMALE'S TELEPHONE NUMBER AND INTERVIEW FEMALE REFERENCE THIRD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: FEMALE STUDENT IS ERIN KRYSTI DEHOFF 303-797-3447. DEHOFF INTERVIEWED WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT. SAID THAT SHE HEARD [redacted] NAME IN THE MEDIA AND THAT HE WAS A SUSPECT. DEHOFF WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE CLASSROOM DURING THE SHOOTING AND HEARD THE GUNMEN BUT DID NOT SEE THEM. FD-302 ATTACHED, HEARD SOMEONE SAY " HEY [redacted]"

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017445

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1105

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sheryl

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] Female student [illegible] said she knows [illegible] 3rd suspect is Sheryl [illegible] Female's [illegible] #

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS SHE

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Call Sheryl to obtain females ph# and interview female reference 3rd suspect

Assigned To: Chris Schaefer - CSP Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Disposition: FEMALE STUDENT IS KRYSTI DEHOFF 303-797-3447. KRYSTI INTERVIEWED WITH HER PARENTS PRESENT. SAID SHE HEARD [redacted] NAME IN THE MEDIA AND THAT HE WAS A SUSPECT. DEHOFF WAS HIDING IN A SCIENCE CLASSROOM DURING THE SHOOTING, AND HEARD THE GUNMEN BUT DID NOT SEE THEM - FD-302 ATTACHED Heard someone say "Hey [redacted]"

Lead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050499

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017446

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1106

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARCHULETA, CRYSTAL

Affiliation: STUDENT AT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-4898

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA SAW FEMALE SHOT IN FRONT OF SCHOOL. SAID THE SHOOTER SHE SAW WAS NOT ONE OF THE TWO SUSPECTS IDENTIFIED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW, WITNESS — STUDENT - CHS — SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1106

Lead: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4898, NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 7:34 PM

Disposition: CRYSTAL ARCHULETA WAS INTERVIEWED ON 04/27/1999, AT 3:55 PM, BY DETECTIVE TERRY DEMMEL AND GAVE A DETAILED STATEMENT. CRYSTAL OBSERVED A STUDENT THAT SHE ID'D AS [redacted] WEARING A TRENCH COAT, BLACK HAT WORN BACKWARDS, STANDING ON THE HILL NEXT TO THE CAFETERIA THROW ONE PIPE BOMB THEN WALK UP THE STAIRS AND ENTER A DOOR BY THE LIBRARY ALONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017447

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(A)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [illegible] Control Number: 1106

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Crystal Nicholita

Affiliation: Student at CHS

Phone Number: (303)933-[illegible] Information Received Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSC (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] identified.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SAU SOS WIT INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: Det. Terry Demmel Date: 4-27-99 Time: 10:30 A.M.

Disposition: Crystal was interviewed on 4-27-99 at 3:55 P.M. by Det. Demmel and gave a detailed statement. Crystal observed a student that she I.d.d as [redacted] wearing a trench coat, blk hat worn backwards, standing on the hill ~~next to the cafeteria throw one pipe bomb then walk up the~~ [illegible] and enter a door by the Library alone.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017448

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON 04/20/99, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	DN1049	DN1050
Categories:	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1107

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFCO ARREST RECORD. INTERVIEW MATT NALTY CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE TWO SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THEIR WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 3:01 PM

Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-017449

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1107

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JEFFERSON COUNTY

Affiliation: JEFFERSON COUNTY SO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW (Last Name) MARK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JEFFERSON COUNTY ARRESTED 3 ALLEGED MEMBERS OF THE TCM - MATT AKARD, JAMES BRUNEN AND MATTHEW NALTY, DURING CHS SHOOTING ON 04/20/99, ALL 3 WERE TOGETHER AND IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE CRISIS SITE DURING THE INCIDENT. ALL 3 ARE POSSIBLE STUDENTS AT POMONA HS.

Event Date: Event Time: References: DN1049 DN1050

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1107

Lead: OBTAIN COPY OF JEFFCO ARREST RECORD. INTERVIEW MATT NALTY CONCERNING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM AND OF THE TWO SHOOTING SUBJECTS. ALSO, OBTAIN DETAILED ACCOUNT OF THEIR WHEREABOUTS AND ACTIVITIES FOR THE ENTIRE DAY ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 3:01 PM

Disposition: MATT NALTY INTERVIEWED. KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT TCM. NOT STUDENT OF POMONA HS. AT COLUMBINE OUT OF CURIOSITY. REPORT FORTHCOMING

Lead Reviewed by: SE Report Attached ✓ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

JC-001-017450

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1108

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GORDON, ROBERT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 295-2284

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT GORDON ADVISED THAT CHANNEL 4 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WITNESS BETWEEN 2130 - 2140 ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. STUDENT SAW THREE GUYS, TWO DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE DRESSED IN 'WHITE' AND THE ONE DRESSED IN WHITE THREW A PIPEBOMB

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	STUDENT - CHS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1108

Lead: CONTACT CHANNEL 4, OBTAIN VIDEO TAPE OF INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:13 PM

Disposition: OBTAINED 60 MINUTE CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20-99, 9PM-10PM) AND LOCATED INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). TAPE ALSO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JON VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH) STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 5-4-9 AT 2PM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017451

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 0N1108

SOURCE*: Robert Gordon

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-295-2284 (H) 303-292-5055
303-810-9275 (C)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: Brian Brooks - TASO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT CHANNEL 4 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT WITNESS BETWEEN 2130-2140 ON THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. STUDENT SAW THREE GUYS, TWO DRESSED IN BLACK AND ONE DRESSED IN "WHITE", AND THE ONE DRESSED IN WHITE THREW A PIPEBOMB.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

US	MIT		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooks

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT CHANNEL 4 - OBTAIN VIDEOTAPE OF INTERVIEW OF STUDENTS.

JC-001-017452

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBTAINED 60-MIN. CHANNEL 4 VIDEO (4-20/9PM-10PM) & LOCATED INTERVIEW MENTIONED BY SOURCE. ABOVE STUDENT IDENTIFIED AS CHRISTOPHER WISHER (10TH GRADE). TAPE ALSO CONTAINS STATEMENTS FROM STUDENTS JOHN VANDEMARK (10TH) AND BREE PASQUALE (11TH). STUDENT IDENTITIES CONFIRMED BY CHS DEAN CHRIS MIKESELL ON 050499/1400.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW- ___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051899

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1109

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKAY, TOM

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM MCKAY - REPORTING PARTY REPORTS THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANEX ACADEMY BY THE NAME OF GEOFF CHEVALIER. ANOTHER STUDENT HEARD GEOFF STATE THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TUESDAY AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1468.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1468

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1109

Lead: CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEOFF CHEVALIER AT HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 794-4971 OR WORK TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 430-2923. MOTHER'S NAME IS NANCY BENTLEY. FATHER'S NAME IS STEVE CHEVALIER AT TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 783-0137. ASSIGNED TO MEANS AND VONDEROHL.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4/29/99, DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE STUDENT OR TCM. STATED HE WAS TALKING ABOUT NATIONAL MARIJUANA DAY WHEN HE MADE THE NARRATIVE STATEMENT. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017453

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1109

SOURCE*: Tom McKay

Affiliation: Englewood PD

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Brian Crooks - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP REPORTS THAT A STUDENT ATTENDING HUMANEX ACADEMY BY THE NAME OF GEOFF CHEVALIER. ANOTHER STUDENT HEARD GEOFF STATE THERE WOULD BE A LOT OF FUNERALS TUESDAY, AND HE KNEW THE TWO SHOOTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TH	EH		
SUS	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Means/ [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT THE MOTHER OF GEOFF CHEVALIER AT 303-794-4971 MOTHER'S NAME: NANCY BENTLEY 303-430-2923(W)

✓

FATHER: STEVE CHEVALIER AT 303-783-0137

✓

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed on 4/29/99, Denies Any Knowledge of Columbine students or TCM Stated he was talking About National Marajuana Day when he made the Narrative Statement

Report Attached

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE

JC-001-017454

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1110

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. DAVID BROOKS ON 04-21-99. SHE IDENTIFIED HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1110

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 4/26/99. HEIDI JOHNSON DESCRIBED THE SHOOTING ON 4/20/99. SEE ATTACHED COMPLETED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017455

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

(47)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1110

RCE*: JENNIFER JUANITA TINDALL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH)

Phone Number: 933-4851

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DAVE BROOKS/JCSO Date*: 042199 Time*: 1140

NARRATIVE*: ABOVE STUDENT INTERVIEWED BY INV. BROOKS ON 042199. SHE IDENTIFIED HEIDI JOHNSON (STUDENT) AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

STU	WIT		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Gallegher, Mike PA Date: _____

LEAD: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT HEIDI JOHNSON.
303 795-9189

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED ON 4-26-99
Heidi Johnson described SHOOTING
ON 4-20-99. SEE ATTACHED COMPLETED REPORT

JC-001-017456

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ (DB)

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1111

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAILEY, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 948-5992

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA BAILEY HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS, INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1111

Lead: CONTACT REBECCA BAILEY FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED WITH MAKING BOMBS.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:27 PM

Disposition: DOES NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENTS MAKING BOMBS. PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAD BOLES; BRIAN SARGENT; PAT MCDUFFEE; ABBEY BOLES; ADRIEN GRIM; AND CHAD SHARRAI.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017457

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

17

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ____

SOURCE*: REBECCA BAILEY

Affiliation: COLUMBINE TEACHER

Phone Number: 303-948-5992

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 0900

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS LIST OF NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS INVOLVED IN MAKING BOMBS IN THE SHOOTING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WF

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TU	INF	BOMBS	
US	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT RP. FOR LIST OF STUDENTS INVOLVED W/ MAKING BOMBS.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: DOESN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY STUDENTS MAKING BOMBS. PROVIDED NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS IN OR ASSOCIATED WITH TCM: THAD BOLES, BRIAN SERGEANT, PAT MCDUFFY, ABBEY BOLES, ADRIAN GRIMM, [redacted] CHAD SHARRI.

FINAL RPT WILL FOLLOW

JC-001-017458

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES WF

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1112

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIFFIN, BILL

Affiliation: CONNECTICUT P.D.

Phone Number: (203) 720-0808

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:30 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ONE OF THEIR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS HAS BEEN IN CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS OVER THE INTERNET. THEY ARE WILLING TO GO INTERVIEW STUDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1112

Lead: CONTACT SERGEANT BILL GRIFFIN AT THE CONNECTICUT PD, TELEPHONE NUMBER (203) 720-0808, REF. STUDENT WHO HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS ON INTERNET AND OBTAIN ANY E-MAILS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:03 AM

Disposition: FBI-NEW HAVEN CONDUCTED INTERVIEW. KID WAS TALKING TO AN ERIC IN CO. JUST TALKED ABOUT MOVIES ETC. NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017459

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1112

SOURCE*: SGT. BILL GRIFFIN

Affiliation: CONNECTICUT P.D.

Phone Number: 203-720-6808

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TFO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1230

NARRATIVE*: ONE OF THEIR LOCAL HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS HAS BEEN IN CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS OVER THE INTERNET. THEY ARE WILLING TO GO INTERVIEW STUDENT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: CONTACT SGT. BILL GRIFFIN AT CONNECTICUT PD, ref STUDENT WHO HAD CONTACT W/ ERIC HARRIS ON INTERNET, OBTAIN ANY EMAILS.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FBI - New Haven conducted interview. Kid was talking to an Eric in Co. Just talked about movies etc. Nothing unusual

JC-001-017460

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1113

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIMANNA, MICHELLE

Affiliation: MATH TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 697-1401

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE DIMANNA STATED JAMIE (LYDIA) SHOFNER CAME INTO 2ND HOUR CLASS HAD A WELT OR BURN ON HAND ASKED TO GO TO OFFICE TO GET ICE. GONE FROM 9:25 - 9:30. WEARS A TRENCH COAT.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1113

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW JAMIE (LYDIA) SHOFNER, REASONS FOR INJURIES. HOME PHONE (303) 972-4746, 7029 S. WEBSTER ST., LITTLETON CO. 80123 DOB 4/8/84.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE CONTACTED JAMIE SHOFNER BY TELEPHONE ON 5-25-99 WHO ADVISED THAT SHE DID LEAVE HER MATH CLASS FOR NURSE'S OFFICE ON 4-20-99. SHE WENT THERE TO OBTAIN ICE FOR A BURN ON HER THAT WAS SELF-INFLICTED THE PREVIOUS DAY. AT TIME OF SHOOTINGS, SHE WAS IN COMMONS AREA W/FRIENDS. THEN RAN TO AUDITORIUM/STAGE & THEN OUT THE FRONT DOORS. SHE WAS ONLY SLIGHTLY ACQUAINTED.W/ ERIC HARRIS- NO ACQUAINTANCESHIP W/ DYLAN KLEBOLD. NO RELATIONSHIP/ W/ ANY TCM ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017461

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Michelle Dimanna [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 677-1401

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jerry Warren JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Stated Jamie (Lydia) Shofner came into [illegible] Wales had a welt or burn on hand asked to go to office to get ice - [illegible] from 9:25-9:30. Wears a French coat

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	SIS		
Stu			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Estep / Cyprus Date: _____

LEAD: Contact & Interview Jamie (Lydia) Shofner, ref reason for [illegible] Home phone: (303) 979-4746 7099 S. Webster St Littleton CO 80123 DOB 4/8/84.
4/27 Tommaso pm. Call
un 850 4/28.

JC-001-017462

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Vonderohe contacted Jamie Shofner by telephone on 5-25-99 who advised that she did leave her math class for Nurse's office on 4-20-99. She went there to obtain ice for a burn on her that was self-inflicted the previous day. At time of shootings, she was in Commons Area w/ friends. Then ran to Auditorium / stage & then out the front doors. She was only slightly acquainted w/ Eric Harris - No acquaintanceship w/ Dylan Klebold. No relationship w/ any TCM associates.

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCM

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1114

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARCIA, VERONICA

Affiliation: 7474 SOUTH ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL, .

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3814 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VERONICA GARCIA ADVISES CHATFIELD HS DEATH THREATS. REPEAT ON COLUMBINE HS NEXT THURSDAY. GARCIA RESIDES AT 7474 S. ALKIRE, #205, KEN CARYL, LITTLETON, CO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1114

Lead: INTERVIEW VERONICA GARCIA FOR ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DEATH THREATS.

JC-001-017463

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: VERONICA GARCIA'S DAUGHTER, MICHELLE GARCIA, 06/28/82, WHO ATTENDS CHATFIELD HS, STATED THAT TIM REIKE TOLD HIS SISTER ROSE, WHO TOLD MICHELLE, THAT WHAT HAPPENED AT CHS WILL HAPPEN AT CHATFIELD 'NEXT THURSDAY'. MICHELLE ALSO HEARD REINKE STATE 'I'M GLAD THEY KILLED ALL THE JOCKS.' REINKE'S MOTHER ASKED WHERE HE HEARD THAT CHATFIELD 'WAS NEXT'. HE STATED THE NEWS. ON 04/22/99, REINKE CALLED MICHELLE AND STATED 'DON'T YOU EVER CALL THE PIGS ON ME AGAIN'; MICHELLE STATED A VERY TALL BLOND FEMALE JCSO QUESTIONED REINKE ON THIS MATTER. AWAITING FINAL REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

J-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN111C1

SOURCE*: VERONICA GARCIA

Affiliation: 7474 ~~S~~ South Alkire #205

Phone Number: 303-972-3814 Ken Caryl, Littleton

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MOORE - JCSO Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL DEATH THREAT. REPEAT OF COLUMBINE AS "NEXT" THURSDAY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MB Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

HR _____ _____ _____ _____

OTH _____ _____ _____ _____

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE Date: 4/26

LEAD: CONTACT INVEST. RP GARCIA FOR ANY SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DEATH THREAT.

JC-001-017464

AWAIT FINAL RPT

___ continued

✓

DISPOSITION: Veronica Garcia's daughter Michelle Garcia DOB 6-28-82 who attends Chatfield high school stated that Tim Reinke told his sister Rose who told Michelle that what happened at Columbine H.S. will happen at Chatfield "next Thursday" Michelle also heard Reinke stated "I'm glad they killed all the jocks" Reinke's mother stated where he heard that Chatfield "was next". He stated the news. On 4/22/99, Reinke called Michelle & stated "Don't you ever call the pigs on me again" Michelle stated a very tall, blond female JCSO deputy questioned Reinke on this matter

___ continued

Lead Completed: 4/26/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CR 060199

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1115

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, P

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAULETTE BRUNDAGE ADVISED DURING INTERVIEW OF NATE DYKEMAN ON 04/24/1999, HE ADVISED THAT HIS GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, INFORMED HIM THAT SARAH LEARY, A CHS STUDENT, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, INFORMED SECHLER THAT SHE (LEARY) WALKED INTO SCHOOL WITH ERIC HARRIS AT 07:30 AM ON 04/20/99, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. LEARY'S BOYFRIEND, JOSH, WORKED WITH HARRIS AT BLACKJACK PIZZA.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1115

Lead: INTERVIEW SARAH LEARY, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 979-6085, REGARDING HER CONTACT WITH HARRIS DURING THE MORNING OF 04/20/1999. OBTAIN DETAILED INFORMATION REGARDING WHERE THEY WALKED TO, WHAT HARRIS WAS WEARING, AND WHAT HE WAS CARRYING, ETC.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1:15 P.M SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND MYSELF (MCFADDEN) INTERVIEWED SARAH LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT 7:20 AM. AFTER PARKING, LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET ERIC HARRIS (AQUAINTANCE) . LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SOUTH WEST SIDE) BY THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE EXPLAINED THAT SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELSHIRE INN FOR 2-3-4 CLASS PERIODS. LEARY SAID THAT SHE NOTICED THAT HARRIS WAS NOT CARRYING ANY TYPE OF BACK PACK WHICH WAS UNUSUAL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE SAW HARRIS HAD DRIVEN HIS BLACK HONDA. LEARY SAID THAT ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL HARRIS WENT TOWARDS THE ART HALL. LEARY SAID THAT SHE LEFT SCHOOL ABOUT 8:05-8:10 AM WITH CHRIS JUNG, MANDY GOLDSBY,

AND KRISTIN JOHNSON TO GO TO THE WELSHIRE INN. LEARY SAID THAT THEY RETURNED TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ABOUT 11:10 AM AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING HARRIS' VEHICLE. LEARY SAID THAT AFTER DROPPING OFF JUNG, GOLDSBY AND JOHNSON AT THE SCHOOL BY THE CAFETERIA, SHE LEFT THE AREA. LEARY SAID THAT THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE AT THE SCHOOL AND DYLAN KLEBOLD AND CHRIS MORRIS WERE MEMBERS. WHILE INTERVIEWING LEARY SHE NOTICED THAT IN HER 1998 YEAR BOOK HARRIS WROTE A NOTE TO WHICH IS SIGNED ERIC HARRIS REB, SEE ATTEACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1115

SOURCE*: P. Bruidage, FBI

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: H. Kitlau

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: AM

NARRATIVE*: During interview of Nate Dykman on 4/24, he advised that his girlfriend, Alyssa Sechler, informed him that Sara Leary, a Columbine HS Student, Home Tel 303/979-6025, informed Sechler that she (Leary) walked into School w/ Eric Harris @ 7:30 AM on 4/20, the morning of the Shooting. Leary's Boyfriend Josh, worked with Harris @ Blackjack Pizza.

8132 West Portland Ave.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Sara Leary re her contact w/ Harris during the morning of 4/20/99. Obtain detailed info re where they walked to, what Harris was hearing & what he was carrying, etc

JC-001-017467

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-26-99 AT ABOUT 1315 HRS S/A BARNETT AND MYSELF (MCFADDEN) INTERVIEWED LEARY AT HER RESIDENCE. LEARY SAID THAT ON 4-20-99 SHE ~~went to~~ ARRIVED AT SCHOOL AT ~~7:30~~ 7:20 AM AFTER PARKING LEARY WAS WALKING THROUGH THE PARKING LOT AT WHICH TIME SHE MET ERIC HARRIS (ADULTNANCE). LEARY SAID THAT THEY WALKED UP THE STAIRS (SW SIDE) THE LIBRARY. HARRIS ASKED WHY SHE WAS DRESSED UP, TO WHICH SHE EPLAINED SHE WAS GOING TO THE WELLSHIRE INN. FOR 2-3-4 PERIODS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1115

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead _X_ Disposition

LEARY SAID SHE NOTICED THAT HARRIS WAS NOT CARRYING ANY TYPE OF BACK PACK WHICH WAS UN-USUAL. LEARY SAID THAT SUE SAID HARRIS HAD DRIVEN HIS BLACK LIMO.

LEARY SAID THAT ONCE INSIDE THE SCHOOL, HARRIS WENT TOWARDS THE ART HALL.

LEARY SAID SHE LEFT SCHOOL AT ABOUT 8:05-8:10AM WITH CHRIS JUNG, MANDY GOLDSBY AND CHRISTIAN JOHNSON TO GO TO WILLOWBROOK.

LEARY SAID THEY RETURNED TO CHS AT ABOUT 11:00AM AND DOES NOT REMEMBER SEEING HARRIS VEHICLE.

LEARY SAID AFTER DRIVING OFF JUNG, GOLDSBY, AND JOHNSON AT THE SCHOOL, SHE LEFT THE AREA.

LEARY SAID THAT THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" WAS COMMON KNOWLEDGE AT THE SCHOOL AND DYLAN KLEBOLD, AND CHRIS MORRIS WERE MEMBERS.

WHILE INTERVIEWING LEARY SHE NOTICED THAT IN HER 1998 YEARBOOK HARRIS WROTE A NOTE WHICH IS SIGNED "ERIC HARRIS" "REB". (ATTACHED.)

JC-001-017468

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1116

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537. (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1495

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1116

Lead: INTERVIEW JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 SAW 2 TO 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW OF JAYSON AUTENRIETH CONDUCTED BY MCFADDEN ON 4-25-99. SEE LEAD #1495. NO FURTHER ACTION BY MEANS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017469

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97) Jason Huntenrieth

INFORMATION CONTROL HIGH

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1110

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLD); JAYSON ANTENRIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

JC-001-017470

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Locate and interview Jayson ~~Antenrieth~~ Autenrieth DOB 305 973-2537, saw 2 to 3 suspects at CHS

Address: 6976 W. Clifton Ave., Littleton, Co. #973-2537

Assigned To: MEANS Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Correct Spelling is JAYSON AUTENRIETH Interview Conducted by JACK MCFADDEN ON 4/25/99 SEE LEAD # DN 1495. No Further Action by MEANS

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 050499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original DUPLICATE Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1117

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHEPHARD, WENDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:06 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WENDY SHEPHARD WAS AT ALBERTSON'S ON 04/09/1999, LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES. SHE SAW TWO YOUNG MEN PURCHASING A LARGE NUMBER OF PROPANE TANKS. MAY STILL BE ON SECURITY TAPE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1117

Lead: RETRIEVE TAPES FROM ALBERTSON'S LOCATED AT KIPLING AND BOWLES.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR EATON INTERVIEWED SOURCE WENDY SHEPHARD. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES PURCHASING 4 TWENTY (20) POUND PROPANE TANKS ON 4-6-99. STORE MANAGEMENT FINDS NO RECORD OF SALES OF ANY PROPANE ON 4-6-99 OR 4-6-99. NO STORE EMPLOYEES RECALL ASSISTING WITH ANY SUCH SALE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017471

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

H16-14

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1117

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: WINDY SHEPARD

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1706

Prepared by: CREOXS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP WAS AT ALBERTSON'S ON 04-09-99 LOCATED AT KIPLING & BLUES. TWO YOUNG MEN PURCHASING LARGE NUMBER OF PROPANE TANKS. MAY STILL BE ON SECURITY TAPE.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH BOMB DK SUS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

JC-001-017472

Assigned To: Duane Eaton - Arvada Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ~~[illegible]~~ SOURCE WENDY SHEPARD. SHE ADVISED SHE OBSERVED TWO MALES PURCHASING 4 2016 PROPANE TANKS ~~STORE~~ ON APRIL 6, 1999. STORE MGMT FINDS NO RECORD OF SALES OF ANY PROPANE ON 040699 OR 040999. NO STORE EMPLOYEES RECALL ASSISTING W/ ANY SUCH SALE

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1118

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99 SGT. CHRIS TOMFORD ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD) JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537. (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT CHS) MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2909

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1118

Lead: INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: JOCYS, MARIA **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: DUP LEAD TO 2909, 2293

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017473

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(7)

INFORMATION CONTROL H16H

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN1118

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOM FORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:50 AM

Prepared by: OBEGNA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLD), JAYSON ANTGNIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-24-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: SUS EH/DK _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate + Interview Melinda Gattoni (303) 978-0528, thought there might be a 3rd suspect.

Assigned To: JOCYS, MARIA FBI Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: JC-001-017474

DUPLICATE LEAD TO # 2909

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

060299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1119

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER FRIEND JENNIFER FALBO KNOWS THE SHOOTERS AND KNEW THAT THE SHOOTING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1119

Lead: NEED TO CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO.

JC-001-017475

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: JENNIFER FALBO ADMITTED SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. WHEN SHE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 2 YEARS AGO. THEY HAD JUST BECOME PERIPHERAL MEMBERS OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL AND GROUP. FALBO CLAIMS THAT SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE GOING TO DO THIS ON 4-20-99, ALTHOUGH SHE KNEW THAT THEY WORSHIPED HITLER. FALBO HAS A GIRLFRIEND, BIJEN MONTE, WHO WAS IN CAFETERIA, WHO IDENTIFIED [redacted] WEARING A WHITE T-SHIRT AND THROWING "THINGS" (EXPLOSIVES) IN THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1119

SOURCE*: Jennifer McKinney

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jerry Warren JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HER FRIEND JENNIFER FALBO DISCUSS THE SHOOTERS AND KNEW THAT THE SHOOTING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Vonnie Shue Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: FALBO ADMITTED SHE KNEW ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD WHEN SHE ATTENDED COLUMBINE H.S. 2 YRS. AGO. THEY HAD JUST BECOME PERIPHAL MEMBERS OF "T.C.M." WHEN SHE LEFT THE SCHOOL & GROUP. FALBO CLAIMS SHE HAD NO KNOWLEDGE THEY WERE GOING TO DO THIS ON 4-20 ALTHOUGH SHE KNEW THEY WORSHIPPED HITLER. FALBO HAS GIRLFRIEND, BIJEN MONTE. W/WAS IN CAFETERIA & IDENTIFIED [redacted] WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT & THROWING "THINGS" (EXPLOSIVES) IN CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: DE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017476 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1120

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ABRAHAMSON, BOB

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (715) 394-7114 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BOB ABRAHAMSON HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1120

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW BOB ABRAHAMSON, TELEPHONE NUMBER (715) 394-7114.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:01 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH BOB ABRAHAMSON ON 4-27-99 AT 0940 HOURS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED HE LIVES IN SUPERIOR, WI AND HAS NO REPORT KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER SUSPECTS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED THAT THE GIRLFRIEND HAS TO BE INVOLVED BUT HE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE. NO REPORT NECESSARY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017477

D-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1120

SOURCE*: BOB ABRAHAMSON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (715) 394-7114

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON OTHER SUSPECTS AND WHO MIGHT BE HELPING THEM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer - CSP Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT TO INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH BOB ABRAHAMSON ON 4-27-99 AT 0940 HRS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED HE LIVES IN SUPERIOR, WI, AND HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF ANY OTHER SUSPECTS. ABRAHAMSON ADVISED THAT THE GIRLFRIEND HAS TO BE INVOLVED BUT HE HAS NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE.

No Report Needed

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/06/99

JC-001-017478

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1121

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WRIGHT, AARON JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-1108

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 PM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON WRIGHT OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS ON 4/20/99 AT ABOUT 11:15 WALKING OUTSIDE NEAR SOUTHEAST AREA OF SCHOOL BUILDING. CARRYING A BLACK DUFFLE BAG (ATHLETIC TYPE) WITH TWO HANDS. BAG LOOKED HEAVY. A SHORT TIME LATER SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD DRIVING INTO THE SCHOOL SOUTH PARKING LOT. 5391 S. GARLAND WAY.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:18 AM **References** DN2284

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW TIME LINE INFORMATION
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1121

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WRIGHT FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: SPECIAL AGENT BARNETT AND INVESTIGATOR MCFADDEN INTERVIEWED AARON WRIGHT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE LEFT HIS FOURTH PERIOD CLASS AT 11:10 AM AND WALKED TO HIS PARKED VEHICLE (SPACE 206) IN THE SOUTHWEST PARKING LOT. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONG THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA HEADING WEST. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, BLACK BOOTS AND WAS CARRYING A SPORTS BAG THAT WAS 18 OR 24 INCHES BY 12 INCHES, SOMEWHAT SQUARE IN SHAPE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS CARRYING THE SPORTS BAG WITH TWO HANDS AND IT APPEARED VERY HEAVY. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE WAS COMMING EAST OF WHERE HE NORMALLY PARKED HIS VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND SAT WITH FRIENDS AT TABLE M. THE PEOPLE AT THE TABLE WERE: SPENCER

WRIGHT, DANIEL GRANGE, SETH DUBOIS, MIKE HUNTINGTON, BRIAN FUSELIER, CASEY JACKMAN, PHILIP SECRIST. WRIGHT SAID THAT WHILE SITTING AT THE TABLE HE WAS LOOKING OUT THE CAFETERIA WINDOW TOWARDS THE PARKING LOT WHEN HE OBSERVED CHAD LAUGHLIN, TIM KASTLE AND DAN (LNU) GETTING INTO LAUGHLIN'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT THEY DROVE EAST OUT OF THE PARKING LOT AND CONFRONTED SUSPECT KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE DRIVE LANE. LAUGHLIN WAS OBSERVED BACKING UP HIS VEHICLE TO ALLOW KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE TO ENTER THE PARKING AREA. WRIGHT SAID THAT AT ABOUT 11:18 AM HE OBSERVED STUDENTS DROPPING TO THEIR KNEES BY THE VENDING MACHINES AND GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. WRIGHT SAID THAT HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL CORNER AND RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALL (SOUTH EAST CORNER OF THE BULIDING). WRIGHT SAID THAT HE ATTEMPTED TO CALL 911 BUT IT WAS BUSY. WRIGHT THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE AREA OF POLK AND PEIRCE WHICH WAS AROUND 11:30 AM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017480

d22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1121

SOURCE*: WRIGHT AARON JAMES WG 032072

Affiliation: STATE IT PLUMBING M.E.

Phone Number: (602) 904-1118

6391 S. Garland Way

Method of Contact*

☑ In Person ☐ Telephone

☐ Observation ☐ Written

Prepared by*: LT. John Junod JCSO

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 1130

NARRATIVE*: OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 1115 HRS WALKING NORTH ON SOUTHEAST AREA OF SCHOOL WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT PANTS AND BOOTS WITH TWO BAGS. ONE LOOKED HEAVY. A SHORT TIME LATER SAW BOTH BAGS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE SCHOOL SOUTH LOOKING EAST.

☐ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	IH		
SUS	Timeline		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: RE: CONTACT AARON WRIGHT FOR AUDIO RECORDED INTERVIEW.

SEE ATTACHED REPORT

☐ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: S/A BARNETT AND INV. MCFADDEN (JCSO) INTERVIEWED WRIGHT WHO SAID THAT HE LEFT HIS 4TH PERIOD CLASS 1110 HRS AND WALKED TO HIS PARKED VEHICLE (SPACE 206) SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT. WRIGHT SAID HE OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS WALKING ALONG THE SIDEWALK BY THE CAFETERIA, WALKING EST. WRIGHT SAID HARRIS WAS WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, & BOOTS, CARRYING A SPORTS BAG 18" OR 24" X 12", SOMEWHAT SQUARE IN SHAPE.

☐ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017481 Pink - Lead

FD-622a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1121

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead X Disposition

WRIGHT SAID THAT HARRIS WAS CARRYING THE SPORTS BAG WITH TWO HANDS AS IT APPEARED VERY HEAVY. WRIGHT SAID HARRIS WAS COMING EAST OF WERE HARRIS NORMALLY PARKS HIS VEHICLE.

WRIGHT SAID HE WENT INTO THE CAFETERIA AND SAT WITH FRIENDS (TABLE M)

SPENCER WRIGHT
DANIEL GRANGER
SETH DUBIOS
MIKE HUNTINGTON
BRIAN FUESLIER
CASEY JACKMAN
PHILLIP SECREST.

WRIGHT SAID WHILE SITTING AT THE TABLE HE WAS LOOKING OUT THE CAFETERIA WINDOW TOWARDS PARKING LOT WHEN HE OBSERVED CHAD LOFLAND
TIM CASTLE
DAN "LNU"
STANDING INTO LOFLAND'S VEHICLE. WRIGHT SAID THEY DRIVE FAST OUT OF THE PARKING LOT AND CONFRONTED SUSPECTS KLEBOLD'S VEHICLE IN THE DRIVE LANE. LOFLAND WAS OBSERVED BACKING HIS VEHICLE TO ALLOW KLEBOLD VEHICLE TO ENTER THE PARKING AREA.

WRIGHT SAID AT ABOUT 1118HRS HE OBSERVED STUDENTS DROPPING TO THEIR KNEES BY THE VENDING MACHINES, AND HE GOT DOWN UNDER THE TABLE. WRIGHT SAID HE EXITED THE CAFETERIA BY THE REBEL CORNER AND RAN DOWN THE SPANISH HALL (SE CORNER OF BUILDING). WRIGHT SAID HE ATTEMPTED TO CALL 911 BUT IT WAS BUSY. WRIGHT THEN RAN OUT OF THE SCHOOL TO THE AREA OF POLICE PERIMETER WHICH WAS AROUND 1130AM.

JC-001-017482

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1122

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SWEENEY, SHEA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 221-0397 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 10:30 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHEA SWEENEY HAD INTERNET CHAT WITH MISTA YUJI ON AOL. MISTA YUJI STATED HIS NAME IS DEWIE LOPRESTI AND HE IS GOING TO KILL KIDS IN HIS SCHOOL ON 05/21/1999, THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1122

Lead: CONTACT AOL FOR INFORMATION ON MISTA YUJI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:51 AM

Disposition: MISTA YUJI ID'D IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION SENT TO LOCAL PD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-017483

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LEAD ASSIGNED TO HEILMAN NOT IN COMPUTER

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

ıse ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1122

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHEA SWEENEY

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-221-0397 303-221-3268 Information Received Date: 042299 Time: 2230 HRS.

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD INTERNET "CHAT" WITH "MISTAYUJI" ON AOL. MistaYuJi STATED HIS NAME IS DEWIE LOPRESTI AND HE IS GOING TO KILL KIDS IN HIS SCHOOL ON MAY 21st, THE DAY BEFORE GRADUATION.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CBM THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT AOL FOR INFO ON MistaYuJi

Assigned To: HEILMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: MistaYuJi ID'ed in New York → information sent to local PD

d Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 6-4-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017484

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1123

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 6:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW
	TRENCH COAT MAFIA	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:01 PM

Disposition: ON 4/26/99, LYDIE PERRY WAS INTERVIEWED. ON 4/20/99, SHE WAS AT SCHOOL LUNCHROOM AT APPROX 1100 HOURS WITH OTHER STUDENTS. SAW NEITHER OF THE SHOOTERS, ATE LUNCH WITH KRISTA HANLEY, ALEX (ALEJANDRA) MARSH, VANESSA (LNU), JESSICA BROWN, JENNIFER COLBY, ALICE (LNU).

JC-001-017485

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1123

Case ID: 62D-DN-57406

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: THEIBAULT, KRISTEN

Affiliation: MEMBER TCM, STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact: (●) In Person ( ) Telephone ( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4124 Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 6:30 PM

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW (Last Name) MARK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KRISTEN THEIBAULT, MEMBER TCM OR ASSOCIATE, AND STUDENT AT CHS INTERVIEWED 04/21/1999. ADVISED ATTENDED DECA MEETING FROM 8:30-10:30 AM ON 04/20/1999. AFTER RETURNING HOME TO CHANGE CLOTHES, SHE HEARD OF INCIDENT. SHE ALSO SAW ROBERT PERRY AT PAM SILVA'S RESIDENCE AT APPROX. 11:30 AM. THEIBAULT STATED PERRY WAS WAITING TO HEAR FROM HIS SISTER, LYDIA OR LYDIE, A STUDENT AT CHS. PERRY WAS AT THE RESIDENCE WITH HIS FATHER.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: MH Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1123

Lead: INTERVIEW LYDIE PERRY CONCERNING HER ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999 AND ANY ADDITIONAL KNOWLEDGE CONCERNING TCM. ALSO INTERVIEW CONCERNING HER BROTHER'S ACTIVITIES ON 04/20/1999.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON Date: 04/25/1999 Time: 4:01 PM

Disposition: 4/26 Lydie Perry Interviewed. on 4/20 she was @ school. Lunch Room @ Approx 11:10 with other students, Saw Neither of the Shooters, Ate Lunch w/ Christa Hawley, Alex Marsh, Vanessa Lane, Jessica Brown, Jennifer Colby Alicia ...

(Report to Follow)

Add CAF in Categories

Lead completed, unable to locate Lead White + Yellow copy

JC-001-017486

Lead Reviewed by: SE Date: 4/26/99

Printed on 4/25/99 at 4:21 PM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1124

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FLETCHER, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 466-6585

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FLETCHER STATES HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR, HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND BOMB AT SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1124

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD NOT SPOKEN WITH SHADDOCK, RATHER, HER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND, BRIE BURD, HAD. (303) 469-8516.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

JC-001-017487

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(41)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11-1

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JENNIFER FLETCHER

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303466-1595 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D. H. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES HER CHILD WAS TOLD BY RYAN SHADDOCK THAT SOMETHING WAS ABOUT TO OCCUR - HE KNEW ABOUT SHOOTING AND BOMBS AT SCHOOL.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: STU LIT _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: ESTM Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: RYAN SHADDOCK MAY HAVE HAD PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK / CONTACT SHADDOCK

Assigned To: Duane Eaton Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: FLETCHER ADVISED THAT HER DAUGHTER HAD SPOKEN W/ SHADDOCK. TESTHER DAUGHTER'S FRIEND HAD. FRIEND IS BRIE [redacted] BURD (449-8516)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017488

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1125

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARGETTS, CYENTHIA

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-6607 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNOW, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MS. MARGETTS, SAID HER DAUGHTER, JESSICA ROSECRANS, DOB 01/31/1981, WAS STANDING WITH THE SCOTT GIRL WHEN THE SCOTT GIRL WAS SHOT. HER DAUGHTER ALSO RECEIVED A THREAT FROM ERIC HARRIS IN A BOWLING CLASS EARLIER TUESDAY MORNING ON 04/20/1999.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	ERIC HARRIS	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: EST **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1125

Lead: NEED TO INTERVIEW JESSICA ROSECRANS, AS EYEWITNESS TO SCOTT BEING SHOT.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:59 PM

Disposition: ON 04/20/1999, JESSICA ROSECRANS OBSERVED ERIC HARRIS AT THE AMF BELLEVIEW LANES AT APPROXIMATELY 6:15 - 6:20 AM, WHEN HARRIS STATED TO HER "YOU ARE SUCH A STUCK UP BITCH. SOMEDAY YOU ARE GOING TO PAY FOR IT." ON 04/20/1999, AT APPROXIMATELY 11:20 AM, ROSECRANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE C WITH DUSTY HOFFSCHNEIDER, GARRETT LOONEY, STEVEN TRUJILLO AND OTHERS. ROSECRANS HEARD SHOOTING AND EXPLOSIONS, BUT DID NOT OBSERVE ANY OF THE ACTIVITY. ROSECRANS EXITED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. ROSECRANS WAS NOT WITH RACHEL SCOTT WHEN SHE WAS SHOT AND SHE HAS NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF HER SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017489

FD-822 (Rev.. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

11:00am 5556 W Hinsdale Pl

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1125

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF		
FU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Barnett - FBI

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-017490

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 4/20/99, Jessica Rosecrans observed Eric Harris at the AMF Belleview Lanes at approximately 6:15-6:20 am when Harris stated to her "You are such a stuck up bitch - Someday you are going to pay for it". On 4/20/99 at approximately 11:20 a.m., Rosecrans was in the cafeteria at [illegible]ble C with Dusty Hoffschneider, Garrett Looney, Steven Trujillo and others. [illegible]crans heard shooting and explosions but did not observe any of the activity. Rosecrans exited the school with other students. Rosecrans was not with Rachel Scott when she was shot and she has no specific knowledge of her shooting.

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1126

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: ESPINOZA, ARRON
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 979-2720
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:05 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARRON ESPINOZA INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING 04/26/99, BEAR CREEK HS AND CHATFIELD HS ARE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1126

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:09 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY. LEAD COMPLETED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017491

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETED only H info NO Lead.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1126

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ARRON ESPINOZA

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-979-2720 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 0005

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP INDICATED A RUMOR ON THE INTERNET REGARDING APRIL 26th AND BEAR CREEK AND CHATFIELD HS ARE TO FOLLOW.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SRC Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017492

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1127

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE-"WEBSITE PROFILES: RIOTGRRLX.AOL.COM," WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUSPECTS. WHEN UNKNOWN CALLER PULLED UP WEBSITE, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1127

Lead: INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017493

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETO

Pass to Hellman NO Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1127

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER IDENTIFIED AN INTERNET WEBSITE — "WEBSITE PROFILES: RIOTGRRLX.AOL.COM." WITH INFORMATION ON THE CHS SUSPECTS. WHEN ~~RAN~~ PULLED UP, IT ERASED EVERYTHING ON HER COMPUTER.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ENF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 2:05pm

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017494

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1128

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DOTTENWHY, KEVIN

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER'S DAUGHTER, KIM DOTTENWHY HAS INFORMATION REF. A POSSIBLE ASSOCIATE OF TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2646

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1128

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KIMBERLY DOTTENWHY. SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFFCO, WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS AARON STEWART (EX-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND WITH TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTENWHY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING AND SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THIS INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (REV. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 117

SOURCE*: CAPT HARRIS

Affiliation: JEFFCO SHERIFF'S DEPT

Phone Number: 277-3211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCERO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: 1020

NARRATIVE*: KIM DOTTENWAY - COLUMBINE H.S STUDENT
PHONE 932-6119 - SANDY DOTTENWAY - STUDENT'S MOM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INFO	~~[illegible]~~		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 4-[illegible]

LEAD: LIMITED INFO ON NOTE HANDED TO CAPT HARRIS
SAYS KIM SHOULD BE INTERVIEWED IN PERSON.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED DOTTENWAY, SHE ADVISED AN INMATE IN JEFFCO, WHOM SHE IDENTIFIED AS AARON STEWART (ex-COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT) USED TO HANG AROUND W/ TCM MEMBERS UNTIL HE LEFT SCHOOL EARLIER THIS YEAR. DOTTENWAY WAS ALSO IN THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING/BOMBING AND SAW NOTHING PERTINENT TO THIS INVESTIGATION. (NOT ATTACHED)

Lead completed SDE/4/29/99

___ continued

JC-001-017496

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1128

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible] Dettenwhy

Affiliation: Parent of CHS Student

Phone Number: (303)932-0019 Information Received Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1128

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Called [illegible] Dettenwhy, has information [illegible] of TCM?

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS TCM STU

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible]

Assigned To: Agents Griffith [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: 4/29/99 STATED AARON STEWART in Jeff Co. Jail may have info on TCM members. (see attached report.)

REFER TO DN 1128

JC-001-017497

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1129

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LORENZ, CHRISTIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8199 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTIE LORENZ RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM NATHAN LUNDHOLM <ICQ3489890@PRODIGY.NET>. VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES....ABOUT THE TRENCHIES, THEY ARE NOT DONE, I HAVE INSIDE INFORMATION.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1129

Lead: ATTEMPT TO CONTACT AND ID NATHAN LUNDHOLM AND INTERVIEW ABOUT ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL TO JEFFCO SCHOOL DISTRICT. ONLY HAVE E-MAIL ADDRESS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Disposition: LUNDHOLM CONTACTED AND TOLD TO CONTACT LOCAL FBI. HE RESPONDED TO HIS LOCAL OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017498

Pink

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1129

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Christie Lorenz

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-973-8199 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) DA (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM "NATHAN LUNDHOLM" <ICR3HE9BIR@prodigy.net> " VERY IMPORTANT SAFETY ISSUES... ABOUT THE TRENCHIES THEY'RE NOT DONE. I HAVE INSIDE INFO."

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Attempt to contact FBI Nathan Lundholm + interview about any further, See attached email to Jeffco School Dist. ONly have email address.

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: Lundholm contacted and told to contact local FBI. He responded to his local office.

Lead Reviewed by: CJ 050799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

JC-001-017499

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1130

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TELETYPE CCIC/NCIC

Affiliation: MORGANTOWN W.V. PD

Phone Number: (304) 284-7552

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1992 **Time:** 2:43 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIVED CCIC/NCIC TELETYPE FROM MORGANTOWN WV PD. INDICATES CONTACTING FEMALE NAMED SHEILA MOORE, WHO HAD COMMUNICATED WITH SOME ONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS", TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED FD (WV).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: BOMBS	INTERVIEW	THREATS

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1130

Lead: (IN) SHEILA MOORE, OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF EMAIL. ADDRESS OF EMAIL, HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER. WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE, NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALLWHEN CONTACTED, AND ALLOW (W) MORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONE

Assigned To: HARRIS, DAN **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: REQUIRES REINTERVIEW AT LATER DATE TO PIN DOWN DETAILS FURTHER. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: X **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/08/1999

JC-001-017500

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

WAITING CALL FROM RP

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1130

SOURCE*: TELETYPE CCIC/NCIC

Affiliation: MORGANTOWN W.V. P.D (SGT DOWNES)

Phone Number: (304) 284 7552

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Harris #3007 TCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: REC'D CCIC/NCIC TELETYPE FROM ABOVE (RP). (RP) INDICATES CONTACTING FEMALE NAMED SHELLA MOORE, WHO HAD COMMUNICATED WITH SOMEONE ON THE INTERNET WHO CLAIMED TO BE "ERIC HARRIS" TALKED ABOUT BOMBS AND KILLING THOSE WHO MADE FUN OF HIM. CLAIM REAL DEATH WEEK OR TWO AFTER INCIDENT. CONTACTED (WV).

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

threat UNI

int

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Harris Date: _____

✓LEAD: (W) MOORE, SHEILA — OBTAIN HARD COPIES OF E-MAIL. ADDRESS OF EMAIL. HOW OFTEN DID HE TALK TO HER. WHEN AND WHAT WAS SAID. CONTACT BY PHONE — NO PHONE. POLICE WILL CALL WHEN CONTACTED - AND ALLOW (W) MOORE TO USE THEIR CELL PHONES.

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: requires re-interview at later date to pin down details further.

Report to follow.

JC-001-017501

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 8/06/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1131

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON STOCKING; DOB 06/14/1983; 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK GREATLAND).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:27 AM **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1131

Lead: INTERVIEW JON STOCKING, 6993 S. KENDALL CT., LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-1726, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MOOMAW, BRICE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:43 PM

Disposition: WAS IN CAFETERIA, DIDN'T OBSERVE SHOOTERS, DUFFLE BAG ENTERED AT 11:10 AM, LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, PARTY SAYS RYAN HASTEN (NOT ON LIST) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017502

D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1131

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: STEVE DIRIIO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] 6/14/73
[illegible]
[illegible]
Home Phone: 978-1786
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA [illegible]

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1127 References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: Mark Allen DFD Date: 4/26/99 Time: [illegible]

Disposition: IN CAFETERIA, DIDNT OBSV SHOOTERS, DUFFEL BAG ENTERED AT 11.10 AM, LEFT THROUGH AUDITORIUM, PARTY SAYS RYAN HASTINGS (NOT ON LIST) WAS IN THE CAFETERIA

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017503

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1132

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: DIRITO, STEVE
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RYAN HASTEN; DOB 03/20/84, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE 973-6872. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE NIKE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time**

References

Categories: BOMBS, CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1132

Lead: INTERVIEW RYAN HASTEN, 7842 S. LAMAR ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-6872, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:42 PM

Disposition: RYAN HASTEN INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS. DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS. HE WAS SEATED WITH KYLE MICKELSON, CHRIS CARLSTEDT, AND JON STOCKING.

JC-001-017504

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1132

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Hasten, Ryan 3/20/84
[illegible]
[illegible]
Home Phone: 973-6874
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE DIKE)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS CAF ~~[illegible]~~ INT STU WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing

Assigned To: FRANK VANCLAIR - CBI Date: 4/2[illegible]/99 Time: [illegible]

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 4-27-99. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS, DID NOT SEE DUFFEL BAGS. HE WAS SEATED WITH KYLE MICHELSON, CHRIS CARLSTEDT AND JOHN STOCKING. FD-302 TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SR Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 051199

White - Original ~~REPORT ATTACHED~~ Yellow - Field Start Pink - Lead

QQ

JC-001-017505

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1133

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS, ED

Affiliation: LONDON

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED HARRIS BELIEVES HIS NEPHEW, MICHAEL HARRIS, IS INVOLVED (NOT RELATED TO DOA). RESPONSE TO KILLING WAS 'OH WELL'. THREATENED TO KILL STEP-MOM 'CAROL'. M HARRIS TOLD STEP-MOM HE KNEW 4 OF THE GIRLS KILLED BEFORE NAMES AND PICTURES RELATED. MICHAEL HAS A RECENT PROBATION VIOLATION RE: FIREARMS. WARRANT STILL ACTIVE ACCORDING TO CALLER. LAST ADDRES OF MICHAEL GIVEN AS 993 E. 3RD AVE. BROOMFIELD, CO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: MH **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1133

Lead: INTERVIEW MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOW ADDRESS AND CHECK STATUS OF WARRANT. INTEVIEW CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF TCM OF SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: DET VONDEROHE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW WITH MICHAEL HARRIS, DOB 10/16/81 ON 5/24/99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT CHS, BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANY TCM MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ED HARRIS - LONDON

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-26-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CALLER BELIEVES HIS NEPHEW, MICHAEL HARRIS, IS INVOLVED (NOT RELATED TO DOA). RESPONSE TO KILLINGS WAS "OH WELL". THREATENED TO KILL STEP-MOM "CAROL". M. HARRIS TOLD STEP-MOM HE NEW 4 OF THE GIRLS KILLED BEFORE NAMES + PICTURES RELEASED. MICHAEL HAS A RECENT PROBATION VIOLATION RE: FIREARMS. WARRANT STILL ACTIVE ACCORDING TO CALLER. LAST ADDRESS OF MICHAEL GIVEN AS 993 E. 3RD AVE. BROOMFIELD, CO.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS/VON[illegible]

Date: 4-26-99

LEAD: CONTACT MICHAEL HARRIS AT LAST KNOW ADDRESS AND CHECK STATUS OF WARRANT. INTERVIEW CONCERNING KNOWLEDGE OF TCM + OF SHOOTING @ COLUMBINE.

JC-001-017507

___ continued

DISPOSITION: DET. VONDEROHE CONDUCTED A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW W/ MICHAEL HARRIS, DOB: 10-16-81 ON 5-24-99. HE ADMITTED THAT HE HAD TOLD HIS PARENTS THAT HE KNEW THE 4 GIRLS KILLED AT C.H.S. BUT THAT THIS WAS A COMPLETE LIE. HE CLAIMED HE MADE THIS STATEMENT TO GAIN SYMPATHY FROM HIS PARENTS SO THEY WOULDN'T CRITICIZE HIM SO MUCH. - HE STATED HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD NOR ANY "TCM" MEMBERS OR ASSOCIATES.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1134

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS CARLSTEDT; DOB 07/08/84; 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (PURPLE REI).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1134

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS CARLSTEDT, 7657 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-3997, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKBACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PETERSON, ART **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:37 PM

Disposition: SAT IN CAFETERIA AT 'PP'. TRIED TO HIDE IN AN ALCOVE IN THE KITCHEN. HEARD GUNSHOTS AND EXPLOSIONS, RAN INTO AUDITORIUM, THEN RAN OUT OF CHS. DID NOT SEE DUFFLE BAGS OR PROPANE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017508

Tuesday 05/18/99 1000

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1134

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Carlstadt Clinic 7/8/94
7657 S. Ingalls St.
Littleton, CA 80123
Home Phone: 972-3997
BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (OK. 251)

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~BOMB~~ STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ JC-001-017509

M. Mungi - 1/8/56 - F. Douglas - 3/21/55 - Lock Mtn. 6775420

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Same interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: ~~Kent Price - FBI~~ ART PETERSON - JCSO Date: 4/26/99 Time: 11 a.m.

Disposition: Sat in CAFETERIA at "PP" tried to hide in an Alcove in the kitchen. Heard gunshot & explosion, ran into auditorium, then ran out of CHS. Did not see duffle bags in propane

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 05/24/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

GG

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1135

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARAP COUNTY SO

Affiliation: DISPATCHER

Phone Number: (505) 473-7614

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ACSO DISPATCHER CALLED AND RELATED THAT THEY RECEIVED MESSAGE FROM NEW MEXICO. TAMARA CEIM (505) 473-7614, THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ABOUT EVENT ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1135

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMARA CEIM, (505) 473-7614 ANY INFORMATION SHE HAS ON EVENT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:04 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED TAMARA CEIM ON 4-29-99. CEIM ADVISED SHE HAD SPOKEN WITH A CHRIS (LNU) AT THE COMMAND POST AND PASSED ON HER CONCERNS. CONCERNS WERE VIDEO GAMES ON THE INTERNET IN WHICH CEIM SAYS SHOULD BE LOOKED AT BECAUSE SHE FEELS THIS IS NO ISOLATED BUT A CONSPIRACY. NO PAPER TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1135

SOURCE*: ARAP CO S.O.

Affiliation: DISPATCHER

Phone Number: (505) 473 7614

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HARRIS 3007 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ACSO DISPATCHER CALLED AND RELATED THAT THEY REC'D MESSAGE FROM NEW MEXICO — TAMARA CEIM (505) 473-7614, THAT SHE HAD INFORMATION ABOUT EVENT ON 4/20/99.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

OUT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact Tamara Ceim, 505 473-7614 about any info she has on event.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED TAMARA ON 4.29.99 AT 1400. CEIM ADVISED SHE HAD SPOKE WITH A. CHRIS(LNU) AT THE COMMAND POST AND PASSED ON HER CONCERNS. CONCERNS WERE VIDEO GAMES ON THE INTERNET IN WHICH CEIM SAYS SHOULD BE LOOKED AT BECAUSE SHE FEELS THIS IS NO ISOLATED BUT A CONSPIRALY.
NO PAPER TO FOLLOW

Lead Completed: JDE 4/30/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017511 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1136

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEAL, ROGER - ADAMS COUNTY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 355-4384 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROGER LEAL FAXED ATTACHED FAX. FAX DEALS WITH INTERNET CHAT ROOM LOGS AND TCM FUTURE ATTACKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1136

Lead: REVIEW ATTACHED FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS AND MAKE LEAD CONTROL FORMS IF ANY DEVELOPMENT.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:07 PM

Disposition: DID RULE 2703 TO TALKCITY. OBTAINED CHAT LOGS AND ID'D ADDITIONAL THREAT FROM MISSY453=ROSE SCHMIDT, ARNOLD, MISSOURI. SET ADDITIONAL LEAD FOR TEAM ONE "THREATS."

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017512

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M
Con

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1136

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☑ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: AOL Tx / Rose Lead

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 302-355-4334 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Hea attached ax, fax deals with Internet chat room logs, and TCM future attacks.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Review for further leads, and make Lead Control forms if any developed

Assigned To: Helman Davis Date: 4/26/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Did rule 2703 to Telkcity obtained chat logs and ID'd additional threat from Missy453 = Rose Schmidt, Arnold, Missouri. Set additional lead for team one "threats".

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017513

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1137

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRUNDAGE, PAULETTE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Prepared by: HOLSTLAW, MARK I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NATE DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND, ALYSSA SECHLER, WHO WORKS AT KEN CARYL ANIMAL HOSPITAL, WAS ADVISED BY A SHERRY DAVIS, TELEPHONE (303) 972-6427, THAT DYLAN KLEBOLD SPENT A LOT OF TIME AT ONE OF HER NEIGHBOR'S KID'S HOUSE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1137

Lead: INTERVIEW SHERRY DAVIS. IDENTIFY THE NEIGHBOR KID WHO SPENT A LOT OF TIME WITH DYLAN KLEBOLD, INTERVIEW THIS INDIVIDUAL REGARDING THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF KLEBOLD, THE TCM AND THE CHS SHOOTING.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: DAVIS ON 04/30/1999, ADVISED DYLAN KLEBOLD WAS VISITING ANOTHER JUVENILE IN THEIR NEIGHBORHOOD FROM JULY TO SEPTEMBER, 1998. COULD ID ONLY AS 'CHAPIN',MOTHER IS ID'D AS ANN SEDBROOKE, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-7726. KLEBOLD WOULD VISIT WITH OTHER MEMBERS OF TCM ALL HOURS OF DAY AND NIGHT. CHAPIN AND MOTHER HAVE MOVED OUT OF AREA RECENTLY. CURRENT TELEPHONE NUMBER IS (303) 933-7726, FOR ANN SEDBROOKE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017514

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

303-714-9385

INFORMATION CONTROL

Daily Queen
1200 Pierce/Kew Cayl

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1137

SOURCE*: Brundage

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Holstlaw

Date*: ___ Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Nate Dykman's girlfriend, Alyssa Sechler, who works @ Ken Karl Animal Hospital, was advised by a Sherry Davis, Telephone 303/977-6427, that Dylan Klebold spent a lot of time @ one of her neighbor's kid's house.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT			
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Interview Sherry Davis. ID the neighbor kid who spent a lot of time w/ Dylan Klebold. Interview this individual re their knowledge of Kebold, the T.C.M., and the Columbine H.S. shooting.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Davis on 4/20/99 advised Dylan Klebold was visiting another juvenile in their neighborhood from July-Sep 1998. Could ID only as "Chapin" mother is ID as Ann Sedbrooke, 303-933-7726. Klebold would visit with other members of TCM all hours of day and night. Chapin and mother have moved out of [illegible] recently. Current phone # 303-933-7726 for Ann Sedbrooke.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-017515

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1138

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EVIDENCE - RECOVERED

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND WITH A TECH 9MM PISTOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1138

Lead: IDENTIFY PREVIOUS OWNER AND SOURCE OF A TECH 9MM PISTOL FOUND ON ERIC HARRIS. LEAD ASSIGNED TO MCGRATH AND P. BRUNDAGE.

Assigned To: MCGRATH, JACK **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:17 AM

Disposition: TEC 9 PISTOL REFERRED TO IS FIREARM SOLD BY MARK MANES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD & USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE ATF REPORT OF INTERVIEW BY MOTTE W/MANES. REPORT ON THIS LEAD NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017516

22 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN113

SOURCE*: EVIDENCE - RECOVERED

Affiliation: JEFFCO - SO

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: ERIC HARRIS WAS FOUND W/ A TEC 9MM PISTOL

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WF Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories:
EH
WEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

✓ Assigned to: MCGRATH / BRUNDAGE Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: IDENTIFY PREVIOUS OWNER AND SOURCE OF WEAPON

___ continued

DISPOSITION: TEC 9 PISTOL REFERRED TO - IS FIREARM SOLD BY MARK MANES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD AND USED IN COLUMBINE SHOOTING. SEE ATF REPORT OF INTERVIEW BY DIOTTE W/ MANES. REPORT ON THIS LEAD NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 6/08/99

___ continued

JC-001-017517

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1139

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEANGELIS, FRANK

Affiliation: CHS PRINCIPAL

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 470-3583 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: FUSELIER, DWAYNE I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRANK DEANGELIS ADVISED THAT TONY ARNOLD, BUILDING ENGINEER (303-239-8034), IS THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PROCEDURES REGARDING CHANGING CAFETERIA TAPES. CUSTODIAN, JAY GALLENTINE (303-805-8230) WOULD BE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE REGARDING CLEARING OF BAGS OR OTHER ITEMS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2439

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STAFF - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: DF **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1139

Lead: INTERVIEW TONY ARNOLD AND JAY GALLENTINE TO DETERMINE DETAILS.

Assigned To: KNIGHT, RON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:55 AM

Disposition: DEANGELIS PROVIDED INFORMATION ON SCHOOL TAPING INFOMATION SERVICES PROVIDED BY JANITORS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017518

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1139

SOURCE*: FRANK DeAngelis

Affiliation: Principle, Columbine High School

Phone Number: 303/ 470 - 3583

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DWAYNE FUSELIER (239-8134)

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 3 PM

NARRATIVE*: TONY ARNOLD, Bldg ENGINEER IS THE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE ABOUT PROCEDURES REGARDING CHANGING CAFETERIA TAPES. CUSTODIAN JAY GALLENTINE (805-8230) WOULD BE MOST KNOWLEDGEABLE REGARDING CLEARING OF BAGS ON OTHER ITEMS IN THE CAFETERIA.

'tive reviewed by: DF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

___ continued

Categories

WIT	INT		
STA	CAF		

√ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: SSA RON KNIGHT - FBI

Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW TONY ARNOLD AND JAY GALLENTINE to determine details.

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: DEANGELIS PROVIDED INFO ON SCHOOL/TAPING INFO. SERVICES PROVIDED BY JANITORS

rpt attached

JC-001-017519

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1140

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 4/21/99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER (303) 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD, JAYSON AUTENRIETH (303) 973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTSAT CHS); MELYNDA GATTONI (303) 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4/24/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1140

Lead: INTERVIEW ERIK BUCKNER TELELPHONE (303) 933-7208, ASSOCIATE OF ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD. ERIK BUCKNER ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, #973-8797. *ON 04-24-99 CONTACT MADE WITH CECILA BUCKNER (MOTHER)-STATED SHE WOULD THINK ABOUT LETTING ERIK TALKING WITH THE TASK FORCE, FOR NOW SHE WOULDN'T AGREE TO IT.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: ERIK BUCKER WAS IN MATH AREA, HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND RAN OUTSIDE ACROSS PIERCE. BUCKER HEARD A TOTAL OF 3 EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. ADDRESS: 7828 S. MARSHALL ST., LITTLETON, 973-8797.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017520

FD-622 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(7)

INFORMATION CONTROL

HIGH

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1140

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:00 AM

Prepared by: OBERMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLT); JAYSON ANTONIETTI 993-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THESE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT). NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-24-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS EH/DK

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Locate and interview Eric Buckner tel 303 933 7208, associate of Eric Harris Dylan Klebold

Lead Control Number: _____

* on 4/26/99 contact made with Cecila Buckner (mother) - stated she would think about letting Eric talk with the Task force, but for now she wouldn't agree to it.

Assigned To: ~~JOHNSTON~~ Chris Schaefer Date: 4/26/99 Time: 1343

Disposition: Eric Buckner address: 7828 S. Marshall st. Littleton # 973-8797 BUCKNER WAS IN MATH AREA, HEARD EXPLOSIONS AND RAN OUTSIDE ACROSS PIERCE. BUCKNER HEARD A TOTAL OF 3 EXPLOSIONS BUT DID NOT SEE ANYTHING. SEE FD-302

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

052099

JC-001-017521

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1141

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHREFFLER, CYNDY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (937) 335-6101 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNDY SHREFFLER LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. THE SENDER STATED I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE...I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THERES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1141

Lead: MEMBER NAME TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE OF 04/09/1981 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS CHS. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER. CHECK DOB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS. SEE ATTACHED E-MAIL AND NOTE. A SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR CHS WAS SEARCHED FOR THIS DOB. THE ONLY STUDENT WITH THIS DOB IS SUSPECT ERIC HARRIS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:26 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017522

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1141

SOURCE*: CYNDY SHREFFLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 937-335-6101

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE LOCATED AN E-MAIL MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2. SENDER STATED "I'VE BEEN ABUSED MY WHOLE LIFE... I GOT MINE FROM EVERYONE AND NOW EVERYONE GETS THERES"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM TCM

EH

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: MEMBER NAME: TRENCH COAT MAFIA #2 LISTS BIRTHDATE OF 4-9-81 AND STATES THAT HE ATTENDS COLUMBINE H.S. ALSO SAYS HE IS A DRUMMER - CHECK DOB AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS, See attached email and note: A school registry for CHS was searched for this date of Birth, the ONLY student w/ this DoB: is suspect Eric Harris.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: No investigative value.

JC-001-017523

Lead Completed: 4/26 5189

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1142

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FLETCHER WOOLSEY; DOB 03/01/1984; 5389 W. HINSDALE AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0354. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN/BLACK REI). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2151

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2151

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1142

Lead: INTERVIEW FLETCHER WOOLSEY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: VANECEK, FRANK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:52 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 04-29-99 BY CBI AGENT LARRY BROWN. VANECEK CONTACTED FLETCHER WOOLSEY ON 04-30-99, SHOWED MAP AND GOT TABLE LOCATED. WOOLSEY SEATED WITH JAMES MEDAUGH, STEVE CURNOW (DECEASED), ANTHONY CARUSO, LANCE KIRKLIN, SEAN GRAVES, NICK BUHRER AND DAN ROHRBOUGH (DECEASED).

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017524

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1142 ALSO DN2151

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WOOLSEY, Fletcher 3/1/84
5329 W. Hinsdale Ave
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 979-0354

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Green JANSPORT, NF I)

Event Date: UP Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: FRANK VANECEK C.B.I. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEW ON 4-29-99 BY CBI AGENT LARRY BROWN - REPORT PENDING. VANECEK CONTACTED 4-30, SHOWED MAP, OBTAINED TABLE LOCATION, SEATING WITH - JAMES MEDAUGH, STEVE CURNOW (DECEASED), ANTHONY CARUSO, LANCE KIRKLIN, SEAN GRAVES, NICK BUHLER AND DAN ROEDAUGH (SP? DECEASED)

Lead Reviewed by: GL Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 05/1099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1143

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)

Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY WEAVER GAVE NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS WHO WERE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/1980, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455. AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1144

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1143

Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178. REFERENCE LEAD 1144 TO INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH. ASSIGNED TO JEFFRIES/POWELL.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 10:27 AM

Disposition: JEFF KREUTZER GOLDEN P.D. ADVISED TO DISREGARD. CONTACTED SOURCE SCHOOTEN IS NOT CONNECTED IN ANY WAY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017526

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1143

SOURCE*: Sandy Weaver (protect)

Affiliation: Wheatridge H.S Staff

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Cochran, Karen JCSO

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1010

NARRATIVE*: Gave names of two students who were friends of Eric Harris

Jason Edrich DOB: 9/10/80 tel: (303) 279-2025

Aaron Schooten, 4357 Garrison, 303 423-5178

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	Stu		
Int			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: JEFFRIES / POWELL

Date: 05/04/99

LEAD: Contact Source for on further information. Interview Aaron Schooten, 4357 Garrison, tel. (303) 423-5178. (ref lead to int: Jason Edrich

JC-001-017527

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ~~Duplicate of Lead 1144~~ NOT DUP.

~~1144 being worked by J. Kreutzer Golden PD.~~

Jeff Kreutzer Golden PD advised to disregard. Contacted Source Schooten is not connected in any way.

CR 051199

P. Powell

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1144

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEAVER, SANDY (PROTECT)

Affiliation: WHEATRIDGE HS STAFF

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:10 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SANDY WEAVER GAVE NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS WHO WERE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/80, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455. AARON SCHOOTEN, 4357 GARRISON ST., TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 423-5178.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1143

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1144

Lead: CONTACT SANDY WEAVER FOR ANY FURTHER INFORMATION. INTERVIEW JASON EDRICH, DOB 09/10/1980, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 279-2455.

Assigned To: WATSON, W **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM

Disposition: JAMES EDRICH CONTACTED. HE DOESN'T RECALL THE NAME OF THE PERSON HE PLAYED RACQUETBALL WITH WHO IS A PILOT WHO GAVE HARRIS OR KLEBOLD A FLIGHT SOMETIME AGO. ONLY COMMENT WAS HE SEEMED LIKE DECENT PERSON.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-017528

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1144

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible] 982-7695

Affiliation: [illegible] AT [illegible] IN OFFICE

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: [illegible]

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible] NAMES OF TWO STUDENTS [illegible] FRIENDS [illegible]
JASON EDRICH DOB 9-10-80 [illegible] 279-2455
+ [illegible] +
[illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH Stu INT

Event Reviewed by: SAE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source for any further information. Interview Jason Edrich, DOB: 9/10/80, tel (303) 279-2455

(Ref Lead to int. AARON Schooten

Assigned To: Watson / Kreutzer Golden P.D. Date: 4/28/99 Time: 0830

Disposition: ~~[illegible]~~ SAE
James Edrich contacted. He doesn't recall the name of the person he played raquetball with who is a pilot gave Harris or Klebold a Flight sometime ago. Only comment was he seemed like decent person.

ead Reviewed by: SL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/1/99

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017529

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1145

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INTERNET VIA MATT HELLMAN

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: HELLMAN, MATT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AS A RESULT OF LEAD CONTROL #18, INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM A SOURCE INDICATES THAT [redacted] WAS ON A CHATROOM ON 04/22/99 BRAGGING ABOUT HELPING TO MAKE THE BOMBS. IN THE CHATROOM, HE PROVIDED A PHONE NUMBER OF [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1988 DN2893

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION DYLAN KLEBOLD
ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1145

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] REGARDING ANY KNOWLEDGE OF HARRIS/KELBOLD, BOMB MAKING, AND TALKING BIG ON A CHATROOM. SEE ALSO DN18, DN1988, AND DN2893.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW [redacted]. DENIED ANYTHING ABOUT STATEMENTS MADE IN CHAT ROOM. COMPUTER SEIZED BY CBI FOR CHECKING HARD DRIVE FOR INFORMATION.

JC-001-017530

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-5_2 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1145

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Internet via Matt Hoffman

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Hoffman (Last Name) Matt (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: As a result of lead control # 18 information received from a source indicates that [redacted] was on a chatroom on 4/22/99 bragging about helping to make the bombs. In the chat I with he provided a phone # of [redacted]

Event Date: 4/22/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: SUS BOM | INT | EH | DK | COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE. Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Interview [redacted] Lead Control Number: regarding any knowledge of Harris/Klebold bomb making and talking big on a chatroom.

Assigned To: [redacted] and Matt Hoffman Date: 4-25-99 Time: 8:25A

Disposition: Interview [redacted] - Denied any Thing about Statements made in Chat Room.

Computer Seized By CBI for checking hard Drive for info.

Lead Reviewed by: GL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1146

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDIENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017532

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1146

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TINDALL, JENNIFER JUANITA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT (10TH GRADE)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4851 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:40 AM

Prepared by: BROOKS, DAVID I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER TINDALL, INTERVIEWED BY INVESTIGATOR BROOKS ON 4/21/99, IDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT CRAIG SCOTT AS BEING IN THE LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1505

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1146

Lead: INTERVIEW CRAIG SCOTT, REGARDING HIS WHEREABOUTS AND OBSERVATIONS DURING INCIDIENT. LEAD SET IN DN1505.

Assigned To: ELVIG, JOHN **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD SET TO DN1505 - ASSIGNED TO JOHN ELVIG, FBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SE 072899 **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017533

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1147

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING REPORTED THAT CHANTEL BEERY, DOB 08/31/83, 8417 S. OTIS ST., WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM AND HARRIS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1147

Lead: INTERVIEW CHANTEL BEERY, 8417 S OTIS ST. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:03 AM

Disposition: CHANTEL BEERY IS A SOPHOMORE AT COLUMBINE. LAST YEAR SHE BEGAN TO HANG AROUND WITH OTHERS WHO WERE TCM. SHE KNOWS SARGENT, MORRIS, STAIR, PAULINE (LNU) & THEIBAULT. SHE SAID THEY PLAYED CARDS DURING OFF PERIODS. SHE WAS IN MATH WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. SHE RAN TO THE PARK WITH OTHERS FROM HER CLASS. SHE SAID SHOTS CAME TOWARD THEM FROM THE OFFICE, BUT SHE SAW NO SHOOTER. .

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017534

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1147

SOURCE*: SYDNEY KEATING

Affiliation: COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 238-3105

Method of Contact*: [X] In Person [ ] Telephone [ ] Observation [ ] Written

Prepared by*: TM Fisher

Date*: 4-23 Time*: 1300A

NARRATIVE*: ~~D~~ KEATING REPORTED THAT CHANTEL BEERY (8-31-83 5417 S. OTIS ST) WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF TCM & HARRIS

[ ] continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~SE~~ SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories: TCM, EH, INT

[ ] Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Jeff Kreutzer / Jon Watson Golden P.D. Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW ~~M~~ S. BEERY

[ ] continued

DISPOSITION: Beery is a sophomore @ Columbine. Last year she began to hang around with others who were TCM. She knows SARGENT MORRIS STAIR PAULINE(UNK) AND THIEBAULT. She said they played CARDS DURING OFF ~~PERIODS~~ PERIODS. She was in MATH when the shooting started. She RAN to the park with others from her class. She SAID shots came toward them from the OFFICE but She SAW NO Shooter.

[ ] continued

Lead Completed: 1600

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017535 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1148

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRETT KOSTALNICK, DOB 3/25/82, 7553 S SAULSBURY CT, LITTLETON, CO 80123, (303) 973-2199. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK NORTHFACE).

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1148

Lead: INTERVIEW BRETT KOSTALINICK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE, ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR, WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERICKSON, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRETT KOSTALINICK. WAS IN CAFETERIA, ENDED UP IN CEILING ABOVE TEACHER'S LOUNGE. SAW ONE SUBJECT ON STAIRS WITH POSSIBLE BOMB. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, AFTER FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/05/1999

JC-001-017536

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

FBI #174A-DN-5749 M
JEH Co #99-7625

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1148

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Dicito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Kostalnick, Brett 3/25/82
7553 S. Shulsbury CT
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 973-2199

Backpack found in cafeteria (BLACK NORTHFACE)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria; friends at table; any large backpack nearby on floor; what were they wearing

Assigned To: CHRIS ERICKSON D.P.O Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRETT KOSTALNICK. WAS IN CAFETERIA, ENDED UP IN CEILING ABOVE TEACHERS LOUNGE. SAW UNSUB ON STAIRS WITH POSSIBLE BOMB. DIDN'T KNOW KLEBOLD OR HARRIS. EVENTUALLY EXITED VIA WEST CAFETERIA DOOR, AFTER FIRE.

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

QQ

JC-001-017537

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1149

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CHS TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 238-3105

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:10 PM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SYNDEY KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, (CHS TEACHER) HAS A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO WERE AT THE DECCA BREAKFAST MEETING ON 4/19/99. APPARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS (WITNESS) WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALIBI WHY THEY WERE NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STAFF - CHS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: TF **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1149

Lead: OBTAIN ATTENDANCE SHEET FOR DECCA FROM KELLY FROMMER. ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS ATTENDANCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS HAD ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:22 PM

Disposition: ON 05-12-99 AT 10:30 A.M. DET DEMMEL INTERVIEWED TEACHER KATHY FROMMER AT HER HOME. SHE PROVIDED A LIST OF 45 STUDENTS WHO ATTENDED THE 'DECA' BANQUET. STUDENT STORE EMPLOYEE PAULINE COLBY WENT TO A DR. APPT. WITH HER FATHER PICKING HER UP RIGHT BEFORE LUNCH. WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED, THE TEACHER AND STUDENTS LOCKED THEMSELVES IN THE CLASS WHERE THEY WERE RESCUED FROM 3 HOURS LATER BY THE SWAT TEAMS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017538

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1149

SOURCE*: SYDNEY KEATING

Affiliation: COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 238-3164

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER Date*: 4.23.99 Time*: 4:10 pm

NARRATIVE*: KEATING REPORTED THAT KELLY FROMMER, (COLUMBINE TEACHER) HAS A LIST OF STUDENTS WHO WERE AT THE DECCA BREAKFAST MEETING ON 4.19.99 A.M. (APPARENTLY SOME OF THE STUDENTS (WITNESS) WERE USING THIS MEETING AS AN ALIBI why THEY WERE NOT IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: TM

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INFO	STAFF		
STU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: OBTAIN ATTENDENCE sheet FOR DECCA FROM KELLY FROMMER - ALSO OBTAIN PREVIOUS ATTENDANCE LISTS TO DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS HAD ATTENDED MEETING BEFORE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: On 5-12-99 at 10:30AM Det Demmel interviewed Teacher Kathy Frommer at her home. She provided a list of 45 students who attended the "DECA" banquet. student store employee Pauline Colby went to a Dr Appt with her father picking her up right before lunch. When the shooting started the teacher and students locked themselves in the class where they were rescued from 3 hrs later by the Swat Teams.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 051799

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1150

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRIST, KEVIN

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (401) 658-3544 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:09 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN GRIST WAS ON AOL IN CHAT ROOM. GRIST STATED SUBJECT NAMED JOHNNY WILMSON TOLD HIM, I'M THE THIRD GUNMAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1150

Lead: NAME SEARCH JOHNNY WILMSON, POSSIBLY CONTACT AOL AND GET SUBSCRIBER TO WILMSON'S E-MAIL ADDRESS, WHICH IS JOHNNY WILMSON, @ VCMCVI.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 7:38 AM

Disposition: VDMCVI AND JOHNNY WILMSON DON'T EXIST ON AOL. SEARCH FOR WILMSON PHONE # IN CO. YIELDED NOTHING. NO REPORT NEEDED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017540

FD-822 (rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1150

SOURCE*: KEVIN GRIST

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: 401-658-2544
401 233-4111 x 6166 (W)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON JCSD

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 2:00

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE WAS ON AOL IN CHATROOM, SOURCE STATED SUBJECT NAMED JOHNNY WILMSON TOLD HIM "I'M THE 3RD GUNMAN"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM			
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: _____

LEAD: NAME SEARCH "JOHNNY ~~[illegible]~~ Wilmson". possibly contact AOL and get subscriber to Wilmson's email address which is Johnny Wilmson, @ VDMcVi

___ continued

DISPOSITION: VDMcVi and Johnny Wilmson dont exist on AOL. Search for Wilmson phone # in CC yielded nothing

JC-001-017541

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1151

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX SCHLOSSER; DOB/05-28-84; 6808, 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 932-0488. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (GREEN TRAILMAKER).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1151

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEX SCHLOSSER, 6808 OR 6868 W. ELMHURST AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 932-0488, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WOODWARD, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ALEX SCHLOSSER AT HIS HOME 4/24/99 AT 1445. REPORT ATTACHED. WAS IN CAFTERERIA WITH TIM MILLER, JOSEPH AUSTIN STECKLER, KYLE HAYES, PAT VASSAR, JACOB HEMELSTRAND AND JEFF MORRONI- AT TABLE FF - HEARD SHOTS - DID NOT SEE GUNMEN, FLED THROUGH AUDITORIUM.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017542

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1151

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Dirito

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Schlosser Alex 5/28/84
[illegible] W. Elmquist Ave.
Littleton CO 80128
Home Phone: 932-0488

Backpack found in Cafeteria (Green Trail maker)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview [illegible] in Cafeteria; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Assigned To: Mark Woodward D.P.O. Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Interviewed Schlosser At His Home 4/24/99 @ 1445. Report attached. Was in Cafteria w/ Tim Miller, Austin Steckler, Kyle Hayes, Pat Vassar, Jacob Himmelstrom and Jeff Maroney - At Table FF - Heard Shots - Did Not See Gunmen, Fled Thru Auditorium.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017543

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1152

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEITH NACKERUD; DOB/05-29-83; 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 972-8750. BACKPACK WAS FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT). SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 2381.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References** DN2381

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1152

Lead: INTERVIEW KEITH NACKERUD, 7294 W. OTERO AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 972-8750, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:47 AM

Disposition: KEITH NACKERUD BELIEVES HE SAW 2 PEOPLE GET SHOT ON THE SECOND FLOOR. WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TIME OF THE ATTACK - RAN UPSTAIRS BELIEVES HE SAW THE HANDS OF THE GUNMAN HOLDING A RIFLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017544

FD-822 (Re 3-26-97)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1152

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/23 Time: _____

Prepared by: KOELLNER (Last Name) KRISTINA (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ~~Nackerd~~ Keith 5/29/83
Nackerd 7294 W. Otero Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8750

BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK Jansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: CAF STU INT

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friends at table; Any large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Assigned To: PAUL SCOTT D.P.D Date: 042699 Time: _____

Disposition: Believes He Saw 2 People Get Shot on The Second Floor, was in the Cafeteria At Time of The Attack - Ran upstairs Believe He Saw The Hands of The Gunman holding A Rifle.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/28/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017545

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1153

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SHACK, TERESA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 364-4130 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERESA SHACK'S DAUGHTER, SARA SHACK, SAW SUICIDE NOTE IS CODED TO MEAN "12 SCHOOLS TOO."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1153

Lead: CONTACT SARA SHACK TO DETERMINE WHERE OR HOW SHE OBSERVED SUICIDE NOTE AND HOW SHE KNOWS WHAT IT MEANS.

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH SARA SHACK, DOB 12/11/1983, 555 S. MOLINE ST., AURORA, CO 80012, ON 04/27/1999, AT 03:45 PM. SHE SAID THAT SHE SAW THE SUICIDE NOTE ON THE NEWS, NOT IN PERSON. SHE BELIEVES THE ABOVE TERM IS ONE OF NUMEROUS "CODES" OR LINGO USED BY TEENS WHEN TALKING AND WRITING. SHE THINKS 'SKIZ' MEANS 'SCHOOLS', AS IN '12 SCHOOLS TOO.' SHE THOUGHT THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL. HAS NEVER MET SHOOTERS AND COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. SHACK IS A STUDENT AT OVERLAND HS AND IN 9TH GRADE. REPORT TAKEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

ise ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1153

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Teresa Shack

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-364-4130 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 0960

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) Karen (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Daughter Sara Shack, said suicide note is coded to mean "12 schools too"

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒ JC-001-017547

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Source to determine where or how she observed suicide note and how she knows what it means

Assigned To: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

SDE Report to follow

Disposition: SPOKE W/ SARA SHACK / DOB 121183 / 555 S. MOLINE ST., AURORA 80012 ON 0427 @ 1545. SHE SAID THAT SHE SAW THE SUICIDE NOTE ON THE NEWS - NOT IN PERSON. SHE BELIEVES THE ABOVE TERM IS ONE OF NUMEROUS "CODES" OR LINGO USED BY TEENS WHEN TALKING AND WRITING. SHE THINKS "SKIZ" MEANS "SCHOOLS," AS IN "12 SCHOOLS TOO." SHE THOUGHT

ad Reviewed by: 82 060299 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

THIS MIGHT BE HELPFUL. HAS NEVER MET SHOOTERS AND COULD PROVIDE NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- STUDENT AT OVERLAND H.S. (9TH)

- ~~NO~~ REPORT TAKEN -
~~DISPO~~ - ~~CLOSED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1154

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, JOHN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 648-9731 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DID SECURITY FOR PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER DEALT WITH AN ERIC HARRIS, APPROXIMATELY 6 MONTHS AGO, DURING AN INCIDENT IN THE PARKING LOT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1154

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO JOHN SCOTT ON 04-29-99. HE SAID HE CONTACTED ERIC HARRIS AND 2 UNIDENTIFIED SUBJECTS AT PARK MEADOWS SHOPPING CENTER IN FEBRUARY OF 1999. ALL WEARING LONG BLACK COATS. SEE REPORT. JACKIE GEE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-017548

2 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1154

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: John Scott

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-648-9731 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:45

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Been (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Det [illegible] for Park Meadows Shopping Center dealt [illegible] on [illegible], approx 6 months ago, with/during an incident in the park lot

Event Date: UNK Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW

LEAD COMPLETED REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017549

Assigned To: [illegible] (ACSI) Date: 4/29/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Spoke to John Scott on 042999. He said he contacted Eric Harris & 2 unidentified subjects at Park Meadows Shopping center in Feb of 1999. all wearing long black coats. - See report -

[illegible] GEE 8406

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 051099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1155

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOWERS, DANIELLE

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE OF SATURN OF DENVER

Phone Number: (303) 933-0123 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:20 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: DANIELLE BOWERS ADVISED THAT THADDEUS BOLES FILLED OUT A CREDIT APPLICATION TO PURCHASE VEHICLE ON 04-23-99. WHILE THERE, BOLES SPOKE WITH SALESPERSON, LARRY LEWIS, AND BRAGGED ABOUT STARTING THE TCM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1155

Lead: CONTACT LARRY LEWIS AND GET COPY OF CREDIT APPLICATION. INTERVIEW THADDEUS BOLES, IF POSSIBLE, ABOUT STARTING TCM.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BY C.B.I. FRANK VANECEK ON 04-26-99. REGARDING LEAD INFO; PLEASE CHECK FOR DUPLIATE LEAD; BOLES ADVISED THAT HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED TWICE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017550

FD-322 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1155

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☑ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Danielle Bowers

Affiliation: Employee of Saturn of Denver

Phone Number: (303) 933-0123 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 10:20

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller advised that Thaddeus Bowles filled out a credit app in purchase vehicle on 4/23. [illegible] Bowles [illegible] Salesperson, [illegible] and [illegible] about [illegible] the TCM.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References:

Categories: TCM

Powder Need summary of Interview in Dispo

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: [illegible] and [illegible] credit app interview, if possible, applicant about starting TCM

Assigned To: Terry Powell Mike Teffeiss Date: 4-28-99 Time: 8:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED By C.B.I FRANK VANCHECK 4/26/99. REGARDING LEAD-INFO; PLS CHECK FOR DUPLICATE LEAD; BOLES ADVISED THE HE HAS BEEN INTERVIEED TWICE

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017551

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1156

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEIKER, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 988-6587 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:32 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER LEIKER PROCESSED LOAN FOR PREVIOUS GRADUATE OF CHS SAID HE KNEW MEMBER OF TCM WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND KILLED HIMSELF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1156

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER LEIKER ON TCM MEMBER, WHO SHOT HIS FATHER AND THEN COMMITTED SUICIDE.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, K **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: DETERMINED VIA BANK RECORDS THAT VICTOR QUINONEZ (DOB 12-10-80) HE ATTENDED COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL AND GRADUATED IN 1998. KNEW A CLASSMATE WHO HAD KILLED HIS STEPFATHER THEN HIMSELF. JEFFCO SD CASE # 97-16362 ON 9-17-97 AT 5610 W ROWLAND AVE. STUDENT INVOLVED ROBERT MALIN CRAIG (08-25-79) VICTOR QUINONEZ STATES THAT ROBERT CRAIG WAS A CONFIRMED MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017552

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1156

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-988-6587 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 7:32

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Processed loan for [illegible] [illegible] CSH [illegible] member [illegible] TCM [illegible] who shot his father and killed himself

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview Source on TCM member who shot his father + then committed suicide

Assigned To: Watson / Kreutzer Golden PD Date: 4/28/99 Time: 0830

Disposition: Determined via bank customer records Victor Quinonez (DOB: 12/10/80). He attended Columbine H.S. Graduated 1998, knew a classmate who had killed his stepfather then himself. Jeffco S.O. Case #97-16362 on 9/17/97 at 5610 N Rowland Ave. Student involved Robert Malin Craig (08-25-79) Victor Quinonez states Robert Craig was a confirmed Trench Coat Mafia Member.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 050599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

JC-001-017553

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1157

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WOODS, JAMES

Affiliation: PARENT OF STUDENT AT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-2198 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:20 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES WOODS' SON, JUSTIN WOODS, WAS ON SOCCER FIELD AND SAW SHOOTING BEGIN. CAN DESCRIBE SHOOTERS. HAS NOT BEEN INTERVIEWED, BUT GAVE SHORT WRITTEN REPORT TO LAKEWOOD PD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1157

Lead: OBTAIN DETAILED INTERVIEW OF JUSTIN WOODS. CHECK TO SEE IF WOODS HAS ALREADY GIVEN SECOND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:15 PM

Disposition: JUSTIN OBSERVED TWO SHOOTERS AT N/W CORNER OF LIBRARY. IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM SHOOT AT HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS IN SOCCER FIELD. (BILLY AND ART CURTIS, BRIAN STEPP). ALSO SAW KLEBOLD AND (S) WHITE T-SHIRT SHOOTING DOWN STEPS TOWARD STUDENTS, HITTING FOUR OF THEM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-017554

-D-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1157

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☒ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JAMES WOODS

Affiliation: PARENT / STUDENT - COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 302-977-2148 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 0920

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON - JUSTIN WOODS ON SOCCER FIELD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] BUT GAVE SHORT WRITTEN REPORT TO LKWD PD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU SUS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: obtain detailed interview of Justin Wood (check to see if already gave 2nd interview)

Assigned To: Mike Fekoci Date: 4/27/99 Time: _____

Report to follow

Disposition: INTERVIEW JUSTIN / JUSTIN OBSERVED TWO SHOOTERS AT N/W corner of LIBRARY, ~~[illegible]~~ IDENTIFIED KLEBOLD AND SAW HIM SHOOT AT HIM AND OTHER STUDENTS IN SOCCER FIELD. (BILLY ?, ART CURTIS, BRIAN STEPP). ALSO SAW KLEBOLD AND (S) WHT T-SHIRT SHOOTING DOWN STEPS TOWARD STUDENTS, HITTING FOUR OF THEM.

Report to follow

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 042999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017555

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1158

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 982-4400 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Event Narrative: SYDNEY KEATING HAS EXTENSIVE KNOWLEDGE OF STUDENT BODY AND MEMBERS OF TCM. KNOWS SUBJECTS KLEBOLD AND HARRIS AND HAS INFO ON ASSOCIATES. KEATING IS KNOWN AS THE SCHOOL NARC AND STUDENTS TELL HER THINGS OTHERS IN THE FACULTY ARE NOT AWARE OF.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN8

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1158

Lead: INTERVIEW SYDNEY KEATING CHS CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. WORK (303) 982-4400 EXT. 4415; HOME (303) 238-3105.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED KEATING 04/23/1999 FOR APPROX THREE HOURS WHICH HAS GENERATED MANY LEADS. INFORMATION CONTROL LEADS GENERATED ON SEPARATE LEAD SHEETS. THOROUGH INTERVIEW CONDUCTED. WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017556

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1158

SOURCE*: Sydney Jo Keating - Campus Supervisor

Affiliation: School Employee -

Phone Number: (work) (303) 982-9400 x 4415
(hm.) (303) 238-3105

Method of Contact*
/ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 11:10 a.m.

NARRATIVE*: Keating has "extensive" knowledge of student body and members of Trenchcoat Mafia. Knows subjects Klebold and Harris and has information on associates. Keating is known as the "school narc" and students tell him things others in the faculty are not aware of.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STA	EH		
DK			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Rich Price, FBI, Det. Tom Fisher-DPD Date: 4/23/99.

LEAD: Interview Sydney Jo Keating, Columbine H.S. Campus Supervisor

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Keating on 4/23/99 for approximately 3 hours which has generated many leads. Information contained leads generated on separate lead sheets. Through interview conducted. (Written report to follow)

JC-001-017557

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1159

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RICHARDSON, BRET

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 742-4739 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 7:25 AM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRET RICHARDSON GOT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE FROM SOMEONE OBVIOUSLY INVOLVED, WHO DID NOT KNOW HE HAD WRONG NUMBER. RICHARDSON CAME INTO THE PRD DESK ON SATURDAY, 04/24/1999. PRD PAGED CAPTAIN HARRIS. RICHARDSON HAD TAPE OF MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1159

Lead: FOLLOW-UP WITH CAPTAIN HARRIS OR PRD. ATTEMPT TO FIND COPY OF TAPE WITH MESSAGE AND ORIGINATOR OF MESSAGE IF APPLICABLE.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:52 AM

Disposition: PULLED AND REVIEWED JEFFCO REPORT #99-7764. INCIDENT NOT RELATED TO CHS INCIDENT. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017558

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) Associates

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1159

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bret Richardson

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-742-4939 Information Received Date: ~~[illegible]~~ 4-24-99 Time: 0725

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) Karen (First Name) [illegible] (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Got messages on answering machine from someone obviously involved who didn't know he had [illegible] Mr. Richardson came into the PRD desk on Sat. 4-24-99 - PRD passed Harris - Richardson [illegible] type of message

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: EH

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Followed w/ Harris on PRD, attempt to find copy of message and originator of message if applicable.

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: [illegible] Time: [illegible]

Disposition: Pulled & reviewed Jeffco report # 99-7764 Incident not related to CHS incident. See report

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 051999 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017559

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1160

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: RI SECURITY MANAGER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED [redacted] TELEPHONE [redacted] IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1160

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted] IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT. [redacted] IS A STUDENT AT LAKEWOOD HS.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 10:07 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH [redacted] ON 4-30-99. HE ADVISED THAT HE DIDN'T KNOW HARRIS OR KLEBOLD AND WAS NOT A MEMBER OF TCM. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017560

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1166

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager

Phone Number: 782-6891 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Eicher (Last Name) Scott (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Source advised [redacted] Telephone [redacted] is possible TCM associate

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM TNT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Locate and interview [redacted] in reference to TCM and any knowledge of incident [redacted] is a student at Lakewood High

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: JACKIE GEE (ASU) Date: 4/30/99 Time: 0730

Disposition: Spoke to [redacted] on 4/30/99. He advised that he didn't know Harris or Klebold and want not a member of TCM. See report. GEE

Lead Reviewed by: KW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017561

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1161

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WATSON, ERNEST

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (828) 754-9231 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:16 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WAS IN KOSOVO CHAT ROOM. SOMEONE WAS IN THIS CHAT ROOM USING SCREEN NAME (NUTTY NAZI). THIS INDIVIDUAL WAS WARNING THAT SOMETHING WAS GOING TO HAPPEN 04-20-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1161

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO SEE IF HE CAN IDENTIFY SUBJECT IN CHAT ROOM WHO WARNED ABOUT 04-20-99 INCIDENT.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 8:34 AM

Disposition: CHECK FOR PROFILE NUTTY NAZI, 4/26/99 - NONE - CHAT ROOM KOSOVO COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017562

FD-82? Rev. 8-26-97)

Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: [illegible] Control Number: DN 1161

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Ernest Watson

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 828-754-9231 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: 1716 hrs

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Bernadette (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Was in Kosovo Chat Room. Someone was in this Chat room using screen name "Nutty Nazi" was bragging that something was going to happen April 20th !

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source to see if he can Identify subject in Chat room who warned about 04/20/99 incident.

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time:

Disposition: CHECK for profile NUTTY NAZI, 4-26-99, NONE, CHAT Room KOSOVO COULD NOT BE LOCATED.

JC-001-017563

Lead Reviewed by: SDS Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1162

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WHITE, JIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 683-4284 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JIM WHITE ADVISED HAS INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2024

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1162

Lead: INTERVIEW JIM WHITE.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Disposition: WHITE IDENTIFIED A STUDENT AT COLORADO INSTITUTE OF ARTS/CULINARY SCHOOL AS ERIKA BARBOSA WHO DESCRIBED HAVING MET A PERSON NAMED [redacted] WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE FOUNDED THE GROUP THAT EVENTUALLY BECAME THE TCM. SHE SAID HE HAD TOLD THEM THE OTHERS HAD KICKED HIM OUT OF THE GROUP AS BEING TOO PASSIVE QUITE SOME TIME PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AT CHS. [redacted] SUBSEQUENTLY ID'D AS [redacted], DUPLICATE TO #2024

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-017564

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1162

SOURCE*: Jim WHITE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-~~683-4284~~
(303)-295-0570

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE HAS INFORMATION ON 3RD SHOOTING SUSPECT.
NO Further Info.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: SA MARIA Joyce Chris Schaefer Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: CONTACT WHITE, and interview
LEAD: STUDENT "ERIKA" BARBOSA ? 4635 S. KALISPELL WY AURORA CO 80015 (303)690-3591

JC-001-017565

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: WHITE IDENTIFIED STUDENT AT COLORADO INSTITUTE OF ARTS/CULINARY SCHOOL ERIKA BARBOSA. DESCRIBED HAVING MET A PERSON NAMED "[redacted]" WHO CLAIMED TO HAVE FOUNDED THE GROUP THAT EVENTUALLY BECAME THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. SHE SAID HE HAD TOLD THEM THE OTHERS HAD "KICKED HIM OUT" OF THE GROUP AS BEING TOO PASSING, QUITE SOME [redacted] PRIOR TO THE SHOOTING AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL.
(NO FUTHER LEADS GENERATED.) [redacted] SUBSEQUENTLY ID'D AS [redacted]
DUPLICATE TO CN 2024

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original 05/99 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1163

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BACKES, MIKE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-4630 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:40 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE BACKES RECEIVED AN E-MAIL FROM JAG2101@AOL.COM REGARDING BOMBS IN CAFETERIA ON TIMERS ON WEB ADDRESS COLUMBINE.NET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1163

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION FROM E-MAIL JAG2101@AOL.COM.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:39 AM

Disposition: NO AOL PROFILE FOR JAG2101 - 04/28/1999. KEVIN DANIE O'CONNOR, FORKED RIVER, JJ 08731. NO OTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017566

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: LN 468

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mike Backes

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-973-4630 Information Received Date: 9-24-99 Time: 1440

Prepared by: Cochran (Last Name) Karen (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Received E mail from JAG2101@AOL.com re: bombs in cafeteria on timers on web address columbine.net

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Com Bom CAF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Verify Information

Assigned To: Hellman Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: No AOL profile for JAG2101 9/20/99, ~~no additional info~~ Kevin Danie Oconnor, Forked River, NJ 08731. No other info available.

Lead Reviewed by: Ester Lead Completed? ☑ Date: _____

White – Original Yellow – Rapid Start Pink – Lead

JC-001-017567

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1164

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAGRANGE, BILL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 420-1520 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER CAME HOME FROM POMONA HS ON 04/23/1999, AND SAID THERE ARE TWO LISTS WITH NAMES OF SCHOOLS TO BE HIT ON 04/30/1999 AND 05/03/1999. THE SCHOOLS ARE POMONA, ARVADA WEST, AND FAIRVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: EST **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1164

Lead: CONTACT BILL LAGRANGE'S DAUGHTER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 420-1520.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:16 AM

Disposition: BILL LAGRANGE STATES DAUGHTER ONLY HEARD RUMORS OF LISTS, NO ACTUAL LIST SEEN. CONTACTED PRINCIPAL DEE KEHL OF POMONA . SHE STATED THAT THERE HAVE BEEN NUMEROUS RUMORS OF LISTS BUT THIER INVESTIGATOR HAS NOT LOCATED A LIST OR ANYONE WHO HAD EVEN SEEN A LIST. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017568

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1164

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BILL LAGRANGE

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 3034201520 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 1445

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER CAME HOME FROM POMONA ON 4-23-99 SAID THERE ARE 2 LISTS WITH NAMES OF SCHOOLS TO BE HIT ON 4-30-99 & 5-3-99 THE SCHOOLS ARE POMONA ARVADA WEST & FAIRVIEW

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF THR

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTRA LAGRANGE

Assigned To: ~~Craig Schoshko, JCSO~~ McINTOSH LPD Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: BILL LAGRANGE STATES DAUGHTER ONLY HEARD RUMORS OF LISTS, NO ACTUAL LIST SEEN. CONTACTED PRINCIPAL DEE KEHL OF POMONA. SHE STATED NUMEROUS RUMORS OF LISTS BUT THIER INVESTIGATION HAS NOT LOCATED A LIST OR ANYONE WHO HAS EVEN SEEN THE LIST

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original NO Report @ This Loss Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017569

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1165

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAXED TO JCSO OF A POSSIBLE PROTEST BY WESTBOARD BAPTIST CHURCH ON SATURDAY 4/24/99 AT 1830 HRS AT GENEVA PARK. CANDLE LIGHT VIGIL AND SUNDAY 4/25/99 AT 0930 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE. POSSIBLE SIGNS TO READ "FAGS ARE KILLERS," "THEY DIED FOR FAGS," "GOD HATES FAGS" AND "NO FAGS IN HEAVEN."

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1165

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED/INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017570

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1620

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION WAS FAXED TO JCSO OF A POSSIBLE PROTEST BY WESTBORO BAPTIST CHURCH ON SAT 04-24-99 AT 1830 HRS AT GREENEN PARK CANDLELIGHT VIGIL AND ON SUN 04-25-99 AT 0930 HRS AT CLEMENT PARK MEMORIAL SERVICE. POSSIBLE SIGNS TO READ "FAGS ARE KILLERS", "THEY DIED FOR FAGS", "GOD HATES FAGS" AND "NO FAGS IN HEAVEN".

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTH Lead Required? ☒ No

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED / INFO ONLY

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED / INFO ONLY

JC-001-017571

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1166

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MITCHELL, KAREN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 978-0866 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, HAS INFORMATION ON OTHER TCM MEMBERS POSSIBLY BUILDING MORE PIPE BOMBS IN THEIR HOUSES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1166

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KAREN MITCHELL, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 978-0866, TO DETERMINE BOMB LOCATION AND SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHO HAS BOMBS.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: CONTACT MADE WITH KAREN MITCHELL, DOB 9/21/53, AND HER CHILD MICHELLE MITCHELL, DOB 5/6/83. MICHELLE MITCHEL IS AN EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA (SIMMS LOCATION) AND IS FRIENDS WITH INDIVIDUALS AT THAT LOCATION AND THE BLACKJACK PIZZA (OTTAWA LOCATION) WHERE HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WORKED. MICHELLE HAS HEARD FROM FRIENDS AT HER LOCATION THAT A MALE AT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD'S LOCATION HELPED HARRIS AND KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS. MICHELLE DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017572

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: KAREN (SP?) MITCHELL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-978-0866

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-27-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO ON OTHER TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBERS POSSIBLY BUILDING MORE PIPE BOMBS IN THEIR HOUSES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories:

TCM | INT
IV | BOMBS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Mike Howell

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW RP AT 303-978-0866 TO DETERMINE BOMB LOCATION/SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF WHO HAS BOMBS/

JC-001-017573

___ continued

SNC Waits for civil report

DISPOSITION: CONTACT MADE WITH KAREN MITCHELL DOB 9/21/53 AND HER CHILD MICHELE MITCHELL DOB 5/6/83. MICHELE MITCHELL IS AN EMPLOYEE OF BLACKJACK PIZZA (SIMMS LOCATION) AND IS FRIENDS WITH INDIVIDUALS AT THAT LOCATION AND THE BLACKJACK PIZZA (OTTAWA LOCATION) WHERE HARRIS & KLEBOLD WORKED. MICHELE HEARD FROM FRIENDS AT HER LOCATION THAT A MAKE AT HARRIS & KLEBOLD RESIDENCE HELPED HARRIS & KLEBOLD MAKE PIPE BOMBS. MICHELE DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF THE PERSON WHO HELPED MAKE PIPE BOMBS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 066299

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1167

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PREZIOSI, CARRIE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3208

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARRIE PREZIOSI STATES THAT [redacted] WAS PART OF THE "BOMB SQUAD"

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1167

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: SA MCGRATH INTERVIEWED [redacted] ALREADY. SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017574

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1674

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CARRIE PRF21051

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-3208 Information Received Date: 4.20.99 Time: UNK

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN SOURCE STATEMENT PRF21051 STATES THAT [redacted] WAS PART OF THE "BOMB SQUAD"

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒ NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition: SA McGrath interviewed [redacted] 2 Pack See Query Interview

Lead Reviewed by: SDC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4.23.99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017575

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1168

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FIVGAS, PAM

Affiliation: PARENT OF WESTMINSTER HS STUDEN.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 428-8109 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:36 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAM FIVGAS'S SON IS A STUDENT AT WESTMINSTER HS. HE TOLD FIVGAS THAT ONE OF THE SUSPECTS' EX-GIRLFRIENDS ATTENDS WESTMINSTER HS AND IS POSSIBLY NAMED JUANITA. HE FURTHER ADVISED THAT THERE IS A LIST OF SCHOOLS THAT WAS SUPPOSEDLY BEING TARGETED BY ERIC HARRIS ON THE INTERNET AND WESTMINSTER HS WAS NUMBER ONE ON THE LIST.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1168

Lead: INTERVIEW CALLER'S SON. 6610 KNOX CT., DENVER, CO 80221, DIANE: 467-6248, FRANK: 429-9727.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 2:07 PM

Disposition: ON 05-05-99 TALKED WITH JUANITA GREENING, WHO SAID SHE IS NOT GIRLFRIEND OF EITHER HARRIS OR KLEBOLD. HAD MET HARRIS AT PARTY ONCE IN WESTMINSTER AND TALKED WITH HIM ABOUT 5 MIN. GREENING'S GOOD FRIEND (ALICIA GLEASON) SUPPOSEDLY A GOOD FRIEND OF HARRIS. GLEASON GOES TO WESTMINSTER H.S. AND LIVES AROUND 64TH & XAVIER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017576

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1168

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Pam Vingas 2448 [illegible] 292-4629

Affiliation: Parent of Westminster H.S. Student

Phone Number: (303) 428-8109 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1330

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller's son is student at Westminster H.S. (428-9541) He told Caller that one of the suspects ex-[illegible] attends WHS and is possibly named Juanita. He further advised that there is a list of schools that was supposedly being targeted by Eric Harris on the Internet and Westminster was #1 on the list. (Son) [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Thr OTH Com

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ [illegible]

Lead: Interview Caller's Son Lead Control Number: Juanita Greening 7-1583 6610 Knox Ct. Den 80221 [illegible] 427-9743 [illegible] 429-9727 [illegible]

Assigned To: [illegible], JCSD Date: 4-30-99 Time: _____

Disposition: On 5-5-99 talked w/ Juanita Greening who said she is not girlfriend of either Harris or Klebold. Had met Harris at party once in Westminster & talked w/ him about 5 min. Greening's good friend (Alicia Gleason) supposedly a good friend of Harris. Gleason goes to Westminster H.S. & lives around [illegible]

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] 050799 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Report Attached Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017577

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1169

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: O'NEIL, TOM

Affiliation: DENVER P.D. K9/SWAT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TOM ENGAGED IN HANDGUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECT. OFFICER FIRING GLOCK .45.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1741

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1169

Lead: OFFICER INVOLVED IN GUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

Disposition: O'NEIL WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THEE SHOOT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1169

SOURCE*: TOM O'NEIL

Affiliation: DENVER P.D. K9/SWAT

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JON PICKETT Date*: 04 30 99 Time*: 2100

NARRATIVE*:

TOM ENGAGED IN HANDGUN FIRE AT SUSPECTS UPON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL. UNKNOWN IF OFFICER HIT SUSPECT. OFFICER USING GLOCK 9/5

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT

SVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: J. PICKETT Date: _____

LEAD: OFFICER INVOLVED IN GUNFIRE AT SUSPECTS,

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

O'NEIL WAS INTERVIEWED ABOUT HIS INVOLVEMENT WITH THE SHOOT, see attached report.

JC-001-017579

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1170

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN; DOB/10-13-82; 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 973-5557. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1170

Lead: INTERVIEW JESSICA JADE FRIEDMAN, 5349 W. GEDDES AVENUE, LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 973-5557, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: JESSICA FRIEDMAN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA AT TABLE HH AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING STARTED. FRIEDMAN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS IN THE CAFETERIA. FRIEDMAN REMEMBERS SEEING [redacted] IN THE VICINITY OF WHERE THE DUFFLE BAGS WERE LEFT. FRIEDMAN ADVISED THAT SOME STUDENTS ARE SPREADING RUMORS THAT SOMETHING BAD IS SUPPOSED TO HAPPEN 13 DAYS AFTER THE SHOOTING. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017580

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1170

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Friedman, Jessica Jade 10/13/82
5349 W. Geddes Av.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-5557

(BLUE JANSPORT) BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES.

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: RICK WRIGHT F.B.I. Date: 04/26/99

LEAD: Interview For Location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; and Large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Friedman was in the cafeteria at table HH at the time the shooting started. Friedman did not see the large duffle bags in the cafeteria. Friedman remembers seeing [redacted] in the vicinity of where the duffle bags were left. Friedman advised that some students are reading rumors that something bad is supposed to happen 13 days after the shooting.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 5/5/99 HH

SDE Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017581 Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1170

SOURCE*: Jessica Friedman 10-13-82

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 973-5557

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det. Terry Dammel 371-3724 Metro Gang Task Force

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 9:00 P.M.

Dispo.

NARRATIVE*: Was in the Cafeteria when she became aware of a girl outside that looked scared then heard several gun shots. Mr. Sanders then told the students to get under the tables.

Jessica was seated at the table with Ashley Timley, Tyler Birch, Brian Adams, Tim Vacca, Jackie Carrol, Josh Brinkley, Keith Nackerud, Jeff Kamens & Breanna Lumley.

Jessica went up the stairs, down the hall and out the east door.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

CAF	S/C		
	TAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Dammel Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Interview Jessica Friedman

Narrative: Friedman was in Cafeteria [illegible] incident

___ continued

Add Dispo

DISPOSITION: Above, Also Add [illegible] [illegible] to follow [illegible] diagram

JC-001-017582

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1171

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLINE, KEVIN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 904-2458 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 5:09 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN CLINE HAS INFORMATION ON A CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-TECA AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES THAT NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE BELIEVES GROUP MAY HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1171

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN CLINE AT 303-904-2458

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE AND CUSTOMER AT Z-TECA RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH AND BOWLES AT ABOUT 8:30 PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VERY VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE 'HAD ANY MORE' CUSTOMER REPLIED 'HE WAS OUT.' RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT THE CUSTOMER RESEMBLED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC HARRIS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/24/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Low

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1171

SOURCE*: KEVIN CLINE

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-904-2458 ~~758-5425~~ 9182454

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1709

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS INFORMATION ON A CONVERSATION HE OVERHEARD AT Z-TEC'S AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING. HE BELIEVES GROUP COULD HAVE BEEN INVOLVED.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: M

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[redacted]~~ GLENN MOORE GOLDEN PD Date: 05/19/99

LEAD: CONTACT RP CLINE AT 303-904-2458

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CLINE REPORTED OVERHEARING CONVERSATION BETWEEN EMPLOYEE & CUSTOMER AT Z-TEC'S RESTAURANT AT WADSWORTH & BOWLES AT ABOUT 8:30PM ON APRIL 19TH. THIS CONVERSATION WAS VERY VAGUE WHERE EMPLOYEE ASKED CUSTOMER IF HE "HAD ANY MORE" TO THE CUSTOMER REPLIED HE "WAS OUT." RETROSPECTIVELY CLINE THOUGHT THE CUSTOMER RESEMBLED TELEVISION/MEDIA PHOTOGRAPHS OF ERIC HARRIS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~X~~ 052099

SQ 052099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017584 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1172

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA E. BICKMORE; DOB10-13-83; 6422 W. FREMONT DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80128; HOME PHONE (303) 978-0066. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1172

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBSACK. HER BACKPACK AT "00," DID NOT SEE SUSPECT OR DUFFLE BAGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017585

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

m

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1172

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Bickmore, Laura E 10/13/83
6422 W Fremont Dr
Littleton, CO 80128
Home, Phone: 978-0066

(Black Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HEYLEN JEFFCO D.A. Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview For Location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any Large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED, WAS WITH A STEPHANIE LEBSACK HER BACKPACK AT "00", Did not see suspect or duffle bags

JC-001-017586

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1173

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOSHUA BRINKLEY; DOB/03-23-83; 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123, HOME PHONE (303) 347-0691. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK - NO BRAND NAME). FATHER: GORDON BRINKLEY, MOM: LAURA BRINKLEY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1864

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1173

Lead: INTERVIEW JOSHUA BRINKLEY, 6305 S. LAMAR CT., LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 347-0691, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: PFANNENSTIEL, DAN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:46 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JOSHUA BRINKLEY. HE SAW NO BAGS, SAW NO SHOOTERS, WAS SITTING AT TABLE HH. SAID THAT HE HEARD ON THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK (RNN) A MESSAGE ABOUT 'TODAY WIL NOT BE GOOD DAY'

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017587

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Pierce to Weaver (STOPLIGHT) East to Lamar Ct.

~~4-26~~ 99 @ 4-27-99 M
1600

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1173

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Brinkley, Josh 3/23/83 w/M BRN/BRN
Joshua Leslee
6305 S. Lamar Ct.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 347-0691

(BLACK, NO BEAM NAME)

FATHER: GORDON BRINKLEY
MOM: LAURA BRINKLEY

continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DAN PFANNENSTIEL WMFO Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large backpack nearby on floor; what they were wearing.

Complete DPfannenstiel

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed Josh - SAW NO BAGS
SAW NO SHOOTERS - WAS AT TABLE "HH".

SAID HE HEARD ON THE REBEL NEWS NETWORK (RNN) A MESSAGE ABOUT "TODAY WILL NOT BE A GOOD DAY".
Report attached

___ continued

✓ Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017588 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1174

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD, HARRIS, TRE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY ADAM HECKLER INTERVIEWED FOLLOWING A THOROUGH INTERVIEW OF SYDNEY JO KEATING, CAMPUS SUPERVISOR. HECKLER'S NAME WAS PROVIDED AS AN INDIVIDUAL WHO IS AN ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS, MORRIS, ETC. KEATING STATED HECKLER IS KNOWN TO HAVE COMMUNICATED VIA THE INTERNET WITH KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. KEATING SUGGESTS "VALUABLE" INFO IS IN POSSESSION OF HECKLER VIA HIS COMPUTER, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2067

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION; DYLAN KLEBOLD; ERIC HARRIS; STUDENT - CHS; TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1174

Lead: INTERVIEW ZACHARY HECKLER, OBTAIN FULL STATEMENT AND REQUEST THAT HE PROVIDE HIS COMPUTERS, CPU'S, COMPUTER DISK, ETC.

Assigned To: PRICE, RICHARD **Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ZACHARY HECKLER, WITH SGT. JOHN HICKS, JEFCO. DET. MIKE RUSSELL, JEFCO. OBTAINED PERMISSION TO SEIZE HECKLER'S (2) CPU'S, DISK PROVIDED, LAPTOP COMPUTER OBTAINED. HECKLER WAS COOPERATIVE AND PROVIDED "POSSIBLES" OF OTHER INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING/BOMBING. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.) ORIGINAL CONSENT FORMS/CHS DIAGRAM ATTACHED TO ORIGINAL JEFFCO FOR LEAD INVESTIGATOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1174

SOURCE*: Zachary Adam Heckler

Affiliation: Associate of Klebold Harris, Trenchcoats.

Phone Number: (303) 978-0095

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price

Date*: 4/24/1999 Time*: 5:00 pm.

NARRATIVE*: Following a thorough interview of Sydney Jo Keating, Campus Supervisor, Heckler's name was provided as an individual whom is an associate of Klebold and Harris, Morris etc. Keating stated Heckler is known to have communicated via (the) Internet with Klebold and Harris. Keating suggest valuable information may is in the possession of Heckler via his computer, computer disk etc.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	SUS	COM	
EH	TCM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver Date: 4/23/1999

LEAD: Interview Zachary Adam Heckler, obtain full statement and request that he provide his computers, CPU's, computer disk etc.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed Zachary Heckler with Sgt. John Hicks, Jeffco. Det. Mike Russell, Jeffco. Obtained ~~[illegible]~~ permission to seize Heckler's (2) CPU's disk provided laptop computer obtained. Heckler was cooperative and provided possibles of other individuals that may knowledge of shooting/bombing (written report to follow). Original consent forms/CHS diagram attached to Original Jeff Co. for lead investigator.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC

White - Original 82 06799 Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017590 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1175

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEPHANIE LEBSACK; DOB 01/23/1984; 6540 W. CALEY PL., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 738-1560. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE EDDIE BAUER).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1175

Lead: INTERVIEW STEPHANIE LEBSACK FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-03-99, INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE BY DET. LAWRENCE ERZEN, JEFFCO, INCLUDING MAPPING, LOCATION, NUMBER OF INVIDUALS SEATED WITH, ETC.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017591

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1175

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER

Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: LEBSACK, Stephanie 3160 1/23/84
6540 W. CALEY PL
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 738-1560

(Blue Eddie Bauer)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ LARRY ERZEN, JCSO ~~[illegible]~~

Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for location in Cafeteria; Friend at table; any Large backpack nerby on floor; what they were wearing.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CONTACTED S-3, INTERVIEW ALREADY DONE BY DET. LAWRENCE ERZEN, JEFFCO, INCLUDING MAPPING, LOCATION, NAMES OF INDIVIDUALS SEATED WITH, ETC.
UTL CONTROL NO. (RAPID START PRINTOUTS ATTACHED [signature]

Lead Completed: 82051399 00

JC-001-017592

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1176

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE LEE THURMON; DOB/01-30-984; 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 933-4628. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) (BROWN WALLET, FOSSIL).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1176

Lead: INTERVIEW JAMIE LEE THURMON, 7320 S. UPHAM ST., LITTLETON, CO, HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-4628, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ERZEN, LARRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:45 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED 4-27-99, JAMIE THURMON ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 11:20 A.M. SAT WITH JENNY NAIFEH & JOSH CASEY. CHRIS MARKHAM RAN IN WEST CAFETERIA DOOR YELLING SOMEBODY OUT IN PARKING LOT HAS A GUN. JAMIE ESCAPED THROUGH THE AUDITORIUM. SHE DID NOT SEE ANY GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SEC **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 11716

SOURCE*: STEVE DRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOCLINER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Thurmon, Jamie Lee 1/30/84
7320 S. Upham St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 933-4628

(Black Jansport) (Brown Wallet, Fossil)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TU	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ERZEN, L JEFFCO S.O. Date: ___

LEAD: Interview for Location in Cafeteria; Friend at Table; any large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

Written report to follow.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 042799 COMPLETE INTERVIEW
ERZEN, L JCSO
JAMIE ARRIVED IN CAFETERIA AT 1120 A.M. SAT WITH JENNY NAIFH AND JOSH CASEY. CHRIS MARKHAM RUN IN WEST CAFETERIA DOOR YELLING SOMEBODY OUT IN PARKING LOT HAS A GUN. JAMIE ESCAPED THRU THE AUDITORIUM SHE DIDN'T SEE ANY GUNMAN

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 050399
REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017594

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1177

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DINSMORE, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: STUDENT-CHATFIELD

Phone Number: (303) 972-2599 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY DINSMORE IS A SENIOR AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOLS IN JEFFCO WOULD BE BOMBED. FOLLOWING EVERY 13 DAYS BOMB ONE SCHOOL. MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, WORKS AT APPLEBEE'S ON WADSWORTH. AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL, KNOWS A BOY IN CHEMISTRY WHO HAS BOMB INFO IN HIS NOTEBOOK, WORSHIPS HITLER, AND WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSS DR. KAMENZKI 303-989-0355.

Event Date: 04/24/1999 **Event Time** 2:15 PM **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1177

Lead: 1. CONTACT MONICA PIERRA, (303) 933-7990, TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOLS.
2. CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI, (303) 989-0355, FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY DINSMORE ADVISED MONICA PIERRA AND AMBER KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. DINSMORE HAD NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS. LEAD COMPLETED 4/24/99.

JC-001-017595

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COMPLETED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 11111

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: KIMBERLY DINSMORE

Affiliation: STUDENT - CHATFIELD

Phone Number: 303-972-2599 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1348

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SR @ CHATFIELD - HEARD ON THURSDAY THAT ALL SCHOOL INJEFFCO WOULD BE BOMBED / FULLILING EVERY 13 DAYS ~~FOR~~ BOMB ONE SCHOOL MONICA PIERRA 303-933-7990(H), WORKS AT APPLEBEES ON WADSWORTH SR. AMBER - STUDENT AT BEAR CREEK. KNOWS BOY IN CHEMISTRY HAS BOMB INFO IN NOTE BOOK, WORSHIPS HITLER WORKS AT CHILI'S ON CROSS KAMENZKI 303-989-0355

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: 1415 References: _____

Categories: THREAT OTH BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐

JC-001-017596

Lead: ① CONTACT MONICA PIERRA - 303-933-7990 TO INTERVIEW FOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBS IN HIGH SCHOOL
② CONTACT AMBER KAMENZKI - 303-989-0355 - FOR INFO REGARDING SPECIFIC THREATS TO SCHOOL AND CLASSMATES

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: DINSMORE ADVISED PIERRA AND KAMENZKI HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS, DINSMORE HAD NO SPECIFIC DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF THREATS

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/24

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1178

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: KOELLNER, KRISTINA I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL; DOB/02-14-83; 5682 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123; HOME PHONE (303) 734-9244. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLUE JANSPORT).

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1178

Lead: INTERVIEW JACQUELINE NICOLE CARROLL, FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NAERBY ON FLOOR; AND WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: ATANASIO, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:44 AM

Disposition: JACQUELINE CARROL WAS SEATED AT TABLE WITH TIM VACCA, JILL KAMENS, BRIANNA LUMELY, JESSICA FRIEDMAN, BROCK (LNU), ASHLEY PIMLEY, JOSH BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN. KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (ID IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TCM WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD. LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017597

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1178

SOURCE*: STEVE DIRITO

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: KRISTINA KOELLNER Date*: 4/23 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Carroll, Jacqueline Nicole 2/14/83
5682 S Inyalls St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 734-9244

(Blue Jansport)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STV	CAF	INT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: RUSS ATANASIO F.B.I Date: 042699

LEAD: Interview for Location in cafeteria; Friends at table; any large backpack nearby on Floor; what they were wearing.

JC-001-017598

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SEATED AT TABLE WITH TIM VACCA (I THINK LEAD WAS ALREADY SET), JILL KAMENS, BREANNA LOMELY, JESSICA FREIDMAN, BROCK (LAST NAME UNKNOWN), ASHLEY PIMLEY, JOSH BRINKLEY, ANDY PERLMAN, ~~JACE~~ * A KIM FOX TOLD JACQUELINE THAT SHE OVERHEARD SOMEONE (SOMEONE'S I.D. IS UNKNOWN) THAT THE TCM WOULD GET THE REST OF THE COLUMBINE STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD.

* LOCATE AND INTERVIEW KIM FOX.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1179

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CORNELL, HOWARD

Affiliation: R 1 SECURITY MANAGER (JEFCO SCHO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 982-6891 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HOWARD CORNELL ADVISED DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG DOB/10-25-79, TEL (303) 979-0167 IS POSSIBLE TCM ASSOCIATE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1179

Lead: INTERVIEW DANIEL RYAN SCHEINBURG IN REFERENCE TO TCM AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT, SCHEINBURG IS A STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HS.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:48 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED HOWARD CORNELL BY TELEPHONE ON 050499. MR. CORNELL STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF DANIEL RYAN SCHEENBURG. MR. CORNELL STATED HE HAS NOT SPOKEN TO ANYONE ABOUT SCHEINBURG AND HAD NO IDEA WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT. NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017599

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1179

SOURCE*: Howard Cornell

Affiliation: RI Security Manager (Jeff Co School)

Phone Number: 982-6891

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advised Daniel Ryan Scheinburg DOB 10/25/79, tel # 979-0162, is possible TCM associate.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 050299

LEAD: Locate [illegible] Daniel Ryan Scheinburg in [illegible] any [illegible] of [illegible] Scheinburg [illegible] student at [illegible] school.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED HOWARD CORNELL BY TELEPHONE ON 050499. MR. CORNELL STATED THAT HE HAS NEVER HEARD OF DANIEL RYAN SCHENBURG. MR CORNELL STATED HE HAS NOT SPOKEN TO ANYONE ABOUT SCHENBURG AND HAD NO IDEA WHAT I WAS TALKING ABOUT. NO REPORT.

JC-001-017600

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: RDG

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1180

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS' HOUSE

Affiliation: SEARCH WARRANT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RECEIPTS RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT HARRIS' HOUSE. PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 04-20-99 AT 09:12:22 AT TEXACO. 6798 W. OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO-7540 W. CHATFIELD AT 04-20-99 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1180

Lead: INTERVIEW CLERK AT TEXACO-6798 W. OTTAWA. COLLECT VIDEO.

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: VIDEO COLLECTED- DAY OF OCCURENCE, WAS FILMED OVER- NO VALUE. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/01/1999

JC-001-017601

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1180

SOURCE*: RECEIPTS - HARRIS' HOUSE

Affiliation: ———

Phone Number: ———

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN/JCSO/271565 Date*: 042399 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RECEIPTS RECOVERED FROM SEARCH WARRANT AT HARRIS' HOUSE. ~~GAS~~ PROPANE TANK PURCHASED 042099 AT 09:12:22 AT TEXACO-6798 W. OTTAWA. TWO PROPANE TANKS PURCHASED AT CONOCO -7540 W. CHATFIELD AT 042099 AT 08:36:45. EVIDENCE ITEM #261

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: PETOWSKY Date: _____

✓ LEAD: COLLECT VIDEO / INTERVIEW CLERK

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Video collected - Day of occurrence was filmed over - No value.

No report to follow

JC-001-017602

___ continued

Lead Completed: LCM3

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1181

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR - BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAU IS CURRENT OWNER BLACKJACK PIZZA FOR 6 WKS. SUBJECT OF THREAT FOUND ON SUSPECT VIDEOS. SAID HIS ASST MGR JASON SECOR (720) 231-2515, CELL PHONE, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO. SPOKE TO FMR EMPLOYEE/FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD, [redacted]. ON 04/24/1999, [redacted] TOLD SECOR THAT HE [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. LAU ALSO LEARNED FROM SECOR THAT HARRIS AND KLEBOLD HAD BEEN ON ROOF OF BLACKJACK. ** NOT CHECKED BY BOMB SQUAD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1181

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS LAU, OWNER/MGR, BLACKJACK PIZZA, 6657 W. OTTAWA PL. WORK - (303) 978-9673; HOME (303) 777-9338.

JC-001-017603

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: LAU INTERVIEWED 4-26-99. HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS & DYKEMAN WORKED FOR HIM. HARRIS "BEST EMPLOYEE" & KLEBOLD ALSO VERY GOOD. NO INDICATORS OF EVENT EXCEPT PRIOR HEARSAY INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS. HARRIS GIVEN PROMOTION ON FRIDAY, 4-16-99. BOTH PAID CASH ADVANCE FOR PROM ON 4-17 (HARRIS $200, KLEBOLD $120) RECOGNIZED ROBYN ANDERSON ON TV NEWS AS PERSON WHO VISITED HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD AT WORK ONCE. WILL BE PROVIDING THE CASH RECEIPTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

call w/ fax #

V.A. of Jason, Lau

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1181

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAU

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR - FLAUKJACK PIZZA 6657 W Ottawa Pl.

Phone Number: (W) 978-9673 (C) 777-9338 Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: OLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) CGT ATTY CONC. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CURRENT OWNER & COUPS. SUBJ OF THREAT FOUND ON SUSPECT VIDEOS. SAID HIS ASST. MGR (JASON SEGOR 720-231-2515 cell phone / 1449 Josephine St #C Denver) spoke to fmr employee/friend of Harris & Klebold, [redacted] ON 4/24/99 [redacted] TOLD SEGOR THAT HE [redacted] HAD PREVIOUSLY GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD. LAU ALSO LEARNED FROM SEGOR THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD HAD BEEN ON ROOF OF FLAUKJACK.

* (NOT CHECKED BY BOMB SQUAD)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SUS DK FH INT BOM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CHRIS LAU

JC-001-017604

Assigned To: [redacted] ESTEP/OLYMAN Date: 4/26/99 Time: 9:35A

Disposition: LAU INTERVIEWED 4/26/99. HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS & DYKEMAN WORKED FOR HIM. HARRIS "BEST EMPLOYEE" AND KLEBOLD ALSO VERY GOOD. NO INDICATORS OF EVENT EXCEPT PRIOR HEARSAY INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS. HARRIS GIVEN PROMOTION ON FRIDAY 4/16/99. BOTH PAID CASH ADVANCE FOR PROM ON 4/17 (HARRIS $200, KLEBOLD $120) RECOGNIZED ROBYN ANDERSON ON TV NEWS AS PERSON WHO VISITED HARRIS AND/OR KLEBOLD AT WORK ONCE. WILL BE PROVIDING THE CASH RECEIPTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1182

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DIRITO, STEVE

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: (303) 697-7171

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:05 PM

Prepared by: GROSSMAN, KIM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNELLY, CHRIS , DOB/11-10-83, 6715 S. DEPEW ST, LITTLETON, CO 80128, HOME PHONE 303-972-8086. BACKPACK FOUND IN CAFETERIA (BLACK JANSPORT) MOM: JOANN: (W)303-973-1020, (H)303-972-8086.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1182

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS DONNELLY FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA; FRIENDS AT TABLE; ANY LARGE BACKPACK NEARBY ON FLOOR; WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:08 PM

Disposition: CHRIS DONNELLY WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. HE WENT UP THE STAIRS AND OUT OF THE BUILDING THRU A MAIN CORRIDOR. HE OBSERVED A TEACHER WHO HAD BEEN SHOT AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS. HE COULD PROVIDE NO OTHER INFORMATION ON THE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

JC-001-017605

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1132

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☑ Written

Source: Steve Dinto

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171 Information Received Date: 4/13 Time: _____

Prepared by: Grossman (Last Name) Kim (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Donnelly, Chris WILLIAM 11/10/83
6715 S. Dubew St.
Littleton, CO 80123
Home Phone: 972-8086

M - JoAnne 303-973-1020
D - Hugh W. Donnelly (303)-

Backpack found in cafeteria (Black Lansport)

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU CAF INT

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Interview for location in cafeteria & [illegible] at table; [illegible] backpack nearby on floor; [illegible]

Assigned To: George McGlynn - CAD Date: 4/2/99 Time: 2:55 p

Disposition: Donnelly was in the cafeteria when the incident began. He went up the stairs and out of the building thru a main corridor. He observed a teacher that had been shot at the top of the stairs. He could provide no other information on the suspects.

Lead Reviewed by: SAE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 5/5/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017606

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1183

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA-6657 W

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS LAU LEARNED FROM ASST. MGR. (JASON SECOR) THAT FORMER EMPLOYEE [redacted] HAD GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1183

Lead: INTERVIEW JASON SECOR, 1449 JOSEPHINE ST., #C, DENVER, COLO, CELL (720) 231-2515, WORK (303) 978-9673.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: 04-26-99 JASON SECOR KNEW HARRIS, KLEBOLD, NATE DYKEMAN AND CHRIS MORRIS. ALL EMPLOYEES AT BLACKJACK PIZZA. CHRIS AND NATE EXPRESSED INTEREST IN PIPE BOMBS; OTHER EMPLOYEES SAID THEY'D EXPERIMENTED W/THEM (BOMBS). MORRIS AND DYKEMAN WORE BLACK TRENCHCOATS. MATTHEW JACKSON SAID ON 04-24-99 THAT JACKSON'S FRIEND SOLD HARRIS AND KLEBOLDS GUNS, WHO WENT SHOOTING IN A VIDEO W/PHIL DURAN AND OTHERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1183

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☑ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAU

Affiliation: BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER / MGR 6657 N. Chona Pl.

Phone Number: (N) 978-9673 (H) 777-9339 Information Received Date: 4/26/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAU LEARNED FROM ASST. MGR (JASON SECOR) THAT FMR EMPLOYEE [redacted] HAD GIVEN BOMB RECIPES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM INT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: JASON SECOR 1449 JOSEPHINE ST, #C DENVER
cell (720-231-2515)
W 303 978-7673

Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-017608

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ ESTEP / CLYMAN Date: 4/26/99 Time: 9 35 A.

Disposition: 4/26/99 Secor knew Harris, Klebold, Nate Dykeman, & Chris Morris - all employees at Blackjack Pizza. Chris & Nate expressed interest in pipe bombs; other employees said they'd experimented w/ them (bombs). Morris & Dykeman wore black trenchcoats. Mathew Jackson said on 4/24/99 that Jackson's friend sold Harris & Klebold guns, who went shooting in a video w/ Phil Duran and ~~Mark Manes~~ others.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 82060299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1184

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATTHEWS, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-7162

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: GALLAGHER, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MATTHEWS SAW "BRIAN" GET SHOT OUTSIDE BY GUNMAN. RAN INTO LIBRARY AND HID. HEARD SHOTS AND BOOMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: RW **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1184

Lead: INTERVIEW JENNIFER MATTHEWS, (303) 798-7162, STUDENT AT CHS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT. ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017609

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1164

SOURCE*: JENNIFER MATTHEWS

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 798-7163

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: WEST JEFCO Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1435

NARRATIVE*: SAID BRIAN GOT SHOT OUTSIDE BY GUNMAN RAN INTO LIBRARY AND HID HEARD SHOTS AND BOMBS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: NW SF

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Gallegos, Mike DA Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW SCHOOLS

JC-001-017610

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE
SEE ATTACHED REPORT.
MS. MATTHEWS SAW FELLOW STUDENT
BRIAN ANDERSON GET SHOT
ANDERSON TOLD MATTHEWS
IT WAS ERIC HARRIS WHO SHOT HIM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1185

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAU, CHRIS

Affiliation: OWNER/MGR BLACKJACK PIZZA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-9673 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON TOLD LAU ON 04/24/1999, THAT HE HAD GIVEN "BOMB RECIPE" TO HARRIS/KLEIBOLD. JACKSON FIRED FROM BLACKJACK ON 04-24-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1181 DN19

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1185

Lead: INTERVIEW MATHEW JACKSON (303) 797-1502, 4139 W. CHENANGO AVE.

Assigned To: ESTEP, DON **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:04 PM

Disposition: JACKSON IN TV ON 04-26-99 . WORKED W/HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MORRIS-ALL INTERESTED IN GUNS AND BOMBS. MARK MANES SOLD A TECH 9 WEAPON TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD WHO SPLIT THE COST. THEY WENT SHOOTING IN RAMPART W/MANES, PHIL DURAN, JESS LNU (MARK'S GIRLFRIEND). ON 04-20-99 HE ASSUMED SHOOTERS MAY BE HARIS/KLEBOLD BASED ON LOCATION AND THEIR INTERESTS IN GUNS. CALLED MARK MANES, WHO SAID HE'D BOUGHT (2) BOXES (100 ROUNDS) 9 MM @ K-MART-WADSWORTH AND W. CROSS DR. DENIES KNOWING OF ANY PLANS OF ASSAULT. ASSOCIATE OF MANES, BRIAN DISTEL (?) COLLECTS GUNS-HAD ATTENDED GUN SHOWS IN PAST W/HARRIS, KLEBOLD, MAY HAVE BOUGHT AMMO FOR THEM.

JC-001-017611

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1185

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: CHRIS LAU

Affiliation: BLACKJACK 2137A OWNER/MGR 6657 W. Ottawa Pl.

Phone Number: (W) 978-9673 (H) 777-9338 Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 16:30

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) COLO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JACKSON TOLD BLACKJACK ASST. MGR/JASON SECOR (720-231-2515 cell / 978-9673 work) ON 4/24/99 THAT HE HAD GIVEN "BOMB" RECIPES TO HARRIS / KLEBOLD.

JACKSON FIRED FROM BLACKJACK ON 4/24/99.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: FH DK Bomb

JC-001-017612

Event Reviewed by: JDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: MATHEW JACKSON (303) 797-1502 Lead Control Number: _____
4139 W. CHENANGO AVE.

Assigned To: ~~[illegible]~~ ESTEP/CLYMAN Date: ~~4/26/99~~ Time: ~~[illegible]~~

Disposition: ✓ Jackson intv. on 4/26/99. Worked w/ Harris, Klebold, Morris - all interested in guns & bombs. Mark Manes sold a Tech 9 weapon to Harris & Klebold who split the cost. They went shooting in Rampart w/ Manes, Phil Duran, Jesse LNU (Mark's girlfriend). On 4/20/99 he assumed shooters may be Harris/Klebold based on location & their interests in guns. Called Mark Manes, who said he'd bought (2) boxes (100 rounds) 9mm @ K-Mart - Wads & W. Cross Dr. Denies knowing of any plans of assault. Associate of Manes, Brian Distel (?) collects guns - had attended gun shows in past w/ Harris/Klebold, may have bought ammo for them.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 8 060299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

<REPORT TO FOLLOW>

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

Control Number: DN1186

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AMANDA NICHOLLS

Affiliation: STUDENT-6876 S. WADSWORTH CT.

Method of Contact
◉ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-3951 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MANDY (AMANDA) NICHOLLS RAN INTO THE CHOIR ROOM DURING THE INCIDENT FROM CAFETERIA. SAW A GIRL COME INTO THE CAFETERIA WHO HAD BEEN SHOT. SAYS HER FRIEND, MARY SUE BARIBEAU SAW ONE OF THE BAD GUYS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References** DN1428

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1186

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY SUE BARIBEAU FOR ID OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS.

Assigned To: MCGLYNN, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:55 PM

Disposition: P.J. DOYLE ALREADY INTEVIEWED MARY SUE BARIBEAU ON 4-28-99. I INTERVIEWED MANDY ERIN NICHOLLS. SAID THAT SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN. SHE EXITED BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE. SHE WAS THEN EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(4)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1186

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☒ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mandy Erin Nichols 1.5.81

Affiliation: Student 6876 S. WADSWORTH CT.

Phone Number: ~~303-972~~-3951 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ran into Choir room during incident from Cafeteria. Saw a Girl Come into Cafeteria who had been Shot

Says her Friend marys Baribou Saw one of the bad Guys

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SYU WIT

JC-001-017614

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: intv Mary Sue Baribeau for Id of one of the Shooters

6522 S. Yarrow Wy. Littleton Co. 80123

Karen - Mom 973-6474/[illegible]

George - Father 673-3655 973-[illegible]

Assigned To: George McGlynn - LPD. Date: 4/27/99 Time: 3:35 p.

Disposition: P.J. DOYLE ALREADY INTERVIEWED MARY SUE BARIBEAU ON 4.28.99. I INTERVIEWED MANDY ERIN ERIN NICHOLS SAID SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN, EXITED BY GOING UPSTAIRS AND INTO THE CHOIR OFFICE SHE WAS THEN EVACUATED BY A SWAT TEAM. SHE COULD PROVIDE NO FURTHER INFORMATION.

~~REF #1428~~

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 850599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REPORT ATTACHED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1187

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANDE, BRYAN

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-9612

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRYAN WAS IN LUNCHROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN. SAW FEMALE GET SHOT. HEARD PERSON SAY LET'S FRY 'EM, THEN RAN TO PARKING LOT AND SAFETY. (THIS WAS A QUICK INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE AREA).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1187

Lead: INTERVIEW GRANDE IN DETAIL.

Assigned To: PICKETT, J. **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:52 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED ON 04-20-99 FOLLOWING INCIDENT (SEE ATTACHED REPORT).

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017615

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1187

SOURCE*: BRYAN GRANDE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 972-9612

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. PICKETT

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*:

BRYAN WAS IN LUNCHROOM WHEN INCIDENT BEGAN
SAW female Get SHOT. Heard Person Say "Lets FRY 'EM"
Then RAN TO PARKING LOT & SAFETY

(THIS WAS A QUICK interview AT TRIAGE AREA)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Pickett Date: _____

LEAD: INTERVIEW GRANDE, In detail

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED ON 042099 FOLLOWING INCIDENT
(See attached report)

JC-001-017616

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes SDE..

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1188

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRUIK, CHRISTINA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 730-7729 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRISTINA FRUIK HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN MAYBE RELATED.

LIVING 5705 S. PEARL STREET, LITTLETON, CO. BROADWAY & LINCOLN

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1188

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINA FRUIK.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:50 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. RESIDES AT 5705 S. PERAL ST, LITTLETON, CO. NOTICED PROPANE BOTTLE MISSING FROM GRILL ON BACK PATIO, ABOUT 1 WEEK PRIOR TO 4/20. HAVE NOT USED GRILL SINCE BEFORE X-MAS. COULD HAVE BEEN STOLEN ANYTIME SINCE THEN, BUT DID NOT NOTICE UNTIL EARLY APRIL. DOES NOT KNOW WHAT TYPE OF BOTTLE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017617

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Completed 2-28

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1188

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CHRISTINA FRUIK

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-730-7729 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE HAD PROPANE TANK STOLEN - MAY BE RELATED. Ins 5705 S Pearl Street Littleton Broadway & Littleton.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOMBS INT

Event Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Required? ☐

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW - TELEPHONIC OK

Lead Control Number: _____

JC-001-017618

Assigned To: TRAVER - ATF Date: _____ Time: _____

waiting for written report

Disposition: Completed. Resides at 5705 S. Pearl St., Littleton. Noticed propane bottle missing from grill on back patio, about 1 week prior to 4/20. Have not used grill since before X-mas. Could have been stolen anytime ~~too~~ since then, but did not notice until early april. Does not know what type or brand of bottle.

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1189

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: JACKSON HOLE, WY

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:32 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION ONLY - JACKSON HOLE, WY, REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL AND TOLD STUDENTS THEY HAD TO WEAR YELLOW ARM BANDS IN SUPPORT OF THE SHOOTING OR THEY WOULD BE SHOT THE NEXT DAY, 4/23/99. THE INDIVIDUAL WAS CAUGHT WITH A PIPE BOMB IN HIS BACKPACK. AUTHORITIES WERE NOTIFIED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017619

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1189

SOURCE*: JACKSON HOLE WY.

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1572

NARRATIVE*: INFORMATION ONLY - JACKSON HOLE, WY REPORTED A KID WEARING A BLACK TRENCH COAT TO SCHOOL AND TOLD STUDENTS THEY HAD TO WEAR YELLOW ARM BANDS IN SUPPORT OF THE SHOOTING OR THEY WOULD BE SHOT THE NEXT DAY - 04.23.99. INDIVIDUAL WAS CAUGHT WITH PIPEBOMB IN HIS BACKPACK - AUTHORITIES NOTIFIED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017620

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1190

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, MARY JO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (302) 527-0312 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:22 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017621

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1190

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: MARY JO SCOTT

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 802-527-0312 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE WANTS TO REPORT SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT SHE SAW ON TV.

Event Date: [illegible] Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☒ NO

Lead: _____ Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017622

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1191

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANONYMOUS

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INDIVIDUAL CALLED STATING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTERS PLANTED A BOMB THERE IF THEY DID IT BEFORE THE 4/20/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017623

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1191

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROCKS - JCSO Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1205

NARRATIVE*: INDIVIDUAL CALLED STATING HE USED TO DELIVER FOOD TO THE KITCHEN AT CHS. STATED THAT IT WAS A VERY SECURE AREA AND IS NOT SURE HOW THE SHOOTERS PLANTED A BOMB THERE IF THEY DID IT BEFORE THE 20th.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/O

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017624

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1192

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GENO69@AOL.COM

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 3:49 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FOUND "THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA MANIFESTO - WHY WE DID WHAT WE DID."

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1192

SOURCE*: INTERNET - GEND69@aol.com

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.22.99 Time*: 1549

NARRATIVE*: RE: "THE TRENCH (CAT MAFIA MANIFESTO - WHY WE DID IT WHAT WE DID"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LAP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017626

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1193

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, ANN

Affiliation: MASSACHUSETTS

Phone Number: (978) 369-3199

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:55 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAW SOMETHING ON CNN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017627

59-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1193

SOURCE*: ANN MILLER - MASS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 978-369-3199

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MCCOLS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1055

NARRATIVE*: SAW SOMETHING ON CNN

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017628

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1194

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOSEPH, ESTER

Affiliation: NEW YORK

Phone Number: (607) 749-4059

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 1:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ESTER JOSEPH SAW KITCHEN PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED ON TV. AFTER STAFF CLEANED KITCHEN, THEY SAW NO TANKS. SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF THEY WERE PLANTED AFTER SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017629

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1194

SOURCE*: ESTHER JOSEPH - NEW YORK

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 607-749-4059

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.98 Time*: 1340

NARRATIVE*: SAW KITCHEN PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED ON TV. AFTER STAFF CLEANED KITCHEN THEY SAW NO "TANKS". SOURCE WANTED TO KNOW IF THEY WERE PLANTED AFTER SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

MINF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017630

Lead Completed: _____

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1195

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BRIAN STEPP

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 347-9593 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: GALLEGOS, C I&I/COLORADO STATE PATROL
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON, BRIAN STEPP, WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED (2) SUBPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS-BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE AND FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD UNKNOWN ITEMS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS NOT WEARING MASKS. SON RAN W/BRYAN INTO HOUSING COMPLEX AND WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT UNKNOWN RESIDENCE. ADDRESS IS 6207 S. GRAY CT., PHONE NUMBER 347-9593, VEH. PLATE #GBW 4898.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2150

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1195

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN STEPP. STUDENT IS POSSIBLE WITNESS/VICTIM-MAY BE ABLE TO COMMENT ON PIPE BOMB FOUND IN SOCCER FIELD.

JC-001-017631

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: BRIAN STEPP OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS (ONE TRENCH COAT, BLACK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY. SUSPECT IN ALL BLACK STARTED PIPE BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BANANA CLIP AT THE DOUBLE DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. HE ALSO FIRED THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE SOCCER FIELD. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO, HE STATED THAT THE OTHER(S) ONLY WATCHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1195

SC[illegible]E*: BRYAN STEPP

Affiliation: SPOKE TO MOTHER

Phone Number: VEH. PLATE # GBW 4898 6297 S. GRAY CT LEDY WOOD
#347-9593

Method of Contact*
- [x] In Person
- [ ] Telephone
- [ ] Observation
- [ ] Written

Prepared by*: TROOPER C.E. GALLEGOS

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: MOTHER ADVISED THAT SON WAS IN SOCCER FIELD. HE OBSERVED (2) SUSPECTS AT TOP OF STAIRS - BY LIBRARY. SON REPORTED THAT HE + FRIENDS WERE SHOT AT BY SUSPECTS. SUSPECTS HAD UNKNOWN ITEMS PLACED AGAINST WALL. SUSPECTS NOT WEARING MASKS. SON RAN W/R INTO HOUSING COMPLEX AND WAS CONTACTED LATER BY MOTHER AT UNKNOWN RESIDENCE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

1	BOMB	INT	
	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Felicci - NFD Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: STUDENT IS POSSIBLE WITNESS/VICTIM MAY [illegible] COMMENT ON PIPE BOMB FOUND IN SOCCER FIELD

JC-001-017632

SE Report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: OBSERVED 2 SUSPECTS (ONE TRENCH COAT, BIK PANTS, OTHER TRENCH COAT, WHITE SHIRT) OUTSIDE DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY. SUSPECT IN ALL BLACK STARTED PIPE BOMBS THAT WERE AGAINST WALL. STEPP OBSERVED HIM ALSO SHOOT A GUN WITH A BANANA CLIP AT THE DOUBLE DOORS AND THREE PEOPLE NEAR THE DOORS. HE ALSO FIRED THE GUN AT STEPP AND OTHERS IN THE [illegible]er field. STEPP COULD NOT IDENTIFY THE TWO SUSPECTS, BUT ONLY SAW TWO, HE [illegible] THAT THE OTHER (S) ONLY WATCHED

Report to follow

Lead Completed: [redacted]

___ continued

White - Original

82060299

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1196

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUBY, KIMBERLY

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (603) 335-5770 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:45 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY FAXED THE CBI AND SENT THE ATTACHED. THE LIST CONTAINS SCREEN NAMES USED IN THE ARTS AND ENTERTAINMENT CHATROOM ON AOL. ONE OF THE SCREEN NAMES REB DOMINE MIGHT BE ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1196

Lead: ADD TO TCM AOL DATA

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:14 AM

Disposition: REDUNDANT INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017633

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1176

SOURCE*: Kimberly Ruby Rochester

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen in New Hampshire

Phone Number: 603-335-5770

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agt Scott Mundine - CBI Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 945 A

NARRATIVE*: Kimberly faxed the CBI and sent the Attached. The List Contains Screen Names used in the Arts and Entertainment "chat room" on AOL. One of the Screen Names "Rebdomine" might Be Eric Harris!

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM

EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: For Matt Hellman; add to TCM AOL Data

DISPOSITION: Redundant Info

___ continued

JC-001-017634

Lead Completed: 051399

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1197

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AUGASTINE, ED

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (715) 462-9030 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED AUGASTINE IS A RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER. PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED A 16 YOA MALE FOR WRITING THINGS ON THE INTERNET. AUGASTINE RECEIVED AN INTERNET COMMUNICATION FROM THIS INDIVIDUAL AFTER THE SHOOTING. IT SAID THAT HE WAS GOING TO INTERVIEW JEFFCO INVESTIGATORS AND BROADCAST HIS FINDINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017635

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1197

SOURCE*: ED AUGUSTINE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 715-462-9030

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1505

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE AUGUSTINE IS A RETIRED LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER. PREVIOUSLY ARRESTED A 16 YOA MALE FOR VARIOUS "THREATS" ON THE INTERNET. SOURCE RECEIVED AN INTERNET HOAX MESSAGE AFTER THE SHOOTING. IT SAID THAT HE WAS GOING TO INTERVIEW THE INVESTIGATORS AND PERSONNEL AT LIVONIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017636

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1198

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LYLE WELSH

Affiliation: CHS PARENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-1976 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:56 AM

Prepared by: WEST, RANDY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL, HIS SON, AARON WELSH, WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1198

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON WELSH

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:17 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. SEE ATTACHED REPORT. AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017637

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1198

SOURCE*: LYLE WELSH

Affiliation: FATHER

Phone Number: 972.1976

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SGT WEST JEFFCO Date*: 042199 Time*: 1156

NARRATIVE*: FATHER LEFT VOICE MAIL HIS SON WAS IN LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTEP Lead Set? (Y/N): Y/S

Categories

STU	TNT		
LIB			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW SON

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED

___ continued

See ATTACHED REPORT

AARON WELSH IDENTIFIED SHOOTERS AS ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD

JC-001-017638

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1199

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BONHAM, LORETTA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 798-7554 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LORETTA BONHAM ADVISED THAT ON 4/16/99, AT 1300 W LITTLETON BLVD, SHE PASSED A GUN SHOP AND SAW A MALE WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT WHO WAS ACTING VERY ANXIOUS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1199

Lead: INTERVIEW LORETTA BONHAM, (303) 798-7554.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:11 PM

Disposition: LORETTA BONHAM WAS DRIVING BY AND SAW WHAT APPEARED TO BE A HIGH SCHOOL SOPHOMORE OR JUNIOR, 5 FOOT 4 INCHES-5 FOOT 6 INCHES AT PAWN BANK IN THE 1300 BLOCK OF WEST LITTLETON. THE KID WAS SITTING ON THE CURB MOVING ABOUT, KIND OF BOUNCING, WEARING A LNG BLACK COAT. ON FRIDAY ABOUT 12:00 OR 12:30 PM. THE KID WAS A WHITE MALE WITH SHORT MEDIUM BROWN HAIR. NO REPORT NEEDED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017639

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

C

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1199

SOURCE*: LORETTA BONHAM

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 798 7554

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ON APRIL 16 AT 1300 W LITTLETON BLVD PASSED GUN SHOP SAW MALE WITH A BLACK TRENCH COAT WAS ACTING VERY ANXIOUS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: EJTon

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

Wit	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MATT [illegible]

Date: 042891

LEAD: contact Bonham 798-7554

JC-001-017640

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed. Driving by - appeared to be a high school soph or Jr. 5'4"-5'6" at Pawn Bank in the 1300 Block of West Littleton. On the curb, kid was sitting. Moving ~~[illegible]~~ about kid of bouncing wearing a long black coat. On Friday about 1200-1230. Kid was white, male, short hair edwin brown. * ~~[illegible]~~

No Report Needed

Lead Completed: SC 060299

TOPO

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1200

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULHOLAND, JOHN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (773) 493-6291 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:40 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN MULHOLAND IS CONCERNED FOR THE SAFETY OF STUDENT POLLACK. POLLACK IDENTIFIED SUSPECTS FROM THE YEARBOOK PHOTOS ON CHANNEL 7 ABC NEWS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017641

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1200

SOURCE*: JOHN MULHOLAND

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 772-492-6291

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 2140

NARRATIVE*: CONCERNED FOR THE SAFETY OF STUDENT "POLLACK". STUDENT POLLACK IDENTIFIED SUSPECT FROM YEAR BOOK PHOTOS ON CHANNEL 7 ABC NEWS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: BP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017642

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1201

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RODRIGUEZ, GREG (PROTECT)

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 254-9382 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:09 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SENT FAX REFERENCE THEORY ON THE MEANING OF

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017643

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1201

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☒ Written

Source: Greg Rodriguez (Protect)

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (303) 234-9382 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1309

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Nine (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Sent fax reference theory on the meaning of [illegible] See attached

Event Date: SDE Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: _____ Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017644

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1202

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARNABY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 589-9650 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 - IS THE NAME OF THE SONG BY INSANE CLOWN POSSE. SONG-SCHIZOPHRANTICI-LYRICS. BELIEVES NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR MAY BE BOMBED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017645

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1202

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Barnaby

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-589-9650 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:45pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 - Song Insane Clown Posse

Song Schizophrantic - lyrics next door neighbor may be bombed

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM IMF

Event Reviewed by: SPE Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017646

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1203

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, LINDA

Affiliation: BOSTON, MASS

Phone Number: (781) 729-4340

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LINDA SMITH SAW SOMETHING ON ONE OF THE NEWS PROGRAMS AND WANTED TO KNOW IF INVESTIGATORS WERE AWARE OF IT. SMITH WAS WATCHING EITHER CNN OR FOX NEWS AND SAW A YOUNG MAN BEING INTERVIEWED. HE HAD BLOND HAIR SLICKED BACK. FOUR OR FIVE HOURS LATER, SHE SAW THE SAME BOY WITH HIS MOTHER. THIS TIME HIS HAIR WAS DYED BLACK, WEARING A BLACK T-SHIRT. HIS MOTHER WORKS IN THE KITCHEN OF CHS. SMITH BELIEVED IT WAS A SUBLIMINAL MESSAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017647

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1203

SOURCE*: LINDA SMITH -- BOSTON

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 781-729-4340

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04.23.95 Time*: 20:40

NARRATIVE*: SAW "SOMETHING" ON ONE OF THE NEWS PROGRAMS AND WANTED TO KNOW IF ~~YOU WERE~~ INVESTIGATORS WERE AWARE OF IT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017648

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1204

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SPITZER, PATRICIA

Affiliation: CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-5971 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE SPOKE AT CHURCH ON 04-22-99, WITH A CHS STUDENT SAM (UNKNOWN LAST NAME), BUT STUDENT WORKS AT KING SOOPERS AT BELLEVIEW AND KIPLING.) SAM TOLD SOURCE THAT HE WAS HIDING IN KITCHEN DURING INCIDENT AND HE HEARD CONVERSATIONS ON WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A WALKIE-TALKIE. WORK PHONE IS 303-982-5288.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017649

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1204

SOURCE*: PATRICIA SPITZER

Affiliation: CONIFER H.S.

Phone Number: (Hm) 303-979-5971
(Wk) 303-982-5288

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSD Date*: 042399 Time*: 2400 HRS

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SPOKE AT CHURCH ON 04-22-99, WITH A CHS STUDENT "SAM" (UNKNOWN LAST NAME, BUT STUDENT WORKS AT KING SOOPERS AT BELLEVIEW AND KIPLING). SAM TOLD SOURCE THAT HE WAS HIDING IN KITCHEN DURING INCIDENT AND HE HEARD CONVERSATIONS ON WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A WALKIE-TALKIE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SME Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: ____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ____

JC-001-017650

___ continued

Lead Completed: ____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1205

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SLIZESKI, CARYN R

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-5863 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARYN SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL WITH A FRIEND, MATT HARDY, TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH AT APPROX 11:30 AM ON 4/20/99. SLIZESKI SAW ERIC HARRIS WALKING TOWARD CLEMENT PARK WITH A BIG FAT GUY. BOTH WERE WEARING TRENCH COATS. INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS, LITTLETON PD.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:30 AM **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1205

Lead: INTERVIEW CARYN SLIZESKI, (303) 973-5863, IN DETAIL, DOB/11-1-8-82, 303-933-3103/303-526-3421, 7925 W. WALKER DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/24/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED 05-21-99. SLIZESKI WS LEAVING SCHOOL JUST PRIOR TO SHOOTINGS. AS SHE EXITED WEST DOORS, SHE OBSERVED TWO 'TRENCH COATS' IN THE FIELD NEAR SOCCER FIELDS. THOUGHT ONE WAS HARRIS. NOT SURE OF OTHER. DESCRIBED AS 'FAT GUY'. DID NOT SEE EITHER INDIVIDUAL WITH BAG OR HOLDING ITEMS. DID NOT SEE ACTUAL SHOOTING, SUSPECTS OR VICTIMS.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-017651

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1205

SOURCE*: SLIZESKI, CARYN R

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 973-5863

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO - JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: SLIZESKI WALKED OUT OF SCHOOL W/ FRIEND MATT HARDY TO HARDY'S TRUCK TO LEAVE FOR LUNCH - APPROX 1130-04/20 SLIZESKI SEES "ERIC HARRIS" WALKING TOWARDS CLEMENT PARK WITH A "BIG FAT GUY" - BOTH WEARING TRENCH COATS.

INITIAL WRITTEN STATEMENT TAKEN BY DAVID ROBERTS LITTLETON P.D.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

FH	WIT		
SYU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MCCOMMS Date: 051399

LEAD: Reinterview in detail - 11-18-82

933-3103 / 526-3421

7925 W. Walker Dr

80123

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contact 05-21-99 - Slizeski was leaving school - just prior to shootings - As she exites West Doors she observed to trench coats - in the field near Soccer field. Thought one was Harris. Not sure of other - Described as fat guy. Did not see either indiv. with bag or holding items. Did not see actual shooting, suspects or victims

___ continued

Lead Completed: TCW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017652 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1206

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INV. GIBBONS

Affiliation: NY STATE POLICE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (518) 563-3761 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP ON BACKGROUND.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1206

Lead: *ASSIGN TO HARRIS FAMILY INVESTIGATION TEAM FOR FOLLOW-UP.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/25/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED N.Y. PD. AND WAS ADVISED THE THE HARRIS FAMILY DID NOT HAVE ANY POLICE CONTACTS IN PLATTSBURGH N.Y. SEE REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017653

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1206

SOURCE*: INV. GIBBINS NY STATE POLICE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (518) 563-3761

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HARRIS FAMILY USED TO LIVE IN THAT AREA MAY HAVE INFO TO HELP ON BACK GROUND

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

EH	INF		
WIT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Julie Bee (ACSO) Date: 5/25/99

LEAD: * Assign to Harris Family Inv Team For Follow up

JC-001-017654

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted N.Y. P.O. and was advised that the Harris family did not have any police contacts at Plattsburgh N.Y. See Report

Lead Completed: 6/4/052799

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1207

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHLAFF, KARL

Affiliation: FBI

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, HOME NUMBER (303) 797-0734, 6330 SOUTH FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO. DOB 5/3/83, SAW SUSPECT WITH DUFFLE BAG BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1207

Lead: INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

Assigned To: BARNETT, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:56 PM

Disposition: CHAD CRANDALL DOES NOT KNOW THE SUSPECTS. CRANDALL WAS IN MATH CLASS WHEN THE INCIDENT BEGAN AND HE FLED THE SCHOOL WITH OTHER STUDENTS. CRANDALL DID NOT OBSERVE ANY SUSPECT ACTIVITY AND HAD NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017655

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

3:00 p.m.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1207

SOURCE*: KARL SCHLAFF

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PETOSKEY Date*: 4/26/01 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHAD CRANDALL, STUDENT AT CHS, HOME # 303-797-0734
6330 S. FENTON COURT, LITTLETON, CO, DOB 5/3/83, SAW
SUSPECTS W/ DUFFLE BAG BOMBS

___ continued

tive reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT	EH DK		
STU	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: BANETT, FBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: ~~Canvass~~ INTERVIEW CRANDALL FOR SUSPECT INFO.

JC-001-017656

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Chad Crandall does not know the suspects. Crandall was in math class when the incident began and fled the school with other students. Crandall did not observe any suspect activity and had no additional information.

KM

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1208

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIOLA, ALFONZO DANIEL

Affiliation: PUBLIC

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-7967 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: HAMMOND, T R I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-25-99 AT ABOUT 0230 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY ALFONZO D. VIOLA (6588 S. NEWLAND CIRCLE, LITTLETON, CO 80123) AT THE INTERSECTION PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. VIOLA TOLD ME THAT HE CRACKED THE CODE THAT THE NEWSPAPER LISTED FROM THE SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDE. VIOLA STATES THAT THE CODE MEANS DIOXIN AND HE BELIEVES THERE IS DIOXIN IN C.H.S. VIOLA CLAIMS HE HAS A BACHELORS DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND HAS CRACKED CODES BEFORE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1208

Lead: INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMAITON REGARDING COMPUTER CODE INFO. WITNESSS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: THERE IS NO COMPUTER CODES THAT NEED TO BE CRACKED

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017657

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1208

SOURCE*: ALFONZO DANIEL VIOLA

Affiliation: PUBLIC

Phone Number: (303) 794-7967

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DEPUTY T.R. HAMMOND

Date*: 04-25-99 Time*: 0230 Hrs

NARRATIVE*: ON 042599 AT ABOUT 0230 HOURS I WAS CONTACTED BY ALFONZO D. VIOLA (6588 S. NEWLAND CIR LITTLETON CO. 80123) AT THE INTERSECTION PIERCE AND LEAWOOD. VIOLA TOLD ME THAT HE CRACKED THE CODE THAT THE NEWSPAPER LISTED FROM THE SUSPECTS OF THE CHS HOMICIDE. VIOLA STATES THAT THE CODE MEANS DIOXIN AND HE BELIEVES THERE IS DIOXIN IN C.H.S. VIOLA CLAIMS HE HAS A BALHEIMS DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY AND HAS CRACKED CODES BEFORE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF	INT		
COM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman Date: _____

LEAD: WITNESS BELIEVES HE CRACKED SUSPECTS COMPUTER CODE INTERVIEW VIOLA FOR INFORMATION REGARDING COMPUTER CODE INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: There is no computer code that needs to be cracked.

JC-001-017658

Lead Completed: SDE Lead covered, 4/30/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1209

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAPPINGER, DETECTIVE

Affiliation: PHOENIX, AZ SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (602) 256-1300 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:11 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. KAPPINGER HAS INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTERNET AND WILLING TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1209

Lead: CONTACT DET. KAPPINGER TO SEE WHAT INFORMATION HE HAS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:39 AM

Disposition: L/M 04/27/1999 AT 10:36 AM. INFORMATION RECEIVED. NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE. NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-017659

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1209

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DETECTIVE KAPPINGER - 602-909-1189 -

Affiliation: SHERIFF'S OFFICE - PHOENIX, AZ.

Phone Number: 602-256-1300 EXT. 4432 Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1511

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS INFORMATION ABOUT INTERNET AND WILLING TO TALK TO SOMEONE FOR US.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

COM OUT Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Contact Source, detective Kappinger, to see what information he has Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: L/M 4-27-99 @ 1036 AM
Information Received - NA Investigative Value
NO Further Action required

JC-001-017660

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1210

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KRAKOFF, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: CALIFORNIA

Method of Contact

In Person (•) Telephone/Radio

Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (818) 353-7197 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:25 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA KRAKOFF FAXED JSCO A MESSAGE FOUND ON AOL. INDICATED TRENCH COAT MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED"MARILYN MANSON REBORN".

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1210

Lead: CONTACT CYNTHIA KRAKOFF FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. E-MAIL PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:42 AM

Disposition: HAZZY SKYZZ PROFILE ATTACHED, REPORT ATTACHED. NO LEAD TO PURSUE, AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017661

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1210

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CYNTHIA KRAKOFF - CALIFORNIA

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 818-353-7197 Information Received Date: 04-23-99 Time: ~~1425~~ 0325

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE FAXED JCSO A MESSAGE FOUND ON AOL INDICATED TRENCH COAT MAFIA VISITED A WEB PAGE CALLED "MARILYN MANSON REBORN."

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM

Event Reviewed by: SDS Lead Required? ☐

Lead: Contact source for any more information and see attached email print out

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: _____

Disposition: HAZZY SKYZZ profile attached, Report attached. NO LEAD TO PURSUE, AWARE OF THIS WEB PAGE

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1211

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA NICOLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PATRICIA NICOLE BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR SAW STUDENTS SHOT IN LIBRARY AND ALSO SAW THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1211

Lead: INTERVIEW PATRICIA BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:43 AM

Disposition: PATRICIA BLAIR IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT FELLOW STUDENTS AT THAT LOCATION. BLAIR CAN DESCRIBE SUSPECTS, THEIR ACTIONS AND GAVE NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS PRESENT. BOATRIGHT WILL COMPLETE LEADS ON OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017663

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1211

SOURCE*: Patricia Nicole Blair

Affiliation: Stude + CNS

Phone Number: 303-973-8866

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Boatright

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1520

NARRATIVE*: Blair was in the Library when Incident started. Blair saw students shot in Library, she also saw the suspects

___ continued

've reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

NT	STU	Lib	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Boatright # 8206 (APD)

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Detail Interview with Blair - possible ID of suspects

JC-001-017664

___ continued

DISPOSITION: In Library at time of Incident, saw two suspects shoot fellow students at that location. Blair can describe suspects, their actions and give names of other students present. Boatright will complete leads on other students

SDE Lead completed.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1212

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KEATING, SYDNEY JO

Affiliation: CAMPUS SUPERVISOR, CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY SYDNEY JO KEATING THAT ERIC HARRIS (DECEASED) LIKED CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1212

Lead: INTERVIEW CRYSTAL BRAGAZZI, PHONE 303-932-7855, ABOUT HER POSSIBLE RELATION WITH ERIC HARRIS, AND ANY KNOWLEDGE OF EVENT.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 4:31 PM

Disposition: BRAGAZZI WAS IN THE GYM AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING AND DID NOT SEE THE GUNMEN. ANOTHER GIRL IN BRAGAZZI'S GYM CLASS, REBECCA HEINS WAS WEARING A BLACK SCARF THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING. HEINS IS A FRIEND OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. AFTER THE SHOOTING BRAGAZZI SAW CHRIS MORRIS BY CLEMENT PARK. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017665

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1212

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ~~Crystal Bragazzi~~ Sydney Jo Keating, Campus Supervisor, Columbine H.S.

Affiliation: Eric Harris liked - Columbine H.S. student.

Phone Number: (303) 932-7855 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 11^20

Prepared by: Price (Last Name) Richard H. (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Information provided by Sydney Jo Keating that Eric Harris (deceased) liked Crystal Bragazzi.

Event Date: 4/23/1999 Event Time: _____ References: Keating

Categories: EH STA

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview Crystal Bragazzi, ph. (303) 932-7855; about her possible relationship w/ Eric Harris, any knowledge of event.

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Ricky Wright Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: ~~Duplicate lead. Lead covered. Return to #~~ Bragazzi was in the gym at the time of the shooting and did not see the gunmen. Another girl in Bragazzi's gym class, Rebecca Heins, was wearing a black scarf the day of the shooting. Heins is a friend of Harris and Klebold. After the shooting Bragazzi saw Chris Morris by Clement Park.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050499

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017666

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1213

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINTGEN, KAY

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-3768 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:28 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KAY KINTGEN IS A CONCERNED PARENT BECAUSE A FEMALE MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA GROUP LIVES 8 HOUSES AWAY FROM HER.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	PARENT - CHS	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017667

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1213

SOURCE*: KAY KINTGEN

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS VICTIM

Phone Number: 303-979-3768

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2328 HR

NARRATIVE*: PARENT CONCERNED BECAUSE FEMALE MEMBER OF MAFIA GROUP LIVES 8 HOUSES AWAY FROM THEM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017668

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1214

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STEDY, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 755-2559 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CYNTHIA STEDY STATED THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS. STEDY'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 744-2404.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017669

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1214

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: CYNTHIA STROY

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number (hm) 303-755-2559 (w) 303-744-2404 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: PATTERSON (Last Name) D.A. (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SOURCE STATES THAT HER NIECE TOLD HER THAT ONE OF THE MAFIA WENT TO OKLAHOMA AFTER THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories:
INF _____ _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: VP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017670

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1215

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: INTERNET

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact

In Person ○ Telephone/Radio

Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:20 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERICE HARRIS MANIFESTO FROM HTTP:\\ERIC-HARRIS.TOTAL.CHAOS.MB.CA/

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017671

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1215

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact
☐ In Person ☐ Telephone
☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: INTERNET

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/25/99 Time: 11:20

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS MANIFESTO FROM
http://eric-harris.total.chaos.mb.ca/

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories:
STU EH _____ _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: UF Lead Required? ☐ N/O

Lead: FOR INFO ONLY Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017672

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1216

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KYLE HAYES

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-0856 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE HAYES WAS IN CHEM LAB WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES LOOKED OUT CLASS DOOR AND OBSERVED ONE SUSPECT ARRIVED WITH A FIREARM. THE SUSPECT SUBSEQUENTLY FIRED INTO THE CHEM LAB DOOR. NOTE TEACHER IN THE CLASS IS MR. CRAFT

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1216

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE HAYES POSSIBLE ID SUBJECT.

JC-001-017673

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: KYLE HAYES WAS IN COMMONS AREA WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. HAYES SAW TEACHER (SANDERS) ENTER COMMONS AND WARN STUDENTS. AS STUDENTS BEGAN TO REACT HAYES SAW A SUSPECT ENTER COMMONS FROM THE WEST DOOR, (SUSPECT WAS WEARING A MASK). HAYES FLED COMMONS AREA UPSTARIS TO CHEM LAB. THE SAME SUSPECT LATER FIRED A WEAPON INTO THAT ROOM. HAYES PROVIDED NAMES OF OTHER STUDENTS HE SAW IN COMMONS AREA AND CHEM LAB. BOATRIGHT WILL DO LEADS ON THOSE PERSONS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12 16

SOURCE*: Kyle Evan Hayes

Affiliation: Student CNS

Phone Number: 303-979-0856

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Det. Boatright #8206 (HPD)

Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: 1530

NARRATIVE*: Hayes was in Chem. Lab when incident started. Hayes looked out Class Door and observed one suspect armed with a firearm. The suspect subsequently fired into the Chem. Lab Door. Note: Teacher in the area is Mr. Craft

___ continued

tive reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

[illegible]	STU	WIT	

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Det. Boatright Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Detail interview with Hayes - possible ID of one suspect.

JC-001-017674

Lead covered SAE date 4/27/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Hayes was in commons area when incident started. Hayes saw teacher (Sanders) enter commons and warn students. Students began to react. Hayes saw a suspect enter commons from the West Door, (suspect was wearing a mask). Hayes fleed commons area upstairs to Chem Lab. The same suspect later fired a weapon into that room. Hayes provided names of other students he saw in commons area and Chem Lab. Boatright will do leads on those persons

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1217

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY INV.

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RUPP, KENNETH, DOB/10-19-83, 7677 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303-979-3992 SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1537 AND 2386

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1537 DN2386

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1217

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

Assigned To: LOCK, LONNIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: KENNETH SPOKE WITH AN INV. ON 4/21/1999. KENNETH ALREADY SHOWN ON A SKETCH WHERE HE WAS SETTING AND WHO HE WAS WITH. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE CONTROL 2386 AND 1537.

JC-001-017675

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

LL. N NOT PRESENT IN COMP

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1217

SOURCE*: INV. LARRY ERZEN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY ERZEN

Date*: 042699 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: RUPP, KENNETH 107983
7677 S INGALLS ST.
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 979-3992

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: ___

Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Lonnie Cook Jeff Co. S.D. Date: 4/24/99 @ 10:

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT.

JC-001-017676

___ continued

DISPOSITION: KENNETH SPOKE WITH AN INV. ON 042199
KENNETH ALREADY SHOWED ON A SCRATCH WHERE HE WAS ...TING AND WHO HE WAS WITH

KENNETH GAVE TWO STATEMENTS #2386 #1537

Lead completed SPE Duplicate Lead

continued

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1218

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VOGEL, DAVE

Affiliation: INTERNET USER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 658-3123 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:25 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE VOGEL FORWARDED THE FINAL WORD OF ERIC HARRIS FOUND ON THE INTERNET. HARRIS STATED...WHAT MORE EXTENSIVE DEATH IS TO COME IS 12SKIZTO. YOU HAVE UNTIL APRIL 26TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1218

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON INTERNET INFO.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: FOLLOW UP AND INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY KNOWN TO TASK FORCE. SEE ATTACHED REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017677

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1218

SOURCE*: DAVE VOGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-658-3123

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D.A. PATTERSON, JCSD Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE FORWARDED "THE FINAL WORD OF ERIC HARRIS" FOUND ON INTERNET. HARRIS STATED "... WHAT MORE EXTENSIVE DEATH IS TO COME IS "12SKITTO". YOU HAVE UNTIL APRIL 20th."

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: cp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

COMP

TH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: HPD/MW Date:

LEAD:

JC-001-017678

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Follow up and information previously known to Task Force, See Attached report

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1219

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PARKER, REBECCA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8131 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: REBECCA PARKER WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. STATES THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH THE SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1728 DN2218

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1219

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MARK JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 2:31 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY JEFFCO DA'S OFFICE. JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFER ON 5-5-99. SEE #2395.

JC-001-017679

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L

(8) (2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1219

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: REBECCA PARKER

Affiliation: VICTIM/STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-979-8131 Information Received Date: 4-27-99 Time: 1400

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICK (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PARKER WAS IN LIBRARY DURING SHOOTING — STATES THAT JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO USED TO HANG OUT WITH THE SUSPECTS

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT STU

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW JENNIFER COLBY AND JENNIFER PLATO

JC-001-017680

Assigned To: [redacted] JOSHUA JETTRIS Date: [redacted] 5-10-99 Time: _____

Disposition: JENNIFER COLBY ALREADY INTERVIEWED BY JEFF DAIS OFFICE
JENNIFER PLATO INTERVIEWED BY SCHAEFER ON 5-5-99 SEE # 2385

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 05/99

White - Original DUPLICATE LEAD Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1220

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GATES, GLENN

Affiliation: VISIONS BY GATES

Method of Contact
( ) In Person (•) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 932-7075 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1220

Lead: PLEASE MAKE TELEPHONE CONTACT W/SOURCE.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:58 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017681

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

Search for positive lead.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1220

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Glenn Gates

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-932-7075 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____ _____

Categories: COM INT _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Please make telephone contact w/source

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/98 Time: _____

Disposition: No investigative value.

JC-001-017682

Lead Reviewed by: KW Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1221

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ERZEN, LARRY

Affiliation: JCSO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-0924 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: ERZEN, LARRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PER REVIEW OF LARRY ERZEN, CHRIS MASIAS, STUDENT CHS, WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.
CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO. 80123, (303) 933-0521 OR (303) 933-0921.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1221

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRIS MASIAS, 01/05/1984, STUDENT, 6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST., LITTLETON, COLO, 80123 (303) 933-0521 OR 0921.

Assigned To: HEMPHILL, CALVIN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: CHRIS MASIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT IN PARKING LOST WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE STUDENT FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW PULL IN AND PARK.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017683

FBI #174A-DN-57419
JEH Co #99-7625

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1221

SOURCE*: INV. LARRY ERZEN
Affiliation: JCSO
Phone Number: (303) 205-0924

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LARRY ERZEN
Date*: 042699 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: MASIAS, CHRIS 010584
6331 S. BRENTWOOD ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123
(303) 933-0521 OR ~~[illegible]~~

___ continued

✓ ative reviewed by: [illegible]
Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

	CAF	WIT	
	STV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

✓ Assigned to: Colvin Humphrie - DPD
Date: 4/26/99 @ 10[illegible]

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, FRIENDS AT TABLE. GAVE A WRITTEN STATEMENT

JC-001-017684

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CHRIS MASIAS INTERVIEWED. SAW SUSPECT IN PARKING LOT WITH MASK. SAW FEMALE STUDENT FALL TO GROUND. SAW BLACK BMW TULLIN & PARK.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1222

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DEPEW, MATTHEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-0026 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW DEPEW WAS IN THE LUNCHROOM, SAW SUSPECT WITH BLONDE, SHOULDER-LENGTH HAIR, SAW 12 GA SHOTGUN, HEARD 2 MALE VOICES GIVING EACH OTHER ORDERS. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1222

Lead: DETERMINE IF MATTHEW DEPEW WAS INTERVIEWED A SECOND TIME. IF NOT, OBTAIN A DETAILED INTERVIEW. INITIAL INTERVIEW OF DEPEW IS ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: SARNACKI, KARLA **Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: MATTHEW DEPEW (MATT DEPEW) INTERVIEWED 04/29/1999. WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF SHOOTING, SAW 2 KIDS OUTSIDE (ONE BOY, UNK) THE OTHER GET SHOT. BARRICADED HIMSELF WITH OTHERS IN KITCHEN OFFICE. SAW ONE OF THE SHOOTERS (KLEBOLD) WITH A GUN IN THE CAFETERIA. CALLED DPD DISTRICT 4 AND WAS ON THE PHONE WITH THEM ALMOST 2-2 1/2 HOURS. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017685

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1222

SOURCE*: MATTHEW DEPEW

Affiliation: Student

Phone Number: 795-0026

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. PICKETT

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1430

NARRATIVE*: MATTHEW WAS IN LUNCHROOM SAW SUSPECT W/ Blonde shoulder length HAIR, SAW 12 GA SHOT GUN Heard 2 MALE Voices Giving EACHOTHER orders

6281 S. Kendall St
LTN

(SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE)

Dodd pager Wayne
616-4239
(W) 937-4444

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT
STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

RP Assigned to: KARLA SARNACKI

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Sca't interviewed 2nd time. If not obtain detailed Int., See attached interview of Depew

___ continued

✓ 04-29-99
DISPOSITION: In cafeteria at time of shooting, saw 2 kids outside (one boy, unk the other) get shot, barricaded himself with others in kitchen office, saw one of the shooters (Klebold) w/ a gun in the cafeteria, called DPD District 4 & was on the phone with them almost 2-2½ hours.

JC-001-017686

___ continued

Lead Completed: KAP LWW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1223

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JECKLE, ALEX

Affiliation: WESTWIND INVESTIGATIONS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 251-6196 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:45 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ALEX JECKLE WAS IN CHAT ROOM WITH KID WHO SAYS HE IS IN TCM. SYMPATHETIC TO CAUSE NAME IS JOSH C. SWEIGART, PHONE IS (970) 356-6413, 2502 WEST 5TH STREET, GREELEY

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1223

Lead: POSSIBLE TCM MEMBER; CONTACT JOSH C. SWEIGART, 2502 W. 5TH ST GREELEY, CO (970) 356-6413 TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY INVOLMENT IN, OR KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTING.

Assigned To: MCINTOSH, KIRK **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Disposition: SWEIGART HAS NO INVOLVEMENT OR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE OR TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/28/1999

JC-001-017687

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1223

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☒ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: Alex Jeckle PI

Affiliation: Westwind Investigations

Phone Number: 303-251-6196 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 445 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Was in a chat room with kid who says he is in TCM sympathetic to cause Name is Josh C. Sweigart, Phone is 970-356-6413 2502 N. 5th St Greeley

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Possible TCM member; contact Josh C. Sweigart, 2502 W. 5th St Greely, CO (970) 358-6413 to see if he has any involvement in, or knowledge of shooting

Assigned To: Kirk McIntosh, Lakewood PD Date: 5/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: SWEIGART HAS NO INVOLVEMENT OR KNOWLEDGE OF COLUMBINE OR TCM.

JC-001-017688

ad Reviewed by: [signature] Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1224

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WICHMAN, SHARI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 585-6704 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:31 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHARI WICHMAN ADVISED THAT A GROUP OF TRENCH COAT KIDS HANGS OUT AT DENNY'S IN ARVADA, 80TH & WADSWORTH. ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE KIDS PICTURED IN THE PAPER WITH THE TRENCH COAT GROUP. WICHMAN AND HER HUSBAND WERE AT DENNY'S THAT NIGHT AND OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017689

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1224

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHARI WICHMAN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-585-6704 Information Received Date: 04-22-99 Time: 1231

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT A GROUP OF TRENCHCOAT KIDS HANG OUT AT DENNY'S IN ARVADA AT 80TH & WADSWORTH. ONE OF THE KIDS COMMENTED TO THE WAITER THAT HE WAS ONE OF THE ONES PICTURED IN THE PAPER WITH THE TRENCHCOAT GROUP. RP AND HER HUSBAND WERE AT DENNY'S THAT NIGHT AND OVERHEARD IT.

Event Date: 4/20 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead: CONTACT RP WICHMAN AT 303-585-6704 Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017690

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1225

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAKER, JEREMY WAYNE

Affiliation: STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0114 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: MUNDINE, SCOTT I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: IN SCIENCE ROOM WHEN INCIDENT OCCURRED. HEARD SEVERAL SHOTS. BAD GUYS CAME TO SCIENCE ROOM DOOR-BANGED HARD ON IT-COULDN'T GET IN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2924 DN3413

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017691

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1225

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Jeremy Wayne Baker

Affiliation: student

Phone Number: 303-978-0114 Information Received Date: 4/20/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Mundine (Last Name) Scott (First Name) CBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: In Science room when incident occured. Heard several Shots. Bad Guys came to science room door - Banged hard on it, Couldn't Get in

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Sto INF

Event Reviewed by: SAS Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017692

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1226

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GAMBER, TODD

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-2323 **Information Received Date:** 04/20/1999 **Time:** 2:45 PM

Prepared by: PICKETT, JON I&I/WHEAT RIDGE PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TODD GAMBER WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM AT 11:30 AM ON 4/20/99. TEACHER, MR. ANDRES, WARNED OF SITUATION. BARRICADED IN THE MUSIC OFFICE UNTIL OFFICERS ARRIVED. SHORT INTERVIEW AT TRIAGE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1226

Lead: INTERVIEW MR. LELAND ANDRES. INTERVIEW WITH TODD GAMBER.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:01 PM

Disposition: BOTH LEE AND LEELAND ANDRES WERE INTERVIEWED PREVIOUSLY #3082, 3756, 4463

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/12/1999

JC-001-017693

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

5

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12226

SOURCE*: Todd GAMBER

Affiliation: STUDENT

Phone Number: 973-2523

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: J. PICKETT

Date*: 042099 Time*: 1445

NARRATIVE*: WAS IN CHOIR @ 11:30 teacher MR ANDRES warned of situation. BARRICADED IN MUSIC OFC unt. | officers Arrived.

(SHORT interview at TRIAGE)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

STA

STA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~STEVE~~ OBBEMA Date: 042799

LEAD:

✓ NEED to SPEAK to MR leland ANDRES, See attached interview of Gamber. 979-8640 7069 W. DAVIDA

LEFT MSG. W/ PAGER # - 5/5 0510 hrs DO - other attempts -

" 7/9 1530 DO

" 9-26 1430 DO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

REPEATED ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT AND INTERVIEW LELAND ANDRES WERE UNSUCCESSFUL. NO FURTHER ATTEMPTS WILL BE MADE.

LEAD CLOSED.

JC-001-017694

___ continued

Lead Completed: GL 080699

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1227

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KARTUS, JEFF

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-1969 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON TOLD HIM 05-03-99 GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME. IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017695

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1227

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JEFF KARTUS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 3039331969 Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: _____

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) J (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SON TOLD HIM 5-3-99 "GOOD DAY TO STAY HOME" IT WAS ANNIVERSARY OF HITLER'S DEATH

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 4/25/99 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: UP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017696

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1228

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCLAIN, CHERILYN

Affiliation: WITNESS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-7618 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERILYN MCCLAIN SAW A PARTY IN A TRENCH COAT WALKING DOWN KIPLING BY ALAMO ON THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1228

Lead: INTERVIEW CHERILYN MCCLAIN AT (303) 972-7618.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/07/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: NO PERTINENT INFO. SEE REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-017697

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1228

SOURCE*: CHERILYN MCCLAIN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 972-7618

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP SAW PARTY IN "TRENCH COAT" WALKING DOWN K1R by ALAMO THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

WIT

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Roe (JCSO) Date: 5/6/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/CONTACT SOURCE MCCLAIN AT 972-7618

DISPOSITION: No pertinent info. See report

___ continue

JC-001-017698

GDC

Lead Completed: KDC

___ continue

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1229

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMSON, JEFF

Affiliation: JCSO FLEET MAINTENANCE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-5372 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER SPOKE WITH A GREG WHO WORKS AT PEP BOYS (BELLEVIEW AND WADSWORTH). GREG ADVISED THAT APPROXIMATELY ONE WEEK TO 2 DAYS PRIOR TO THE INCIDENT, 2 YOUNG MALES IN TRENCHCOATS BOUGHT A LARGE NUMBER OF FLARES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1229

Lead: CONTACT GREG AT PEP BOYS AND TRY TO GET CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR FLARES. PEP BOYS PHONE (303) 932-0606.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:23 PM

Disposition: CONTACT WITH GREG GARNET, DOB 4/2/72. GARNET MADE CONTACT WITH TWO WHITE MALES (NO IDENTITY OBTAINED) WHO WERE LOOKING TO BUY ROAD FLARES AND A SKULL GEAR SHIFTER. NO PURCHASE WAS MADE NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. CONTACT ALSO MADE WITH THOMAS GREENBURG, DOB 6/19/71, AND LOGAN RICHINS, DOB 10/1/82, REGARDING THOSE TWO W/M NEGATIVE RESULTS.
REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017699

6:00 Col. 3

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: 1229

Case ID: _____

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: JCSO [illegible]

Phone Number: (303) 271-[illegible] Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Dinison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Called [illegible] with a "Greg" who works at Pep Boys [illegible] advised that [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories:

BOM SUS

JC-001-017700

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Greg at Pep Boys and [illegible] Pep Boys phone (303) 932-[illegible]

Assigned To: MIKE HOWELL Date: 042799 Time: 0920

Disposition: CONTACT WITH GREG GARNET, DOB 4/2/72, MADE. GARNET MADE CONTACT WITH TWO WHITE MALE (NO IDENTITY OBTAINED) WHO WERE LOOKING TO BUY ROAD FLARES & A SKULL GEAR SHIFTER. NO PURCHASE WAS MADE. NO FURTHER INFORMATION OBTAINED. CONTACT ALSO MADE WITH THOMAS GREENBURG, DOB 6/[illegible] AND LOGAN RICHINS, DOB 10/1/82, Regarding these two w/m. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

now completed due to attached report.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1230

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VAN, JOHN

Affiliation: LOS ANGELES, CA

Phone Number: (310) 835-9846

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN VAN WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017701

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

LOW

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1230

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: JOHN VAN - LOS ANGELES

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 310-835-9846 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: I WANTED TO KNOW IF WE HAD THOUGHT OF WHITE HATE GROUPS BEING INVOLVED

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: uf Lead Required? ☐ ND

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017702

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1231

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: CROW, PAUL
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 814-2143
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL CROW IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF SUSPECTS TRYING TO HERD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY WITH BLUE/GRAY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY TILE. CROW HAD IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE LOCKERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017703

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL LOW

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1231

SOURCE*: Paul Crow

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 303-814-2143

Method of Contact*
- ___ In Person
- ___ Telephone ✓
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE IS INTO METAPHYSICS. HAD IMPRESSION OF SUSPECTS TRYING TO HERD KIDS INTO A HALLWAY W/ BLUE/GREY OR BLUE/GREEN LOCKERS AND WHITE OR GRAY TILE. RP HAS IMPRESSION OF SOMETHING BEING IN THOSE LOCKERS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: RP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017704

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1232

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: HOLTSLAW, MARK
Affiliation: FBI
Phone Number: (303) 629-7171
Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AGENT HOLTSLAW, FBI ADVISED THAT VIDEOS MADE BY KLEBOLD AND HARRIS MADE THREAT TO STUDENT [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2543

Categories: BOMBS STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1232

Lead: INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:26 AM

Disposition: [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017705

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1237

SOURCE*: MARK HOLTSLAW

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: INV. DUANE EATON

Date*: 04/15/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AGENT HOLTSLAW ADVISED THAT VIDEOS MADE BY [redacted] KLEBOLD & HARRIS MADE THEIR TO STUDENT [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THEFT STU
BOMBS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

✓ Assigned to: INV. EATON Date: 04/25/98

LEAD: INTERVIEW [redacted]

✓ DISPOSITION: [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: X

JC-001-017706

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

* REPORT FORTHCOMING

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1233

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: FREELAND, SHARON
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 456-6802
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FREELAND ADVISED HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CARL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA (COLO. BLVD. & FLORIDA) WHO TOLD HER HE IS TCM AND KNEW THEM. DIDN'T BLAME THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL, TALL, SKINNY, RED/ORANGE HAIR. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS, WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1830 TO AROUND 0100 MONDAY-FRIDAY. MENTIONED AGENDA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1233

Lead: CALL CARL CORPORATION @ 303-758-3030. ASSIGNED TO JEFF KREUTZER/JON WATSON, GOLDEN P.D.

Assigned To: KREUTZER, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:25 AM

Disposition: IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED DYLAN J. PROULX, DOB/12-19-81 WHO DENIES BEING TCM OR HAVING KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017707

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1233

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SHARON FREELAND

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 3034566802 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1530

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FREELAND HAS FRIEND WHO WORKS AT BUSINESS CALLED CARL CORPORATION, 3801 E. FLORIDA (COLO BLVD & FLORIDA) WHO TOLD HER HE IS TCM & KNEW "THEM" & DIDN'T BLAME THEM FOR WHAT THEY DID. HE IS STUDENT AT JOHN KENNEDY HS, TALL SKINNY, RED/ORANGE HAIR. HE IS A COMPUTER GENIUS, WORK HOURS ARE FROM 1830 TO AROUND 0100 MON-FRI. MENTIONED AGENDA

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ YES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CALL CARL CORPORATION @ 303 758-3030

JC-001-017708

Assigned To: Jeff Kreutzer/Jon Watson Gold PD. Date: 5-3-99 Time: 1030 hrs.

Disposition: ~~CALL CARL GROUP AT 303 758-3030~~ IDENTIFIED AND CONTACTED DYLAN J. PROULX DOB 12/19/81 who denies being TCM or having knowledge. NFA

Lead Reviewed by: CL Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 05/29/99

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1234

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN AND SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAYS 'THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE AND PHIL JOHN DOE. WE USE THEM. THEY HAD NO CLUE. IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1234

Lead: IDENTIFY AND INTERVIEW PHIL AND MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/1999. MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:42 AM

Disposition: PHIL IS PROBANLY PHIL DURAN. DURAN WAS CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED ON SUNDAY 4-25-99. PROVIDED NAME OF MARK MANES, SAYING THAT MANES GAVE TEC-DC9 TO SHOOTERS. MANES WAS CONTACTED LATER THAT DAY BUT WOULDN'T TALK TO AGENTS, PER ADVICE FROM ATTORNEY HARVEY STEINBURG. MANES NOW HAS NEW ATTORNEY AND WILL SOON BE WILLING TO SIT DOWN WITH LAW ENFORCEMENT AND DEPOSE HIS INVOLVEMENT. DURAN STATED THAT HARRIS & KLEBOLD ASKED HIM ABOUT PURCHASING A WEAPON AND HE REFERRED THEM TO MANES. MANES STATED HE SOLD THE SUSPECT TECH 9 TO KLEBOLD. HE ALSO STATED THAT HE PURCHASED AMMO FOR THEM ON 4-19-99.

JC-001-017709

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1234

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD, IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN & SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAY "THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE & PHIL JOHN DOE. WE USE THEM. THEY HAD NO CLUE IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21"

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Wea

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~Traver~~ MOTTE, CBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW PHIL & MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SGT ESTER ON 04/24/99. MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: "Phil" is probably Phil Duran. Duran was contacted and interviewed on Sunday April 25, 1999. Provided name of Mark Manes, saying that Manes gave TEC-DC9 to shooters. Manes was contacted later that day but wouldn't talk to agents, per advice from atty Harvey Steinberg. MANES now has new atty and will soon be willing to sit down with law enforcement and depose his involvement. (written report to follow)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017710 Pink - Lead

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1234

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 271-5625 Date*: 2/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS & KLEBOLD IN CONTEXT OF TALKING ABOUT PLAN & SHOWING OFF GUNS. SAY "THANKS TO MARK JOHN DOE & PHIL JOHN DOE WE USE THEM. THEY HADN'T CLUE IF IT HADN'T BEEN THEM IT WOULD HAVE BEEN SOMEONE ELSE OVER 21"

continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Wea

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Traver, CBI Date: 4/26

LEAD: IDENTIFY & INTERVIEW PHIL & MARK. POSSIBLY PHIL DURAN WHO IS SUSPECTED OF PURCHASING TEC 9. GIVEN TO SGT ESTER ON 2/21/99 MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED

continued

DISPOSITION: Duran stated that Harris & Klebold asked him about purchasing a weapon and he referred them to Mannes. Mannes stated that he sold the suspect Tec-9 to Klebold. He also stated that he purchased ammo for them on 1/19/99 Done

continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

JC-001-017711

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1235

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SUNQUIST, BARBARA

Affiliation: OWNER OF VILLAGE WARES ANTIQUE S

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 278-9338 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:05 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TWO KIDS TOOK VARIOUS PICTURES OF ANTIQUE CARS AND ITEMS ON APRIL 19TH. SAYS SHE THOUGHT HE WAS ERIC HARRIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1235

Lead: NO LEAD NECESSARY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:29 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

JC-001-017712

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(J)

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1235

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: _____

Affiliation: Barbara Sunquist - Owner of Village Ware Antique Store Herhaz Opra

Phone Number: 303-278-9338 Information Received Date: 4/21 Time: 3:05 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Two Kids took various pictures of antique cars and items on April 19th - Said she thought he was Eric Harris

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~NOTE~~ INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTEK Lead Required? ~~☐ YES~~ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ~~Contact BARBARA SUNQUIST~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INFO ONLY

JC-001-017713

ad Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

060299

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1236

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625

Prepared by: ZIMMER, MICHAEL

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ○ Telephone/Radio
- ◉ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE LIST OF THINGS TO DO. INCLUDES HOMEBASE - GAS AND NAILS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS

SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1236

Lead: CHECK HOMEBASE FOR CLERK WHO REMEMBERS SELLING ITEMS TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:51 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED - NO GAS SOLD AT HOMEBASE. PROPANE NOT PURCHASED AT HOMEBASE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017714

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1236

SOURCE*: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE - ITEM 301

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*: In Person / Telephone / Observation / ✓ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN - JCSD - 271-5625 Date*: 042399 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE LIST OF THINGS TO DO. INCLUDES "HOME BASE - GAS + NAILS"

contin

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Categories

BOMB

SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: TRAVER, ATF Date:

LEAD: CHECK HOME BASE FOR CLERK WHO REMEMBERS SELLING ITEM TO KLEBOLD OR HARRIS

contin

DISPOSITION: Completed - no gas sold on homebase. Propane now ~~[illegible]~~ purchased on homebase

JC-001-017715

contin

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - D

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1237

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILLIAMS, TIM

Affiliation: R1 SCHOOL DIST EMPLOYEE

Phone Number: (303) 430-0376 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL. WAS IN BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING. LEFT BUILDING WHEN SHOTS WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED. TIM WILLIAMS, H/430-0376, W/982-9049

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1237

Lead: INTERVIEW TIM WILLIAMS FOR ADDITIONAL INFO, (303) 430-0376/H, (303) 982-9049/W.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:35 PM

Disposition: LOCKSMITH FOR SCHOOL, SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOT OUT DOUBLE DOORS NEAR LIBRARY OUTSIDE. 2 OR 3 GIRLS WERE BETWEEN DOORS. WITNESS RAN TO WEIGHT ROOM AND WARNED EVERYONE. TEACHER JOE MARSHALL WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED QUICKLY AND POSSIBLY PULLED FIRE ALARM. SCHOOL PRINCIPAL AND JOE MARSHALL STATED SUSPECTS THREW BOMB UP ON ROOF. GYM STUDENTS EVACUATED OUT NORTH DOOR.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017716

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1237

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: WILLIAMS, TIM ~~JERRY WARREN~~ ~~JCSO~~

Affiliation: EMPLOYEE R1 SCHOOLS

Phone Number: 430-0376 ~~271-5693~~ Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: WARREN (Last Name) JERRY (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TIM WILLIAMS LOCKSMITH R-1 SCHOOL WAS IN BUILDING AT TIME OF SHOOTING LEFT BUILDING WHEN 5 SHOTS WERE FIRED DOWN THE HALLWAY. WAS TALKED TO ONCE ONLY. NEEDS TO BE RECONTACTED

TIM WILLIAMS
(H) 430-0376 (W) 982-9049

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF WIT

Event Reviewed by: ESTOR Lead Required? ☑ yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT WILLIAMS @ INFO

Assigned To: BUCKHALTER Date: 042799 Time: _____

Disposition: Locksmith for school, SAW two suspects shoot out double doors NEAR LIBRARY outside. 2023 GIRLS WERE BETWEEN DOORS. WIT RAN to WEIGHT ROOM AND WARNED EVERYONE. TEACHER JOE MARSHALL WENT to INVESTIGATE AND RETURNED QUICKLY AND possibly pulled FIRE ALARM. School PRINCIPAL + JOE MARSHALL STATED SUSPECTS THREW bomb up on roof. Gym students EVACUATED out NORTH door.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017717

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1238

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5625

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS. GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS LEFT MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME NUMBER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1238

Lead: GO TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS. INFORMATION PROVIDED TO SGT. ESTER ON 04/24/99 SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:53 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED SUE STODDARD AND JIM MOORE OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS REGARDING SALE OF 9MM MAGS TO ERIC HARRIS. JIM MOORE SOLD 9MM MAGS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/1998. ATF TOOK ORIGINAL RECEIPTS REFERENCE MAG SALE. MOORE REMEMBERED SALE BECAUSE OF LARGE QUANTITY OF MAGS PURCHASED (9 X 9MM FOR HIPOINT 9MM RIFLE), BUT COULD RECALL VERY LITTLE REGARDING DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASER OR IF HE WAS ALONE. SHOWED JIM MOORE PHOTO LINE-UP OF HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ON 04/29/1999, BUT HE WAS UNABLE TO ID EITHER SUBJECT. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL #1365

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/03/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1238

SOURCE*: VIDEO TAPE / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: –

Phone Number: –

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN / SCD / 271-5625 Date*: 04/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO TAPE MADE BY HARRIS + KLEBOLD. DISCUSS GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS AS THE LOCATION THEY PURCHASED CLIPS. GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS LEFT MESSAGE ON HARRIS' HOME #.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Wea

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Mott ~~Traver~~ ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: GO TO GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS. INFO PROVIDED TO SGT ESTER ON 04/26/99 SO MAY HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.

LEAD COMPLETE

JC-001-017719

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED SUE STODDARD + JIM MOORE OF GREEN MTN GUNS RE: SALE OF 9mm MAGS TO ERIC HARRIS. JIM MOORE SOLD 9 MAGS TO HARRIS ON 12/29/98. ATF TOOK ORIGINAL RECEIPTS REF MAG SALE. MOORE REMEMBERED SALE BECAUSE OF LARGE QUANTITY OF MAGS PURCHASED (9 x 9mm FOR HI POINT 9mm RIFLE) - BUT COULD RECALL VERY LITTLE REGARDING DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASER - OR IF HE WAS ALONE. SHOWED JIM MOORE PHOTO LINE-UP OF HARRIS + KLEYBOLD ON 4/29/99 - BUT HE WAS UNABLE TO ID EITHER SUBJECT. ROI'S 9 + 15

*NOTE SEE CONTROL # 1365

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] 060399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1239

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ANDERSON, SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO DETENTIONS

Phone Number: (303) 271-5412

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:26 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER SPOKE WITH MARY BYRNE-MASTRO GIORGIO, WHO CALLED FROM WESTCHESTER, NY AND ADVISED THAT ON KROK 92.3 FM RADIO STATION, A MALE CALLED AND CLAIMED TO BE ON 04-23-99 BETWEEN 2100-2200 EASTERN TIME, A FORMER CHS STUDENT AND MEMBER OF TCM. CALLER DID NOT HAVE THE MALE'S NAME, BUT SAID IT WAS BROADCAST. THE MALE IS CURRENTLY A STUDENT AT OSSINING (NY) HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATIO

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1239

Lead: CONTACT RADIO STATION AND FIND OUT NAME OF MALE CALLER

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:16 AM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR GALLEGOS CALLED INFORMATION NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR A LISTING FOR KROK 92.3 FM IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION ADVISED THERE IS NO LISTING FOR THE RADIO STATION. THIS LEAD IS FROM OUT OF STATE, THE ALLEDGED FORMER STUDENT OF CHS IS ALLEDGED TO BE LIVING IN NEW YORK. NO WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE GENERATED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-017720

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2/2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1239

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Sgt. Anderson

Affiliation: JCSO Detention

Phone Number: (303) 271-5412 Information Received Date: 11/24/99 Time: 10:26

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) KSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller spoke with Mary Byrne-Mastro Georgio, who called from Westchester, NY and advised that on KROR 92.3 FM radio station, a male called & claimed to be a former CHS student and member of TCM. Caller did not have the male's name, but said it was broadcast. The male is currently a student at Ossining (NY) High School. on 11/23/99 between 2100-2200 Eastern Time

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: Out

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact radio station & find out name of male caller.

Assigned To: INV. RALPH GALLEGOS 0097 Date: 5/2/99 Time: 1620 hrs

Disposition: I CONTACTED INFORMATION NATIONAL DIRECTORY FOR A LISTING FOR KROR 92.3 FM IN NEW YORK. INFORMATION ADVISED ME THERE IS NO LISTING FOR THE RADIO STATION. THIS LEAD IS FROM OUT OF STATE THE ALLEGED FORMER STUDENT OF CHS IS ALLEGED TO BE LIVING IN NEW YORK. NO WRITTEN REPORT WILL BE GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: 1003 Lead Completed? ☑ Date: yes

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017721

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1240

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHUSTER, FRANCES

Affiliation: PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA

Phone Number: (570) 523-9555 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: DR. SCHUSTER IS A LICENSED PSYCHOLOGIST IN LEWISBERG, PA, AND WANTS TO DONATE HIS SERVICES. E-MAIL: SCHTSYCH@SUNLINK.NET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017722

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1240

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dr. Frances Schuster

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 570-523-9555 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Berg (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Licensed Psychologist, wants to donate his services in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania

E-mail schtsych@sunlink.net

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017723

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1241

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LONG, CHERYL

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 454-0229 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHERYL LONG ADVISES THAT SHE WAS DRIVING BY CHS, AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING, SOUTH OF FAIR AND PIERCE. WITNESSED A YOUNG WHITE MALE DRIVING A LIGHT BLUE JEEP CHEROKEE SPORT PULLING OUT NORTHBOUND ONTO PIERCE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. MS. LONG DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS HAVING A THIN FACE, SHORT DARK MESSED UP HAIR AND GRUNGY LOOKING. ALSO OTHER PHONE NUMBER IS 303-794-1662

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1241

Lead: CONTACT RP LONG.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:01 PM

Disposition: INFORMATION SAME AS ABOVE, ADDED DRIVER WAS LONE OCCUPANT MOTIONED FOR HER TO STOP AFTER WHICH HE RAN A RED LIGHT TURNING LEFT (NORTHBOUND ON PEIRCE) IN FRONT OF HER. VEHICLE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS '90'S MODEL. DRIVER WAS HIGH SCHOOL AGED 17-18 YEARS, MESSY HAIR WHITE SHIRT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-J22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1241

SOURCE*: CHERYL LONG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-454-0229(W)
303-794-1662

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PARKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 0940

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE WAS DRIVING ON CR5, AT THE TIME OF SHOOTING, E/B EAST OF FAIR AND PIERCE. WITNESSED A YOUNG WHITE MALE DRIVING A LIGHT BLUE JEEP CHEROKEE SHORT PULLING OUT NORTHBOUND ONTO PIERCE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL. W/S LONG DESCRIBED THE SUSPECT AS HAVING A THIN FACE, SHORT DARK "MESSED UP HAIR" AND "GRUNGY" LOOKING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WD

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IT			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 04-21-99

LEAD: CONTACT RP LONG.

JC-001-017725

DISPOSITION: 042899/1430 T/C

INFO SAME AS ABOVE, ADDED DRIVER WAS LONE OCCUPANT IN VEHICLE FOR HER TO STOP APPROXIMATELY WHERE RAN RED LIGHT TURNING LEFT (N/B PIERCE) IN FRONT OF HER. VEHICLE FURTHER DESCRIBED AS '90's MODEL. VEH: U.S. AGED 17-18, MESSY HAIR, WHITE SHIRT

Lead covered SDE Report Attached.

PINK COPY FORWARDED

PINK Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1242

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ADAMS, WALLY

Affiliation: ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (949) 646-7051 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 5:25 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: EMAIL CAN BE SENT ON A DELAYED COMPUTER PROGRAM SO THEY MAY HAVE INDEED BEEN SET UP BY ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017726

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L
COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1242

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Wally Adams

Affiliation: Electrical Engineer

Phone Number: 949-646-7051 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:25 pm

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) BERN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: E-Mails can be sent on a delayed computer program so they may have indeed been set up by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM INF _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: SOE Lead Required? ☐ ☒ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017727

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1243

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: EDWARDS, WILLIAM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-4243 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PLEASE CALL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1243

Lead: NO INFO IN NARRATIVE, PLEASSE CALL TO DETERMINE IF SOURCE HAS ANY RELEVANT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:46 PM

Disposition: GENTLEMAN WAS CALLING FOR INFORMATION ABOUT SENDING HIS KIDS TO SCHOOL. NO INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017728

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1243

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: William Eduardo

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-933-4243 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5:15 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Please call

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: SDC Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: No Info in Narrative, please call to determine if source has any relevant information

Assigned To: George Murray, JCSA Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: GENTELMAN WAS CALLING FOR INFORMATION ABOUT SENDING HIS KIDS TO SCHOOL

NO INFORMATION

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017729

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1244

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HAROD, MIKE DET.

Affiliation: DETECTIVE LONGVIEW P.D., LONGVIEW

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (903) 237-1122 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED WITH RICHARD ALEXANDER (903) 757-8850 ON INTERNET SPUDNIK. EVERYTHING WILL BE OVER APRIL 25TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1244

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFO, POSSIBLY CONTACT RICHARD ALEXANDER ABOUT SIGNIFICANCE OF 04-25-99.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:44 AM

Disposition: CHECK ON SPUDNIK, NO PROFILE, REPORT AND INTERVIEW ATTACHED, NO LEAD TO FOLLOW UP ON.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017730

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

L
con

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1244

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Det Mike Hazel Longview P.D. Longview TX

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 903-237-1122 Information Received Date: _____ Time: 09:00

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked with Richard Alexander (903)757-8850
On Internet "Spudnik" Everything will be over April 25th
UM TO CALL ME 4-28-99

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐

Lead: ~~Contact Richard Alexander~~ Contact Source for further info, possible contact Richard Alexander about Significance of 4/25/99

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/25/99 Time: 2:15 pm

Disposition: ✓ on Spudnik No profile, Report & Interview Attached NO LEAD TO Follow Up on

JC-001-017731

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1245

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, PAT

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8547 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER HUSBAND AND HER WALKED THROUGH CLEMENT PARK A WEEK AGO. SAW TWO KIDS IN TRENCH COATS AT COLUMBINE HS NEAR LIBRARY. DOORS ON THAT SIDE WERE WIDE OPEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1245

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE TO DETERMINE IF INFORMATION IS PERTINENT

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 05/13/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH. WALKED W/HUSBAND TERRY SMITH ON 4-13-99 DOWN STAIRS OUTSIDE CHS. ENCOUNTERED MALE IN BLACK CLOTHING AND TRENCH COAT WALKING UPSTAIRS. LATER SAW BLK BMW AND WHT HONDA IN 'ALTERCATION'. LEAD SET FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017732

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: [illegible]

Control Number: 1245

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: Pat Smith

Affiliation:

Phone Number: #303-979-8547 w 303-930-6131

Information Received Date: 4-24-99 Time: 0845

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Her husband and here walked thru Clement Park a week ago. Saw 2 kids in Trench coats at Columbine HS near library. Doors on that side were wide open

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: TCM

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number:

Lead: Contact Source, to determine if information is pertinent.

Assigned To: Zimmerman Date: 051399 Time:

Disposition: INTERVIEWED PAT SMITH. WALKED W/ HUSBAND, TERRY SMITH ON 041399 DOWN STAIRS OUTSIDE CHS. ENCOUNTERED MALE IN BLK CLOTHING & TRENCH COAT WALKING UP STAIRS. LATER SAW BLK BMW & WHT HONDA IN "ALTERCATION". LEAD SET FOR TERRY SMITH.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 051899 Lead Completed? ☒ Date:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017733

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1246

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNELLING, BRUCE

Affiliation: UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 286-6163 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BRUCE SNELLING, UNITED PARCEL SERVICE SECURITY, TELEPHONED STATING HE COULD PROVIDE A LIST OF DELIVERIES AT SUSPECT ADDRESSES: 8276 S. REED ST., 9351 COUGAR RD. SOURCE CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF OTHER SECURITY PERSONS AT LOCAL DELIVERY COMPANIES.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	BOMBS	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
	INFORMATION	WEAPONS	

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1246

Lead: NEED SUBPOENA FOR RECORDS OF DELIVERS

Assigned To: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:47 AM

Disposition: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT & RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL DELIVERES TO HARRIS & KLEBOLD RESIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/01/1999

JC-001-017734

FD-8 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1246

SOURCE*: BRUCE SNELLING

Affiliation: United Parcel Service Security.

Phone Number: 286-6163(wk) Cell 598-5358

(Pgr) 760-4931

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, T #5095 JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE TELEPHONED STATING HE COULD PROVIDE A LIST OF DELIVERIES AT SUSPECT ADDRESSES

1) 8276 S. Reed ST

2) 9351 Cougar RD.

SOURCE CAN PROVIDE NAMES OF OTHER SECURITY PERSON(S) AT LOCAL DELIVERY COMPANIES

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTHER Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

INF	DK	WEA	
EN	BOM		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: McFadden Date: _____

LEAD: NEED SUBPENA for RECORDS OF DELIVERIES

___ continued

DISPOSITION: EXECUTED SEARCH WARRANT + RECEIVED RECORDS OF SEVERAL DELIVERIES TO HARRIS + KLEBOLD RESIDENCE.

JC-001-017735

___ continued

Lead Completed: 060199

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1247

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BECK, MEG

Affiliation: MANAGER, ASCOT THEATER

Phone Number: (303) 973-7023

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:09 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEG BECK HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1459

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1247

Lead: CONTACT MEG BECK AND DETERMINE INFORMATION AND EVALUATE.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED, SEE ATTACHED REPORTS, MS. BECK IDENTIFIES OTHER MEMBER OF TCM & AN ASSOCIATE DREW LAGERBORG.

JC-001-017736

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

FD-8 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

(E)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1247

SOURCE*: MEG BECK

Affiliation: MGR. ASCOT THEATER

Phone Number: 303-973-7023

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS – JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1809

NARRATIVE*: RP HAS IMPORTANT INFO ON SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INT			
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER

Date: 042799

LEAD: CONTACT RP.? DETERMINE INFO AND EVALUATE

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETE
See attached Reports
MS. Beck identifies other member
of TGM. And an associate Drew LAGERBURG

JC-001-017737

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1248

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CLARK, DAVID

Affiliation: FBI-CHICAGO

Phone Number: (312) 786-2527

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID CLARK SENT A FAX CONTAINING PRINTED CONVERSATIONS BETWEEN STEVE KELLY'S DAUGHTER, JAMIE, AND BTCMKID@AOL.COM, REFERENCE SHOOTING.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1248

Lead: REVIEW FAX FOR FURTHER LEADS. PRINT OUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:51 AM

Disposition: NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017738

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1248

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: David Clark

Affiliation: FBI – Chicago

Phone Number: 312-786-2527 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Ben (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax, it contains printed conversations between Steve Kellys daughter "Jamie" and BTCMKID@AOL.COM, re Torrance Shooting

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Review a Hacked Fax for Verifiable Facts Lead Control Number: _____

✓ Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: ~~Attached Profile~~ ~~See Attached Report~~ per Hellman 4-27-99 HOLD UNTIL LOWER PRIORITY COMES UP. No Investigative Value.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017739

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1249

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BARUE, GRETCHEN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 761-1015

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:45 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GRETCHEN BARUE ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNICKER W/ CHANNELL 7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT [redacted] WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1249

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

JC-001-017740

FR-822 (Rev 4-21-95)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1249

SOURCE*: GRETCHEN BARLE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-761-1015

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: MR RP ADVISES THAT MITCH JELNICKER W/ CHANNEL 7 INTERVIEWED A STUDENT [redacted] WHO SAID HE WAS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AND HAD ACCESS TO THE CAFETERIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INC

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD: ~~#~~ INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017741

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1250

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: VERA
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 429-8984
Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HER GRANDDAUGHTER'S FRIEND 'USED TO DATE THE KILLER UNTIL HE GOT WEIRD.'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1058

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1250

Lead: TALK TO GRANDDAUGHTER, AND SOURCE TO DETERMINE THE ID OF PERSON WHO DATED ONE OF SUSPECTS. INTERVIEW EX-GIRLFRIEND.

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: FRIEND IDENTIFIED AS SASHA JACOBS, LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD GRIFFITH CONTROL #1088. REPORT GENERATED, DUPLICATE LEAD.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1250

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☑ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: VERA

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-429 8984 Information Received Date: 4-23-99 Time: 1755

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Her GRANDDAUGHTER'S FRIEND USED TO DATE the "KILLER until he got WIERD"

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS

Event Reviewed by: SNE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: TALK to GRANDDAUGHTER, and Source to determine the ID of person who dated one of suspects. Interview ex girlfriend

Assigned To: [signature] (JCSO) Date: 5/14/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Friend identified as Shasha Jacobs - lead assigned to: R. Griffith Control # 1058 report generated - duplicate lead

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 051499 Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017743

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1251

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ARMSTONG, LISA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 640-2011

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LISA ARMSTRONG WAS COMING HOME FROM GRAVES AT DENVER PD DISPATCH EARLY TUESDAY AM. SAW AN OLDER GUY IN TRENCH COAT WALKING SOUTH BOUND ON PIERCE. PLEASE HAVE SOMEONE CALL HIM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDC **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1251

Lead: INTERVIEW LISA ARMSTRONG FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFOMATION.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 3:29 PM

Disposition: DET DEMMEL CONTACTED LISA ON 5-11-99 AT 6:08 P.M. LISA STATED THAT ON TUESDAY, THE 20TH, SHE WAS DRIVING BY COLUMBINE HIGH ON PIERCE STREET AT 7:15 A.M. WHEN SHE OBSERVED A PARTY WEARING A TRENCH COAT. SHE SAID HE LOOKED IN A DAZE AND REALLY STOOD OUT. SHE WAS THANKED FOR HER CALL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017744

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

ase ID: _____ Control Number: 1251

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Lisa Armstrong

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-640-2011 or 904-6029 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 4:00 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Coming home from graves at Denver PD dispatch early Tues am I saw an older guy in trench coat walking south bound on Pierce. I'd please have someone call him

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

√ Lead: Call source for any additional information

Assigned To: TERRY DEMMEL Date: 05/19/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Det Demmel contacted Lisa on 5-11-99 at 6:08 P.M. Lisa stated that on Tues the 20th she was driving by Columbine High on Pierce St. when she observed a party wearing a trench coat. She said he looked in a daze and really stood out. She was thanked for her call.

Lead Reviewed by: SL 05/18/99 Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017745

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1252

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BIERSDORFER, WES

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-8591

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:39 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT WITHIN THE PAST YEAR, HE WAS CUT OFF BY A BLACK BMW FULL OF 3-4 WHITE MALES IN BLACK TRENCH COATS. THESE MALES FREQUENTED THE RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IN KEN CARYL. CALLER FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON 07-5-98, HE FOUND MASSIVE AMOUNTS OF SPENT FIREWORKS AT THE INTERSECTION OF HALF MOON PASS AND SPRING CREEK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION VEHICLE

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1252

Lead: DETERMINE WHO RESIDES AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS AND VERIFY ID AND ASSOCIATES. K. MILLER, 303-973-4860.

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 05/20/1999 **Time:** 12:04 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED ON 05-21-99. OWNER OF RESIDENCE AT 11046 HALF MOON PASS IS KATHERINE MILLER (02-17-48). SONS BY THE NAMES OF SCOTT MILLER (08-07-80) AND TY MILLER (09-27-67) ALSO RESIDE THERE. INTERVIEWED CONDUCTED WITH SCOTT MILLER (LEAD SHEET ATTACHED). SCOTT ACKNOLWEDGED HAVING A FRIEND THAT DROVE A BLACK VW THAT WORE TRENCH COAT. NO CONNECTED WITH COLUMBINE H.S. TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/25/1999

JC-001-017746

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1252

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Wes Biersdorfer

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: (303)973-8591 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1439

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Caller advised that w/in the past year, he was "cut off" by a black BMW full of 3-4 w/ms in black trench coats. These males frequented the residence at 11046 Half Moon Pass in Ken Caryl. Caller further advised that on 7/5/98, he found massive amounts of spent fireworks at the intersection of Half Moon + Spring Creek.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: VEH INF

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ ES

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Determine who resides at 11046 Half Moon Pass. & VERIFY ID @ Associates

K. Miller (303) 973-4860

Assigned To: McComas / CSP Date: 05-20-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Contacted 05-21-99 - Owner of Residence at 11046 Half Moon Pass is Katherine Miller (2-17-48) - Son By the name of Scott Miller (8-7-80) & Ty Miller (9-27-67) also reside there. - Interview conducted with Scott Miller (Lead Sheet Attached). Scott acknowledged having a friend that drove a Blk VW ~~[illegible]~~ that wore trench coats. Not connected with Columbine H.S. TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 8L 052499 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017747

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1253

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEWMAN, JASON

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (847) 670-6961

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JASON NEWMAN HAD LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM WEB SITE, ANARCHIST COOKBOOK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

FD-822 (Rev. 4-28-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1253

SOURCE*: JASON NEWMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (847) 670-6961

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAD LEARNED HOW TO MAKE BOMBS FROM WEB SIGHT "ANARCHIST COOK BOOK".

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017749

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1254

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SANDERS, HILLARY

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 934-6563 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT COLUMBINE MEMORIAL AT 1230 HRS THERE IS A LETTER IN SEALED ENVELOPE LEFT THERE 'BEAUTIFUL ONE', WHICH IS MARILYN MANSON SONG.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017750

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1254

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: HILLARY SANDERS

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303934657-3 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 1600

Prepared by: COCHRA (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSU (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AT COLUMBINE MEMORIAL @ 1230 HRS - THERE IS A LETTER IN SEALED ENVELOPE LEFT THERE TO BEAUTIFUL [illegible] WHICH IS MARILYN MANSON SONG

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: up Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017751

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1255

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONRAD, BRUCE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 367-5010 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:55 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MANIFESTO IN PAPER ZETCA ON BOWLES. SKATE TO BIZ

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017752

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

2
COM

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1255

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Bruce [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-367-5010 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 5 55 pm

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) Figured it out JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Manifesto in [illegible] (2 Teca on Bowles) Skate 6 Biz

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF COM TCM

Event Reviewed by: JDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017753

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1256

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEAD, KEITH

Affiliation: ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL, CHATFIELD HIG

Phone Number: (303) 982-3608

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS-RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LENARD.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1256

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW, SOURCE ABOUT ABOVE INDIVIDUALS MAKING THREATS. DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND MAKE LEAD FROM BEFORE INTERVIEWING.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:03 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATOR CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILLES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017754

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1256

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Keith MEAD

Affiliation: ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL : CHATFIELD HS

Phone Number: 303 982 3608 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENTS MAKING THREATS - RAYMOND SANDHOUSE & BOBBY LENARD

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: T/R

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT & INTERVIEW, SOURCE ABOUT ABOVE INDIVIDUALS MAKING THREATS. DETERMINE IF SUBJECTS NEED TO BE INTERVIEWED AND MAKE LEAD FORM BEFORE INTERVIEW

Assigned To: GEORGE MUNIMA, JCSO Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETHING, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Report attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/00

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017755

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1257

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PROUGH, ANTHONY

Affiliation: MILLIKEN MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER

Phone Number: (303) 637-0571

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS. HER FAMILY NAME IS LENNY BOXFORD IN MILLIKEN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017756

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1257

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: ANTHONY PROUGH

Affiliation: MILLIKEN MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHER

Phone Number: 3036320571 Information Received Date: 4.24 Time: 1130

Prepared by: PETOSKE (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STUDENT OF HIS SAYS HER FAMILY IS CLOSE FRIENDS WITH ~~OUR~~ THE FAMILY OF ONE OF THE SHOOTERS HER FAMILY'S NAME IS LENNY BOXFORD IN MILLIKEN

Event Date: 4/20/97 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐ ND

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017757

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1258

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SERRON, MERRIN

Affiliation: PSYCHOLOGIST-KENTUCKY

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:59 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. MERRIN SERRON SUGGESTED WE CHECK, CONSPIRACY, ASSOCIATES, SEARCH HOMES AND CONFISCATE COMPUTERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017758

FD-822 (Rev. 4-27-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1258

SOURCE*: DR. MERRIN SERRON - KENTUCKY

Affiliation: Psychologist

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1759

NARRATIVE*: SUGGESTED WE CHECK:

1. CONSPIRACY
2. ASSOCIATES, KEARCH HOMES
3. CONFISCATE COMPUTERS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Yes~~ No

Categories

M/F

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017759

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1259

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COOLEY, SABRINA

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4915

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS ASKED HER OUT TO PROM. SABRINA COOLEY SAID NO AND EMBARRASSED HIM IN FRONT OF CLASS. SABRINA SAID DYLAN'S BEST FRIEND IS ZACH HECKLER. HIS PHONE IS (303) 978-0098. ZACH AND SABRINA GO TO SAME CHURCH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN3791

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017760

FD-522 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1259

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [redacted] SABRINA COOLEY

Affiliation: STUDENT AT COLUMBINE

Phone Number: 303-972-4915 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1245

Prepared by: COOLIDGE (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC HARRIS ASKED HER OUT TO PROM- SHE SAID NO & EMBARASSED H.M IN FRONT OF CLASS. SAID DYLAN'S BEST FRIEND'S IS ZACH HECKLER- HIS PHONE IS 303978-0092 [illegible] ZACH & SABRINA GO TO SAME CHURCH

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 11:30 References: _____

Categories: STU EH INF

Event Reviewed by: MP Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017761

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1260

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAFKO, CAROL

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 795-6630 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CAROL SAFKO STATED HER SON TOLD HER, THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1260

Lead: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/02/1999 **Time:** 10:03 AM

Disposition: LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/02/1999

JC-001-017762

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1260

SOURCE*: CAROL SAEKO

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-795-6630

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: ~~0935~~

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATED HER SON TOLD HER THAT THE JANITOR AT CHS HAD SEEN BOYS PLANTING BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INT

STAFF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~CONTACT & INTERVIEW~~ CHS JANITORS.
LEAD COVERED BY RON KNIGHT

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017763

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1261

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MATEN, FRED

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-3370

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

- ○ In Person
- ◉ Telephone/Radio
- ○ Observation
- ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FRED MATEN ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD MISSED 0700 BOWLING CLASS, THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. A LOT OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWLING CLASS ALSO.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017764

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1261

SOURCE*: FRED WATEN

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-972-337(?)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1000

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD MISSED 0700 BOWLING CLASS THE MORNING OF SHOOTING. A "LOT" OF OTHER STUDENTS MISSED THAT BOWLING CLASS ALSO.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~YES~~ NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT RP AT 303-972-337(?) FOR

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017765

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1262

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARGULUIS, JOEL

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (212) 995-6329

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOEL MARGULUIS HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MALITIA, BOMBS, FUNDING AND EDUCATING KIDS. CLAIMS CONNECTION WITH SECRET SERVICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017766

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1262

SOURCE*: JOEL MARGULIS

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 212-995-6329

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS – JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 0341

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFORMATION WITH RESPECT TO VIPER MILITIA, BOMBS, FUNDING AND EDUCATION/KITS. CLAIMS CONNECTION WITH SECRET SERVICE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF

BOMBS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017767

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1263

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEAN LAHEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STATION. HE WAS WEARING A WHITE SHIRT. HE WAS TOO CALM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017768

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 12 of 3

SOURCE*: UNK

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SEAN LAHEE WAS INTERVIEWED BY LOCAL STATIONS. WEARING WHITE SHIRT - WAS TOO CALM

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017769

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1264

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEGAL, RICHARD

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (914) 229-0873

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD SEGAL BELIEVES THE SITUATION ENDED EARLIER THAN WAS SUPPOSED TO, (PREMONITION), AND A GUY NAMED ROGER WAS INVOLVED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017770

F9-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1264

SOURCE*: RICHARD SEGAL - HYDE PARK, NY

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 914-229-0873

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: BELIVES SITUATION ENDED EARIER THAN WAS SUPPOSED TO (PREMINISSION) AND A GUY NAMED ROGER WAS INVOLVED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ NO

NO

Categories

NF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017771

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1265

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: UNKNOWN MASS

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM BOILER COULD BE WIRED.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017772

FD-822 (Rev. 4-24-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

1265

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1264~~

SOURCE*: UNK - MASS.

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: CHECK HEATING SYSTEM / BOILER - COULD BE WIRED

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

IN

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017773

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1266

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KISNER, KEVIN

Affiliation: COMPUER EXPERT

Phone Number: (540) 725-1073

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEVIN KISNER HAS DISCOVERED INFORMATION ON AOL THAT HE THINKS IS EXTREAMLY IMPORTANT, REGARDING TCM. NEEDS TO BE CALLED TODAY BY COMPUTER PERSON.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead-Control Number: DN1266

Lead: INTERVIEW KEVIN KISNER.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:49 AM

Disposition: KISNER CONTACTED ON 5-3-9. KISNER NOTCIED A PROFILE FOR ERIC HARRIS ON THE DAY AFTER THE SHOOTING, BUT THEN IT WAS PULLED OFF. KISNER WONDERED IF THE FBI HAD PULLED IT OFF OR IF SOMEBODY ELSE HAD.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/28/1999

JC-001-017774

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

(A)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1266

SOURCE*: KEVIN KISNER

Affiliation: COMPUTER EXPERT

Phone Number: 1-540-725-1073 - home
1-540-989-4940 - office

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1040A

NARRATIVE*: KISNER HAS DISCOVED INFO ON AOL THAT he THINKS IS EXTREMELY IMPORTANT RE: TCM (NEEDS TO BE CALLED TODAY By computer person)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM *TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: DICLO Date: 5/3/99

LEAD: Contact Source + Interview

JC-001-017775

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Kisner contacted on 5/3/99, Kisner advised a profile for Eric Harris on the day of the shooting, but then it was pulled off. Kisner wondered if the FBI had pulled his profile or if someone else had.

~~Further Action required~~ REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: LEAD COMPLETE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1267

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SAWREY, CARLEY
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 730-7330
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:45 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CARLEY SAWREY ADVISES THAT A MALE FRIEND SAYS THE RUMORS ABOUT FUTURE INCIDENTS BY TCM AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HS AND FILMORE HS WITHIN TWO WEEKS ARE TRUE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: THREATS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1267

Lead: INTERVIEW CARLEY SAWREY (303) 730-7338.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO CARLEY SAWREY BY TELEPHONE AN 4/26/99. SHE HAD RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM JOHN BACON. SAWREY DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ON HOW TO CONTACT MR. BACON. AURORA PD HAS CRIMINAL HISTORY INFO ON A JOHN PAUL BACON DOB 11/19/80. NEW LEAD SHEET WILL BE MADE FOR HIM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017776

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1217

SOURCE*: CARLEY SAWREY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-730-7338

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0945

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A MALE FRIEND SAYS THE ~~THERE ARE~~ RUMORS ABOUT FUTURE INCIDENTS BY TRENCH COAT MAFIA AT GEORGE WASHINGTON HS AND FILMORE HS WITHIN TWO WEEKS ARE TRUE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM
THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: WEBB, SGT. Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT RP SAWREY AT 303-730-7338

JC-001-017777

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: SPOKE TO CARLEY SAWREY BY TELEPHONE ON 4-22-99. SHE WAS RECEIVED THIS INFORMATION FROM JOHN BACON. SAWREY DOES NOT HAVE INFORMATION ON HOW TO CONTACT MR BACON. - AURORA PD HAS CRIMINAL HISTORY INFO ON A JOHN PAUL BACON DOB-11-19-80 NEW LEAD SHEET WILL BE MADE FOR HIM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8L062399

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1268

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCQUIN, DAN

Affiliation: FATHER OF BLACK JACK PIZZA EMPLO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 205-1331 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN MCQUIN HAS A SON THAT WORKS AT BLACK JACK PIZZA. SON HAS INFORMATION ABOUT PIPE BOMBS AND TRIP WIRES . PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW SON.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1268

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE MCQUIN CO-WORKER OF SUSPECT(S). PLEASE CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEW. (303) 205-1331.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:46 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED. MIKE WORKED AT BLACKJACK KNEW KLEBOLD & HARRIS. TALKED ABOUT GUNS AND FIREWORKS AND PIPE BOMBS. MOSTLEY CHRIS MORRIS DID THE TALKING. NEVER SAW THEM MAKE PIPE BOMBS OR TELL ABOUT POSSESSING GUNS. HAD NO PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

H

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1268

SOURCE*: DAN McQUIN

Affiliation: FATHER OF BLK JACK PIZZA WKER.

Phone Number: (303) 205-1331 8773 W. Mt. View Ln Littleton 80125

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J (303) 791-9954 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DAN McQUIN HAS A SON THAT WKS AT BLK JACK PIZZA. SON HAS INFO ABOUT PIPE BOMBS, AND TRIP WIRES PLS CONTACT FATHER BEFORE INTERVIEWING SON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: ~~TRAVER~~ TRAVER-ATF Date: 4/26

LEAD: Need to Interview MIKE McQUIN - CO-WK of Suspect(s)

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed. Mike worked as Blackjack knew Klebold & Harris. Talked about guns and fireworks and pipe bombs. Mostly Morris did the talking. Never saw them make pipe bombs or talk about possessing guns. Had no prior knowledge of incidents

JC-001-017779

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 061099

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1269

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOUCK, MATTHEW ANTHONY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-9501

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:35 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MATTHEW ANTHONY HOUCK WAS NOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING. REPORTS THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS AND ORDERED WEAPONS THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATES HARRIS WAS GONE DURING 3RD AND 4TH HOURS. BROOKS BROWN TOLD HOUCK ABOUT INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1269

Lead: INTERVIEW MATTHEW HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION. 4-27-99 - TONI HOUCK (MOTHER) LEFT TELEPHONIC MESSAGE STATING SHE AGREES TO AN INTERVIEW WITH AUTHORITITES AND HER SON (VERY COOPERATIVE). TELEPHONIC CONTACT SHOULD BE MADE WITH HER TO SET UP AN INTERVIEW. (THE FAMILY HAS BEEN ATTENDING FUNERALS THE LAST SEVERAL DAYS.

Assigned To: WATSON, J **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:14 PM

Disposition: HOUCK WAS AT LUNCH WITH RYAN SHWAYDER AND DEANNA SHAFFER AT THE TIME SHOOTING STARTED. ON THE WAY BACK THEY WERE DIVERTED INTO A NEIGHBORHOOD WHERE THEY FOUND BROOKS BROWN. THEY WENT TO BROWN'S HOUSE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017780

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1269

SOURCE*: HOUCK, MATTHEW, ANTHONY (9th grade)

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 979 9501 5362 S. Holland St. Littleton, Co.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1835

NARRATIVE*: WASNOT AT SCHOOL DURING TIME OF SHOOTING REPORTS THAT HE WAS TOLD THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS ONE OF THE SHOOTERS & ORDERED WEAPONS THREE WEEKS AGO WITH A THREE WEEK WAIT. STATES HARRIS WAS GONE DURING 3RD-4TH HR. BROOKS BROWN TOLD HOUCK ABOUT INFO CONCERNING HARRIS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

FH	WEAPON		
SH	STU		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~SA Maria Jorys~~ WATSON

Date: 4/26/99

✓LEAD: CONTACT HOUCK TO VERIFY INFORMATION.

* 4/29/99 - Toni Houck (mother) left telephonic message stating she agrees to an interview with authorities & Lexson (very cooperative.) Telephonic contact should be made with her to set up an interview (The family has been attending funerals the last several days)

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Houck was at lunch with Ryan Shwayder and Deanna Shaffer at the time shooting started. On the way back they were diverted into a neighborhood where they found Brooks Brown. They went to Brown's house

JC-001-017781

___ continued

Lead Completed: 8 05 19 99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1270

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MULLNAR, DONNA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 933-1973

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MULLNAR LIVES TWO HOUSES DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM. WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1270

Lead: INTERVIEW DONNA MULLNAR REFERENCE KNOWLEDGE OF TCM MEMBERS

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:49 PM

Disposition: DONNA MULLNAR ADVISED THAT JOE STAIR IS HER NEIGHBOR. SHE JUST WANTED TO MAKE US AWARE THE HE IS INVOLVED IN THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1270

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☑ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DONNA MULLNAR

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 3039331973 Information Received Date: 4-23-99 Time: 1745 Hrs

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) USSS (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LUES TWO KNOCKS DOWN FROM MEMBERS OF TCM WANTS HIM INTERVIEWED

Event Date: 4/2 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: TCM INT _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact ~~Neighbor~~ Source, and interview reference knowledge of TCM members

Assigned To: JACKIE GEE (ITSC) Date: 5/3/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Donna advised that Dr Stein is her neighbor - just wanted to make us aware that he is in TCM. J. Gee

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

LEAD COMPLETE REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017783

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1271

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE ITEM #304

Affiliation: EVIDENCE - SEARCH WARRANT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
◉ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAPER RECOVERED AT ERIC HARRIS' HOUSE IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE ITINERARY. SPECIFIES 6:00 MEET AT KS -- MAYBE KING SOOPERS?

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: BOMBS	ERIC HARRIS	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1271

Lead: CHECK NEARBY KING SOOPERS FOR VIDEO ON 4/20/99 AT 0600 AND RECOVER.

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:18 AM

Disposition: KING SOOPERS REGIONAL SECURITY SUPERVISOR, JERRY RIBLETT, WAS CONTACTED. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE STORES LOCATED NEAR THE SCHOOL, OR SUBJECT'S RESIDENCES, CONTAIN VIDEO CAMERAS WHICH COULD CAPTURE THE PARKING LOT, ENTRANCE TO THE STORE OR INTERIOR OF THE STORE. NO EMPLOYEES (WHO WERE ON DUTY THAT DAY) SAW ANYTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017784

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1271

SOURCE*: HANDWRITTEN PAPER NOTE - ITEM# 304

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: CHERYL ZIMMERMAN - SCSD- 271 5625 Date*: 041399 Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: PAPER RECOVERED AT HARRIS' HOME IN SEARCH WARRANT. APPEARS TO BE ITINERARY. SPECIFIES "6:00 MEET AT KS" - MAYBE KING SOOPERS?

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: ____ Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

BOMB SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: MIKE HOWELL Date: 041799

LEAD: CHECK NEARBY KING SOOPERS FOR VIDEO ON 041299 AT 0600 + RECEIVER.

___ continue

DISPOSITION: KING SOOPERS REGIONAL SECURITY SUPERVISOR, JERRY RIBLETT, WAS CONTACTED. RIBLETT ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE STORES LOCATED NEAR THE SCHOOL, OR THE SUBJECT'S RESIDENCES, CONTAIN VIDEO CAMERAS WHICH COULD CAPTURE THE PARKING LOT, ENTRANCE TO THE STORE OR INTERIOR OF THE STORE. NO EMPLOYEES (WHO WERE ON DUTY THAT DAY) SAW ANYTHING

___ continue

Lead Completed: ____

JC-001-017785

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1272

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, JIM

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC GLASMANN RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS "SECOND ACT IS APRIL 30. DON'T GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING YET". DET. BOATRIGHT WORKING ON THIS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1834

Categories: STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1272

Lead: INVESTIGATOR EATON AND INVESTIGATOR CLYMAN WORK WITH DET. BOATRIGHT ON THIS INVESTIGATION

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:03 PM

Disposition: COVERED BY #1834

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017786

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 12.72

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: OFC JIM GLASSMAN (GLASSMAN) / ARVADA PD.

Affiliation: ARVADA P.D.

Phone Number: 982-0710 Information Received Date: 04/29/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVADA P.D. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFC GLASSMAN RECIEVED INFO FROM JOSH WILLINGHAM TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED W/ CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS "SECOND HALF OF APRIL 20, DON'T GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVEN'T SEEN ANYTHING YET." DET BOATRIGHT WORKING ON THIS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SYK SUS THR

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead: INV. EATON & INV. CLYMAN WORK W/ DET BOATRIGHT ON THIS INVESTIGATION

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: EATON / CLYMAN Date: 4/29/99 Time: 1030

Disposition: CLOSED BY #1834

JC-001-017787

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1273

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MELFI, DAN

Affiliation: PARENT CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:48 PM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAN MELFIS DAUGHTER, SALLI MELFI, WAS IN THE CHOIR ROOM DURING SHOOTING. SALLI TOLD DAN MELFI THAT THE TUESDAY A.M. ANNOUNCEMENT ENDED WITH YOU'RE NOT GOING TO HAVE A VERY GOOD DAY. SALLI FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE SUSPECTS WOULD SOMETIMES DO THE TUESDAY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CHOIR STUDENT - CHS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1273

Lead: CONTACT SALLI MELFI. FIND OUT WHO MADE THE MORNING ANNOUNCEMENTS ON 4/20. OR TEACHER/STAFF WHERE ANNOUNCEMENT WOULD BE MADE.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM

Disposition: SALLI MELFI INTERVIEWED. SEVERAL INFORMATION CONTROL SHEETS WRITTEN UP FOR FOLLOW-UP. REPORT TO BE DICTATED. CHRISTY EPLING (NATHAN DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND) TOLD HER NATHAN HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA TO LIVE WITH DAD SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKSELL SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017788

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(5)

(L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1273

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Dan Melfi

Affiliation: Parent of CHS Student

Phone Number: (303) 794-3042 Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 1348

Prepared by: Denison (Last Name) Kim (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Callers daughter, Salli Melfi was in the choir room during shooting. Salli told caller that the Tues am announcement ended with: "You're not going to have a very good day." Salli further advised that the suspects would sometimes do the Tues am announcements.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: STU THR CHR

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☒ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Contact Salli Melfi. Find out who made the morning announcement on 4/20. OR teacher / STAFF where announcement would be made

Assigned To: ~~ELVIS~~ OBBEMA Date: 042799 Time: _____

Report to follow

Disposition: MELFI INTERVIEWED. (several) TWO INFORMATION CONTROL SHEETS WRITTEN UP. FOR FOLLOW UP, REPORT TO BE DICTATED. CHRISTY EPLING (NATHAN DYKMAN'S GIRLFRIEND) TOLD HER NATHAN HAS MOVED TO FLORIDA TO LIVE WITH HIS DAD; SAID TEACHER MRS. MIKESELL SAW SHOOTER.

Lead Reviewed by: [redacted] Lead Completed? [redacted] Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

SL 062399

JC-001-017789

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1274

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DYER, HAPPY, JR.

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 367-1085 **Information Received Date:** 10/24/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED TO OLD ACQUAINTANCE THAON. SAYS THAON TALKED TO HARRIS AND KLEBOLD ABOUT MAKING BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS
INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1274

Lead: CONTACT HAPPY DYER. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL AND MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: DYER UNABLE TO GIVE INFORMATION ON WHERE OR HOW TO A HOLD OF "THAON"

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/14/1999

JC-001-017790

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1274

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Happy Dyer, Jr.

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-367-1085 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: COSTA (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked to old acquaintance "Thaon" Says Thaon talked to Harris and Klebold about making bombs

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM INF IH DK

Event Reviewed by: ESTER Lead Required? ☑ Yes

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE @ INFO

Assigned To: P. Powell + Mike Jeffries Date: 5-3-99 Time: _____

Disposition: Dyer unable to give information on where or how to get ahold of "Thaon".

No Further Action. PP

Lead Reviewed by: CA Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 051299

White - Original REPORT ATTACHED Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017791

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1275

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; CLOSE FRIEND OF KLEB

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ZACHARY HECKLER IS A CLOSE FRIEND OF KLEBOLD, ORIGINALLY NAMED AS A TCM (UNFOUNDED). ORIGINALLY PROVIDED INFO REF ROBYN ANDERSON AND THE PURCHASE OF WEAPONS FROM A 12/98 GUN SHOW. ID'D BY SCHOOL STAFF MEMBERS AS A COMPUTER ASSOCIATE OF KLEBOLD AND HARRIS. CONSENT SEARCH ON 4/23/99 OF HECKLER'S RESIDENCE RESULTED IN RECOVERY OF 2 CPU'S, MANY 3 1/2 DISKS AND REWRITABLE CD'S. ITEMS TAKEN TO CBI FOR ANALYSIS ON 4/26/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1275

Lead: EVALUATE DATA ON DISKS. A ZIP DRIVE WAS RECOVERED OF DATA REMOVED FROM THE SYSTEM. CBI WILL EVALUATE COMPUTER.

Assigned To: DAVIS, CHUCK **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:09 PM

Disposition: NO FILES PERTINENT TO INVESTIGATION. [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017792

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(6)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1275

SOURCE*: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Student CHS, close friend of Klebold.

Phone Number: 303-978-0098

Method of Contact*

X In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Mike Russell Date*: 4-21-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Close friend of Klebold, originally named as TCM(unfounded). Originally provided info re Robyn Anderson and the purchase of weapons from a 12-98 gun show. ID'd by school staff members as a computer associate of Klebold and Harris. Consent search on 4-23-99 o his residence resulted in the recovery of 2 CPU's, many 3 1/2 " disks and rewritable CD's ITems taken to CBI for analysis on 4-26-99.

___ continue

Narrative reviewed by: SPC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Chuck Davis CBI Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Evaluate data on disks. A zip drive was recovered of data removed from the system. CBI will evaluate computer

DISPOSITION: No files pertinent to investigation [redacted]

Lead Completed: ✓ 5/17/99

White - Original 051799 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

JC-001-017793

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1276

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMITH, BRAD

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (210) 495-7775 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: COCHRAN, KAREN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO(KW) DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1276

Lead: FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:53 PM

Disposition: SEE ATTACHED REPORT-NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017794

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1276

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: BRAD Smith

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 210-495-7775 Information Received Date: 4-24 Time: 1500

Prepared by: COCHRAN (Last Name) KAREN (First Name) USSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See ~~ATTACHED~~ FAX FAX SENT ADVISES SKITZO[KW] DESIGNATED AS NICKNAME/SCREEN NAME OF INDIVIDUAL

Event Date: 4/20/99 Event Time: 1130 References: _____

Categories: _____

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? ☐ No

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

✓ Assigned To: HELLMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

✓ Disposition: See Attached Report - NO VALID LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: WP Lead Completed? ☐ Date: 4-27-99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017795

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1277

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MILLER, MELISSA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1362

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, WAS AT CHS ON DAY OF SHOOTING.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	BOMBS	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1277

Lead: INTERVIEW MELISSA MILLER, TELEPHONE NUMBER (303) 933-1362, AWAITING WRITTEN REPORT.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:12 PM

Disposition: MELISSA MILLER WAS ON THE WESTSIDE OF THE STUDENT PARKING LOT AREA WITH TWO OTHER FRIENDS. MILLER SAW TWO SUSPECTS ON STAIRS STARTING TO SHOOT STUDENTS AND THROW BOMBS. MILLER SAW THREE BOMBS THROWN. MILLER OBSERVED A STUDENT IN RED AND GRAY PICKUP DRIVE INTO THE AREA AND GET BOMBS THROWN AT HIM. WHEN SUSPECTS WENT INTO SCHOOL SHE AND FRIENDS ESCAPED. MILLER WAS WITH CINDI NICHOLS AND LAURA SMALLEY.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-017796

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1277

SOURCE*: Melissa Miller

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-933-1362

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: P.M.

Disposition ~~NARRATIVE~~*: ON ~~South~~ West side Student Pkg lot AREA w/2 other friends. Saw 2 suspects on stairs starting to shoot students and throw bombs. Saw 3 bombs thrown. Observed Student in Red + Gray PU. drive into AREA and get bombs thrown at him. When suspects went into school she and friends escaped.

was w/ Cindi Nichols + Laura Smalley

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	Sta		
Bom	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Burkhalter JCDA

Date: 4/22/99

~~LEAD:~~ Locate + interview Laura Smalley check CHS register for add + tel#, contact parents for interview

Narrative. ~~[illegible]~~ Melissa Miller was at CHS on day of shooting

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION~~ lead: Interview Miller, awaiting written report.

JC-001-017797

___ continued

Lead Completed: yes SDE

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1278

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FULSON, MELANIE

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 388-6269 Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 Time: 6:15 PM

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TALKED TO KIM DENISON BEFORE. MANIFESTO 12SKIZTO REFERS TO A B LEVEL CODE FOR VIDEO GAME TEKEN III AND MORTAL KOMBAT III (REFERS TO FATALITIES).

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-017798

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1278

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Melanie Fulsom

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303-388-6269 Information Received Date: 4/24 Time: 6:15

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Bern (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Talked to Kim Denison before Manifesto 12 Skizto Refers to a B Level code for video game Teken III and Mortal Kombat II (Refers to fatalities)

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017799

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1279

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PATTON, TRACI

Affiliation: CITIZEN - INTERNET USER

Phone Number: (703) 432-5505 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 8:05 AM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: TRACI PATTON STATED SHE WAS IN COMPUTER CHAT ROOM WITH A GUY NAMED [redacted] HIS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted] ON 4/22/99, THIS PERSON TOLD SOURCE PATTON THAT HE LIVES IN COLORADO AND HE HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1279

Lead: VERIFY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY TRACI PATTON.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: VERIFIED NAME IS [redacted] CLAIMS TO BE IN ON BOMB MAKING. CLAIMS TRUE NAME IS [redacted] AND IS 24 YEARS OLD. SUBPOENA BEING SERVED TO FURTHER IDENTIFY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/22/1999

JC-001-017800

FD-87 (4-21-95)

NOT ASSIGNED IN COMPUTER.

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1279

SOURCE*: TRACI PATTON

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 707-432-5505

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: DA PATTERSON, JCSD

Date*: 042399 Time*: 0805 HR

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE STATES THAT SHE WAS IN COMPUTER "CHAT ROOM" WITH A GUY NAMED [redacted] HIS SCREEN NAME IS [redacted] ON 04-22-99 THIS PERSON TOLD SOURCE PATTON THAT HE LIVES IN COLORADO AND HE HELPED BUILD THE BOMBS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: wp

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

OMP

BOMB

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: HELLMAN Harris (Jeffco DA's) Date: ____

LEAD: VERIFY INFORMATION

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Verified, name is [redacted] claims to be in on bomb making. Claims true name is [redacted] and is 24 years old. Subpoena being served to further identify.

JC-001-017801

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1280

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO EVIDENCE ITEM 265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

Prepared by: MOTTE, MARCUS I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO BY HARRIS/KLEBOLD. SPECIFICALLY MENTION [redacted]

KLEBOLD SAYS [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1280

Lead: CHECK WITH GUN SHOW OFFICIALS AND IDENTIFY [redacted]

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

Disposition: ON 04/29/99, SA BROUSE AND SA DOBYNS INTERVIEWED MARK C. STEVENS (W/M, DOB 11/11/58), AND DETERMINED HE HAD RENTED TABLES TO TANNER GUN SHOW ON TWO PRIOR OCCASIONS, BUT HAD ONLY SOLD AVIATION ART. STEVENS FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON TWO ADDITIONAL OCCASIONS HE HAD SOLD FIREARMS AT TANNER SHOW TO UNKNOWN PRIVATE PARTIES. FIREARMS SOLD WERE (1) SKS (2) WINCHESTER SHOTGUN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

JC-001-017802

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1780

SOURCE*: VIDEO / EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

✓ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ZIMMERMAN / JCSD / 771-5625

Date*: CH2699 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO BY HARRIS / KIEBOLD. SPECIFICALLY MENTION [redacted] KIEBOLD SAYS [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

IEA			
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Marcus MATTE ATF

Date: 4/26/99

✓ LEAD: CHECK WITH GUN SHOW OFFICIAL & IDENTIFY [redacted]

___ continued

✓ Written Report to follow

DISPOSITION: ON 4/29/99, SAS BRUSE AND DOBYNS INTERVIEWED MARK C. STEVENS (W/M DOB 11/11/58) AND DETERMINED HE HAD RENTED TABLES AT TANNER GUN SHOW ON TWO PRIOR OCCASIONS - BUT HAD ONLY SOLD AVIATION ART. STEVENS FURTHER ADVISED THAT ON TWO ADDITIONAL OCCASIONS HE HAD SOLD FIREARMS AT TANNER SHOW TO UNKNOWN PRIVATE [illegible]ES. FIREARMS SOLD WERE (1) SKS (2) WINCHESTER SHOTGUN.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82D62399

JC-001-017803

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1281

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSON, ANNETTA

Affiliation: WITNESS

Phone Number: (303) 948-1745

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:00 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (TIP LINE)ANNETTA JOHNSON WORKS AT SWEDISH HEALTH PARK (WADSWORTH AND BALSAM). SHE OBSERVED A SMALL VEHICLE (BLK/SILVER, SMALL HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BALSAM COURT AT NOON. THE PASSENGER WAS AN OLDER TEENAGER WITH A DARK HAT AND MUSTACHE

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1281

Lead: CONTACT ANNETTA JOHNSON AND INTERVIEW 303-948-1745

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:16 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH ANNETTA JOHNSON COMPLETED ON 4-28-99 AT 10:25 AM. POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK, 30+ MILES PER HOUR IN TH EPARKING LOT ON BALSAM WAY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER, THE PASSENGER WAS LATE TEENS OR EARLY TWENTIES, THICK MUSTACHE, WEARING A BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS. VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO THE MIDDLE OF THE DOOR THEN SILVER. NO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE MORE INFORMATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017804

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1281

SOURCE*: ANNETTA JOHNSON

Affiliation: WIT

Phone Number: 303-948-1745

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TOM FISHER

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1000 AM

NARRATIVE*: (TIP LINE) JOHNSON WORKS AT SLEEPSAT HEALTH PARK (WADS & BALSAM) SHE OBSERVED A SMALL DEN (BLK/SILVER SMALL HATCHBACK) TRAVELING AT AN EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED ON BALSAM CT AT NOON THE PASS WAS AN OLDER TEENAGER WITH A DARK HAT & MUSTACHE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SPE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

WIT			
ENT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE (GPD) (ANNETTA JOHNSON (303) 948-1745) Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Contact & Interview

JC-001-017805

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I/C INTERVIEW 042899/10:25AM
POSSIBLE HONDA CRX HATCHBACK 30± MPH IN PARKING LOT BALSAM WAY. COULD NOT SEE DRIVER. PASSENGER LATE TEENS EARLY 20'S THICK MUSHTACHE BLACK HAT ON BACKWARDS VEHICLE WAS BLACK DOWN TO MID DOOR SILVER BELOW NO OTHER PERSONS IN OFFICE COULD PROVIDE FURTHER.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1282

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1285

Categories: CAFETERIA ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1282

Lead: INTERVIEW DENAE PEDERSEN IN DETAIL REFERENCE HER LOCATION IN THE CAFETERIA, WHO SHE WAS WITH AND WHAT SHE OBSERVED.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:08 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW DONE, REPORT DONE AND TURNED IN. SOURCE SAW NO GUNMEN OR DUFFLE BAG.

JC-001-017806

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 6-21-95)

4

LEAD NOT IN COMPUTER.

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1282

SOURCE*: REDACTED DENVER

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 7983967

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1803

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR W/ FRIEND BRIAN RATHBUN ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWNIES AT CLEMENT PARK THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE AARON'S BROTHER BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP & TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN & HE KNEW ABOUT ERIC'S WEBSITE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	EH		
CAT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Tim Steffes - CAD. Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: Interview Source in detail re: her location in Cafeteria, who she was with and what she observed.

Left MSG. 1114 4/27 6264 W. Caley Ave.
4/28 1020 Littleton, Co.
798-3967, (WK) 973-[redacted]9462. Mom - Patricia
NOT THERE ANY LONGER

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INT DONE 4/28
REPT DONE "
TURNED IN "
SOUTH-EAST ENTRY TO CAFETERIA SAW NO GUN MAN
DUFFEL BAG.

JC-001-017807

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1283

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCHATZ, JAMIE

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 914-6232

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMIE SCHATZ HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS BUYING PROPANE IN THE MOUNTAINS. CONIFER SAFEWAY. FOUR MALES, GO TO CONIFER H.S.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: RE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1283

Lead: INVTERVIEW JAMIE SCHATZ CONTACT SOURCE FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 JAMIE SCHATZ CALLED LOCAL AUTHORITIES IN CONIFER, FOUR KIDS WENT TO CONIFER HIGH SCHOOL. CONTAINERS TURNED OUT TO BE WATER BOTTLE WRAPPED UP. STUDENTS WERE ACTUALLY COLLECTING MONEY FOR COLUMBINE HIGH. LEAD CLOSED NO POTENTIAL

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1283

SOURCE*: Jamie Schatz

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 914-6232 (Red Rocks Community Book Store) (9:00A-4:00P)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFORMATION ON STUDENTS BUYING PROPANE IN THE MOUNTAINS - Conifer Safeway - 4 males - go to Conifer High School

___ continued

...tive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	BOM		
OTH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ✓ ~~Traver~~ Wurm ATF

Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Contact Source For Further Information

JC-001-017809

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ 4/27/99 - Jamie Schatz - Called local authorities in Conifer 4 kids went to Conifer High School - Container turned out to be a water bottle wrapped up - Students were actually collecting money for Columbine High School - (Lead closed) (No potential)

Gary Wurm

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1284

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMALLEY, LAURA

Affiliation: STUDENT, CHS

Phone Number: (303) 933-3291

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LAURA SMALLEY, A STUDENT AT CHS, WAS PRESENT AT THE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2398 DN2998

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1284

Lead: INTERVIEW LAURA SMALLEY

JC-001-017810

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:24 PM

Disposition: WAS WITH MELISSA MILLER AND CINDI NICHOLS IN PARKING LOT. WHEN SHE SAW TWO STUDENTS ON STAIRS. WHEN ONE SUSPECT THREW BOMBS WITH RIGHT HAND, GUN WAS ON SLING. HE GOT BOMBS FROM INSIDE HIS TRENCH COAT. SHE THINKS AT LEAST 15 STUDENTS WERE IN AREA. SHE SAW SCHOOL POLICE OFFICER AND ANDY (LNU), DEAN OF STUDENTS, COME INTO AREA WHEN SUSPECTS WERE SHOOTING. SHE STATED ADAM THOMAS AND JULIE ANDERSON MADE REF TO 4-20 THAT DAY WHILE IN SCIENCE CLASS. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-93)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1284

SOURCE*: Laura Smalley

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 303-933-3291

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: PM

Disposition:

~~NARRATIVE~~*: Was w/ Melissa Miller & Cindi Nichols, in Pkg lot, when she saw two students on stairs. When one suspect threw bombs with right hand, gun was on sling. He got bombs from inside his trench coat. She thinks at least 15 students were in area. She saw school police officer and Andy Lnu - Dean of Students come into area when suspects were shooting. She stated Adam Thomas & Julie Anderson made ref to 4-20 That day while in science class. (written report to follow) ___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT	STU		
BOM	INV		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Burkhalter JCDA Date: 4/22/99

~~LEAD~~: Narrative: Laura Smalley a student at CHS was present at the shootings.

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION~~: Lead: Interview Smalley.

JC-001-017811

___ continued

Lead Completed: X SK

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1285

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 798-3967

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:03 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DENAE PEDERSEN WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR WITH FRIEND, BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK, THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER, WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE, AARON'S BROTHER, BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP AND TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN AND HE KNEW ABOUT HARRIS' WEBSITE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1282

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1285

Lead: INTERVIEW BRIAN RATHBUN IN DETAIL. REFERENCE HIS LOCATION IN CAFETERIA, WHO HE WAS WITH AND WHAT HE OBSERVED. (303) 972-4867, 6417 S. PIERCE CT., LITTLETON, CO 80123.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:59 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED BRIAN RATHBUN ON 04/29/1999. HE WAS SEATED AT TABLE XX IN CHS CAFETERIA WITH STUDENTS DAVE SMITH, AARON BROWN, JACOB BAUER, AND CYRUS (JAKE) MAES. RATHBUN RECALLED STUDENTS ERIC LARSON, LOGAN SMITH, BRENDEN TRUJILLO AT TABLE UU NEXT TO WEST WINDOW. RATHBUN DID NOT SEE GUNMEN. HE EXITED BUILDING ASAP NEAR EAST ADMINSTRATION EXIT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-222 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4 Pink Copy

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: ~~1252~~ 1255

SOURCE*: PEDERSEN, DENAE

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 7983967

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date* 042399 Time*: 1803

NARRATIVE*: IN CAFETERIA WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. RAN THROUGH SCHOOL AND OUT FRONT DOOR W/ FRIEND BRIAN RATHBUN. ONCE OUTSIDE THEY SAW AARON BROWN. ALL WENT TO BROWN'S CAR AT CLEMENT PARK THEN DROVE TO BROWN'S HOUSE. LATER WHILE AT BROWN'S RESIDENCE AARON'S BROTHER BROOKS BROWN SHOWED UP & TOLD THEM THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS THE MAIN GUNMAN & HE KNEW ABOUT ERIC'S WEBSITE.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Narrative reviewed by: SJE

Categories

SJE

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PAT VONDERKAMP - J.C.D.A. Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Brian Rathbun in detail re his location in CAfeteria, who he was with and what he observed.

KAREN - MOTHER 982-5471 — 6417 S. PIERCE CT.
MICHAEL - FATHER 538-1626. — LITTLETON CO. 80123.
HM. 972-4867.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interviewed B. Rathbun on 4/29. He was seated at table XX in CAF cafeteria with students Dave Smith, Aaron Brown, Jacob Bauer, Jake Mayes. Recalled students Eric Larson, Dan Smith, Brendon Trujillo at table UU next to west door. Brian did NOT see gunmen - he exited building ASAP near east administration exit.

___ continue

Lead Completed: SJE 5/3/99 Report Attached XX

JC-001-017813

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1286

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO - ITEM #265

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:15 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD [redacted]

Event Date: 04/11/1999 **Event Time**

References

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead.Control Number: DN1286

Lead: GO TO ARMY SURPLUS STORE, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLERK AND OBTAIN VIDEO FROM 4/11/99.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:29 PM

Disposition: VIDEOS ARE RECYCLED EVERY 14 DAYS - THEREFORE, NONE AVAILABLE FOR 04/11/99. UNBLE LOCATE ANY INFORMATION BASED ON CASH SALES AND CREDIT SALES FOR 04/11/99. ALL EMPLOYEES AND MANAGERS WHO WERE ON DUTY 04/11/99, WERE INTERVIEWED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017814

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1286

SOURCE*: VIDEO / TIGM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: CZIMMERMAN/JSD/771525

Date*: 042699 Time*: 1215

NARRATIVE*: VIDEO OF HARRIS/RICHARD. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: TO ARMY SURPLUS, TRY TO IDENTIFY CLERK + OBTAIN VIDEO.

DISPOSITION: Videos are recycled every 14 days- therefore none available for 4-11-99- Unable to locate any information - based on cash sales and credit sales for 4-11-99. All employees and managers who were on duty on 4-11-99 were interviewed with negative results-

Lead Completed: SL 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

JC-001-017815

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1287

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNOR, FRANK DET.

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 640-9549

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:20 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INV. RECEIVED INFO TO CONTACT CONNOR ABOUT SUBJ CONTACTED AT CHS BUYING GAS AT HUGH M. WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT CONNOR FOR FOLLOW UP. CONNOR ADVISED A DAKOTA RIDGE WRESTLER TOLD HIM PERSON (FAR RIGHT DENVER POST PICTURE) CAME IN STORE AN WEARING HOOD, W/GOATEE, BOUGHT 6 GALLON GAS CAN ON THURSDAY 04-23-99

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1289

Categories: INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1287

Lead: MAKE CONTACT WITH CONNOR TO CONFIRM HIS SOURCE AND FOLLOW UP OF LEAD. CONTACT WRESTLER JARED BARNES (948-0729) TO CONFIRM. ID PERSON IN NEWS PHOTO.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:25 PM

Disposition: 04-27-99. JARED BARNES, DOB/01-25-82. DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STUDENT-WORKS AT HUGH M. WOODS-KIPLING/BELLEVIEW ON 04-20-99, 3:00-4:00 P.M. SOLD GAS CAN TO W/M FOR UNDER $10.00-W/M DRESSED IN BLACK WAIST LENGTH JACKET/SHAVED HEAD, BLACK JEANS OR DOCKERS PANTS-UNKNOWN VEHICLE. LOOKED LIKE PERSON IN NEWSPAPER ON WED 04-21-99 AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99 (THIS GUY DRESSED LIKE THOSE IN NEWSPAPER)., JARED BARNES PAGER #303-528-7803, HOME #303-948-0729, HOME ADDRESS: 11755 W. BELLEVIEW DRIVE, LITTLETON, CO 80127.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1287

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Observation ☒ Telephone ☐ Written

Source: Det. Frank Connor

Affiliation: Denver P.D.

Phone Number: (P) 640-9549 (C) 880-1004 Information Received Date: 042499 Time: 1020

Prepared by: Eaton (Last Name) Duane (First Name) Inv./Arvada PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Inv. Recieved info to contact Conner about subj contacted at CHS buying gas at Hugh M. Woods following homicide at school. Inv. attempting to contact Connor for follow up. Connor advised a Dakota Ridge wrestler told him person (far right Denver Post picture) came in stop & wearing hood, w/ goatee, bought 6 gallon gas can on Thurs 042399

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT

JC-001-017817

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead: Gary Wurm - ATF ~~Make contact w/ Connor~~ to confirm his source & follow up of lead. Contact wrestler Jared Barnes (948-0729) to confirm I.D. person in news photo. (left message 4-26-99)

Lead Control Number: _____

Assigned To: Eaton / Clyman Date: 042499 Time: 1025

Eaton P. 305-0972 Cell 525-3405 (New mtg cont)

SDE waiting for written Rep

Disposition: 4/27/99 - Jared Barnes - DOB 1/25/82 - Dakota Ridge H.S. Student - works at Hugh M. Woods - Kipling / Belleview - on 4/20/99 - 3:30-4:00P - Sold gas can to W/M for under $10.00 - W/M dressed in Black waist length Jacket / shaved head - Black jeans or Dockers pants - Unk vehicle - Looked like person in newspaper on Wed. 4/21/99 at Columbine High School on 4/20/99 (This guy dressed like those in newspaper)

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

Jared Barnes - Pager# 303-528-7803
Home Tel.# 303-948-0729
Home address: 11755 W. Belleview Drive Littleton, Co. 80127

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1288

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DET. CONLON

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-1247

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER PD OFFICER. THIS OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY HS FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS: [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1288

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON [redacted].

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:33 PM

Disposition: GUNS HAVE BEEN TRACED & ALL FOLLOW-UP WAS DONE BY MARCUS MOTTE/ATF. NO EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THIS CLAIM.

Lead Reviewed by: KAB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/20/1999

JC-001-017818

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1288

SOURCE*: DETECTIVE CONLON
Affiliation: DENVER P.D.
Phone Number: 6401247

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date*: 042699 Time*: 1150

NARRATIVE*: CONLON RECEIVED A TIP FROM A DENVER P.D. DISTRICT OFFICER. THIS DIST. OFFICER WAS CONTACTED BY A KENNEDY H.S. FEMALE STUDENT (NAME NOT PROVIDED) WHO TOLD HIM THAT THE FOLLOWING PERSON MAY HAVE SUPPLIED WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS: [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SNE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

wea
SUS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: FOLLOWUP ON [redacted]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GUNS have been Traced and all follow up was done by Marcy MOTT / ATF. No evidence to support this claim.

JC-001-017819

___ continue

Lead Completed: KMB

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1289

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONNER, FRANK

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 880-1004

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION RECEIVED TO CONTACT CONNER ABOUT SUBJECT BUYING WAS AT HUGH M WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOOL. INV. ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT CONNER FOR FOLLOW UP. DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT TOLD HIM SUSPECT CAME INTO STORE WEARING HOOD WITH GOATEE BOUGHT 6 GALLON CAN ON THURS. 4/23/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1287

Categories: BOMBS OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1289

Lead: INTERVIEW FRANK CONNER DENVER PD FOR FOLLOW UP.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:34 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #1287.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017820

(2)

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1289

SOURCE*: LT Det Frank Conner

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 810-1004 / 640-9549 (cell phone)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER / EATON (ARVADA P.D) Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: INFO REC'D INFO TO CONTACT CONNER ABOUT SUBJECT BUYING GAS AT HUBBLE M WOODS FOLLOWING HOMICIDE AT SCHOL. INV ATTEMPTING TO CONTACT CONNER FOR FOLLOW UP. DAKOTA RIDGE STUDENT TOLD HIM SUSPECT CAME INTO STORE WEARING HOOD W/ GOATEE BOUGHT 6 GALLON CAN ON THURS 04/23/99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

OTH	WCA		
BCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Traver ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Contact LT Conner DPD For Follow up

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See Control #1287 Same Lead

JC-001-017821

SL 051899

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1290

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: RUNZ, HARVEY

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (602) 934-4715

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARVEY RUNZ SAW SUSPICIOUS VEHICLE PLACE, PAK 4197, DARK GREEN FORD EXPOLORER WITH HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS WITH TATOOS THAT LOOKED EVIL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S

Event Reviewed by: **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017822

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1290

SOURCE*: HARVEY RUNZ RUNZ

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (602) 934-4715

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SAW SUSPICIOUS USH PLATE PAK-4197 DRK GREEN FORD EXPLORER WITH H.S. STUDENTS WITH TATTOES THAT LOOKED EVIL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ~~LAF~~ LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF	OUT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017823

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1291

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, OFFICER

Affiliation: ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WEST METRO FIRE INV. DAVE GREEN ADVISED POMONA HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS [redacted] AND [redacted] ARRESTED 04-17-99 W/ EXPLOSIVES. ALSO, WITHIN PAST MONTH [redacted] CONTACTED IN EARLY AM HOURS AT POMONA HIGH SCHOOL IN FATIGUES. CLAIMED TO BE ON MANEUVERS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1291

Lead: CONFIRM VALIDITY/CHARGES. INTERVIEW [redacted] AND [redacted]

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:40 AM

Disposition: REASSIGNED TO TEAM #1, THREAT ASSESSMENT TEAM. BOTH SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN INTERVIEWED AND AREA FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES. THERE IS NO CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/10/1999

JC-001-017824

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1291

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☒ Written

Source: OFC GUSTAFSON

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: 982-0710 Information Received Date: 06/23/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: [redacted] (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WESTY FIRE INV. DUANE GREEN ADVISED POMONA H.S. STUDENTS [redacted] ARRESTED 10/1799 FOR EXPLOSIVES. ALSO WITHIN PAST MONTH [redacted] CONTACTED IN EARLY AM HOURS AT POMONA HS IN FATIGUES. CLAIMED TO BE ON MANEUVERS.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: INT INF

JC-001-017825

Event Reviewed by: _____ Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONFIRM VAL. DISP / CHARGES. INTERVIEW [redacted]

Assigned To: [redacted] Date: 6/24/99 Time: 1015

Disposition: RE ASSIGNED TO TEAM B (THEIR ASSESSMENT TEAM. BOTH SUBJECTS HAVE BEEN ADJUDICATED AND ARE FACING CRIMINAL CHARGES. THERE IS NOT CONNECTION WITH THIS INVESTIGATION. NO FOLLOW UP REQUIRED. LEAD CLOSED.

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original 061099 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1292

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLLIDAY, KATHY AND JAY

Affiliation: PARENTS OF CHS JESSICA

Phone Number: (303) 972-9463

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BEV WEISE, JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING. SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS & WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS). JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LAUREN TOWNSEND.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW	LIBRARY
	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS	

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1292

Lead: CONTACT KATHY AND JAY HOLLIDAY, PARENTS OF JESSICA, TO ARRANGE INTERVIEW WITH JESSICA

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 1:13 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED JESSICA HOLLIDAY, WHO CONFIRMED SHE WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT. HOLLIDAY IS POSITIVE ON DYLAN KLEBOLD ID. HOLLIDAY COULD NOT SEE EVERYTHING BUT PROVIDES ACCOUNT OF DYLAND MAKING STATEMENTS TO SHOELS PRIOR TO SHOOTING HIM. CAN'T ID 2ND SUSPECT IN LIBRARY-NEVER SAW THAT PERSON'S FACE, ONLY HEARD VOICE

JC-001-017826

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1292

SOURCE*: KATHY & JAY HOLLIDAY

Affiliation: PARENTS OF COLUMBINE STUDENT JESSICA

Phone Number: 972-9463 / 972 7920

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042699 Time*: 0730

NARRATIVE*: BEV WEISE JEFFCO VICTIM ADVOCATE SPOKE TO MR/MRS HOLLIDAY. THEIR DAUGHTER JESSICA WAS IN THE LIBRARY DURING THE SHOOTING SHE BECAME ANGRY WHEN HER PARENTS SPOKE ABOUT THE SUSPECTS & WENT ON TO DEFEND THEM (THE SUSPECTS) JESSICA FURTHER STATED TO HER PARENTS THAT SHE SAW ERIC SHOOT LOREN TOWNSEND.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

LIB	WIT	SHR	
EH	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: DET BRATRIGHT (APD) Date: 4/28/99

LEAD: Contact parents of (Source) to arrange interview
Jessica Holliday
Derek Bloom

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Report to Follow
INTERVIEWED Holliday who confirmed SUSPECTS in the LIBRARY AT THE TIME of THE INCIDENT. Holliday is Positive on Dylan K/S/B/O ID. Holliday could not see everything But Provides account of Dylan making STATEMENTS TO SHOOTS PRIOR TO Shooting Him. Can't ID 2ND Suspect in Library - NEVER SAW THEIR Persons Face. only Heard Voice. - Report to follow

___ continued

Lead Completed: 04/01/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017827 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1293

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MCNEIL, MICHELLE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (970) 224-2772
Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MICHELLE MCNEIL REPORTED THAT A PERSON USING THE FOLLOWING E-MAIL ADDRESSES & SITES IS CLAIMING ASSOCIATION TO THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND WARNS...WAIT TILL YOU SEE WHAT HAPPENS IN OCTOBER. E-MAIL ADDRESS: FREDRATED@ROCKETMAIL.COM. SITE HTTP//WWW.INTERLOG.COM/4MOWCHUK/NGBK5/RMH.HTML

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION, INTERVIEW, THREATS, TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1293

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: DIEHL, JEFF **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 7:36 PM

Disposition: MCNEIL CONTACTED 4-30-99. MCNEIL ADVISED THAT SHE SPOKE WITH FEDRATED IN A CHATROOMAND FEDRATED SAID (IN REFERENCE TO TCM) "I DON'T DO THIS MYSELF. I LOVE PLAYING MIND GAMES WITH DUMB PEOPLE LIKE YOU." MCNEIL ADVISED THAT THE "WAIT UNTIL OCTOBER" REFERED TO AM UPCOMMING JOHN DENVER FESTIVAL IN ASPEN THIS OCTOBER. NO FURTHER ACTION NECESSARY. NO REPORT ON THIS LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-017828

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

6

m

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1293

SOURCE*: Michelle McNeil

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: 1-970-224-2772 f-colo
970 472-9517

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 4.26.99 Time*: 1055 A

NARRATIVE*: McNeil reported that a person using the following E-mail addresses & sites is claiming association to TCM & warns "wait till you see what happens in October"
Email add. FREDRATED@ROCKETMAIL.COM
Site HTTP://www.intercog.com/ 4mowchuk/NGBKS/BMH HTML

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM	TCM		
	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Dill

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: Contact Source & Interview
McNeil contacted 4/30/99. McNeil advised she "spoke" with Fredrated in a chat room and Fredrated said (in reference to

___ continued

SDE waiting for written report

DISPOSITION: McNeil contacted 4/30/99 McNeil Advised she "spoke" with Fredrated in a chat room and Fredrated said (in reference to TCM) 'I don't do this myself... I love playing mind games with Dumb people like you' McNeil Advised the "wait until October" Start referred to an upcoming John Denver festival in Aspen this October.

No Further action Necessary. No Report @ This Lead (KDW)

___ continued

Lead Completed: KDW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017829 Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1294

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TURNER, MARY KAY

Affiliation: JEFCO SCHOOLS

Phone Number: (303) 982-6568

Prepared by: COSTA, BERNADETTE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SEE ATTACHED FAX, CONTAINS EMAIL CORESPONDENCE RELATED TO TCM AND FREEDOM OF SPEECH.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1294

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:51 PM

Disposition: FREEDOM OF SPEECH - NOTHING CAN BE DONE OR NEEDS TO BE DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/11/1999

JC-001-017830

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

se ID: _____ Control Number: 1294

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Mary Kay Turner

Affiliation: Jeffco Schools

Phone Number: 303-982-6568 Information Received Date: 4/23/99 Time: _____

Prepared by: Costa (Last Name) Deren (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: See attached fax, contains email correspondence related to T.C.M., and Freedom of Speech

Event Date: 4/23 Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: COM TCM FNF

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: _____

Assigned To: Hellman Date: 4/24/99 Time: _____

Disposition: Freedom of speech, nothing can be done or needs to be done.

JC-001-017831

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1295

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SWANSON, KARIN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 343-6983

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KARIN SWANSON SAYS MOVIE NEVER ENDING STORY III IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE. SHE IS WILLING TO GIVE SHERIFF'S OFFICE HER COPY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories:

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017832

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1295

SOURCE*: KARIN SWANSON

Affiliation: CIT.

Phone Number: 303-343-4983

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: T Fisher

Date*: 6-26-99 Time*: 11 5P

NARRATIVE*: SWANSON SAYS MOVIE — "NEVER ENDING STORY III" IS EXACTLY WHAT HAPPENED AT COLUMBINE. She is willing to give S/O her copy.

___ continued

...ve reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES N

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017833

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1296

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAY, SARAH

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 797-2192

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SARAH BAY REPORTS KLEBOLD AS AN ASSOCIATE OF THE DRAMA CLUB AND IS FAMILIAR WITH "SECRET" PASSAGE WAYS WHICH LEAD FROM BACK STAGE TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS NEAR THE AUDITORIUM. HAS ALSO ID'D ANOTHER MEMBER OF THE CHOIR, CHRISTINE BELL, WHO TALKS OF SHOTS BEING FIRED FROM THE AREA OF THE FRONT (EAST) DOOR.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1296

Lead: INTERVIEW CHRISTINE BELL REGARDING INFORMATION, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR INFORMATION TO LOCATE CHRISTINE BELL, REG IS IN COMMAND POST. 6616 W. LEAWOOD DR. 730-9257.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: BELL WAS IN CHOIR ROOM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX (?), KLEBOLD AND MORRIS AS AQUINTANCES - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/04/1999

JC-001-017834

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

2

INFORMATION CONTROL

(4)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1296

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Sarah Bay

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-2192

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1130

Prepared by*: Mike Russell

NARRATIVE*: Reports Klebold as an associate of the drama club and is familiar with "secret" passage ways which lead from back stage to various locations near the auditorium. Has als IDid another member of the choir, Christine Bell (NFI) ~~XXXXX~~ who talks of shots being fire from the area of the front (east) door.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Rick Reeker - JCSO Date: 4/27/99 @ 4:10 p.

LEAD: Interview Bell re info, check school register for info to locate Bell, Reg is in command post 1
6616 W. LEAWOOD DR
730-9257

___ continued

SDE - waits for written Report.

DISPOSITION: BELL WAS IN CHOIR RM - HEARD SHOTS IN COMMONS AREA - HEARD ONE SHOT BY FRONT DOOR OF SCHOOL - KNOWS ALEX(?) KLEIBOLD AND MORRIS AS AQUINTANCE'S - NEVER SAW SHOOTERS

JC-001-017835

___ continue

Lead Completed: SL 080999

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GARY BOORTZ

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOORTZ'S DAUGHTER, ERIN BOORTZ, HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	WEAPONS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1297

Lead: CONTACT GARY BOORTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE, RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: BLACK, KELLY **Date:** 07/29/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Disposition: VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGH SCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW. (REPORT DOESN'T IDENTIFY WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD, ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED & SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

JC-001-017836

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1297

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOURTZ, GARY

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: COMMAND POST RECEIVED WRITTEN NOTE ADVISING GARY BOURTZ'S DAUGHTER HAD HER CAR PARKED AT CHS. THEY NOTICED BULLET HOLES IN CAR WHILE CLEANING IT AND FOUND SHELL CASINGS OR BULLETS. THEY ARE RETAINING THEM.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INTERVIEW PARENT - CHS STUDENT - CHS
WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1297

Lead: CONTACT GARY BOURTZ AND INTERVIEW HIS DAUGHTER REF LOCATION OF VEHICLE, RECOVERED EVIDENCE, IF POSSIBLE, TAKE PICTURES OF DAMAGE. CONTACT EVIDENCE RECOVERY TEAM TO SEE IF THEY WANT ANY OTHER PROCESSING.

Assigned To: K. BLACK JCSO **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:
VEHICLE PARKED IN THE FACULTY AREA OF THE HIGHSCHOOL. TWO BULLET HOLES IN WINDOW. (REPORT DOESN'T IDENTIFY ~~WHEN~~ WHICH WINDOW(S). ONE ROUND GRAZING ACROSS HOOD ONE SPENT BULLET RECOVERED AND SUBMITTED INTO EVIDENCE

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☒ **Date:**

072999

JC-001-017837

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1298

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LITTLETON PD

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 6:05 PM

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LITTLETON PD HAD A CALLER ON THE LINE IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS [redacted], WHO CLAIMED TO BE INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING AT CHS. HE STATED HE WAS CALLING FROM CALIFORNIA FROM TELEPHONE NUMBER (562) 864-9170. LITTLETON PD ATTEMPTED TO TRANSFER CALL. WHEN CALL TRANSFERED HEARD OPERATOR (PRERECORDED) ADVISING TO DEPOSIT ONE DOLLAR. ATTEMPTED CALLS TO ABOVE NUMBER RESULTED IN BUSY SIGNALS AND NO ANSWER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1298

Lead: MAINTAIN NAME FOR REFERENCE. ATTEMPT TO LOCATE [redacted] AS POSSIBLE SUSPECT. CHECK CHS SCHOOL REGISTRY TO SEE IF [redacted] IS A STUDENT. CHECK DATA BASES TO ID.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:25 AM

Disposition: 04-28-99/2:30 T/C TO # PROVIDED ABOVE. NUMBER NUMBER FOUND TO BE OF METROPLITAN STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN NORWALK, CALIFORNIA. INTERVIEWED [redacted] ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING MADE CALL. CLAIMED HE SOLD 'THEM' GUNS AND MUNITION ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO. SAID HE ALSO SOLD THEM HASH AND COCAINE. CHANGED ACCOUNT TO HAVE BEEN OVER INTERNET. CHARGE NURSE DIANA ALLEN, SAID [redacted] HAS BEEN INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR OVER ONE YEAR DIAGNOSED AS 'ATTENTION SEEKER.'

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

ev. 4-21-95)

3

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1298

SOURCE*: Littleton Police Dept

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ATF SA Robert Tatro

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 2:05P

NARRATIVE*: Littleton Police Department had a caller on the line identifying himself as [redacted] who claimed to be involved in the shooting at Columbine HS. He state he was calling from California from telephone number 502-8604-9170. Littleton PD attempted to transfer call. When call transfered heard operator (prerecorded) advising to deposit One Dollar. Attempted calls to above # resulted in busy signals and no answer.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

NF	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Glenn Moore (GPD)

Date: 02899

LEAD: Maintain name for reference. Attempt to locate [redacted] as possible suspect, check GHS school registry to see [redacted] is a student. Check data bases to Id.

___ continued

NE written report to follow.

DISPOSITION: 042899/14:30 T/C TO # PROVIDED ABOVE. TELEPHONE NUMBER FOUND TO BE OF METROPOLITAN STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL IN NORWALK CALIFORNIA INTERVIEWED [redacted] ACKNOWLEDGED HAVING MADE CALL. CLAIMED HE SOLD "THEM" GUNS & MUNITION ABOUT ONE AND A HALF YEARS AGO. SAID HE SOLD THEM HASH & COCAINE. CHANGED ACCOUNT TO HAVE BEEN OVER INTERNET.

* CHARGE NURSE DIANA ALLEN, SAID [redacted] HAS BEEN INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR OVER ONE YEAR DIAGNOSED AS "ATTENTION SEEKER."

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017839

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1299

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEIS, JODY

Affiliation: FBI PHOENIX

Phone Number: (602) 650-3014

Prepared by: AFONZO, AMY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:30 AM

I&I/DENVER PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JODY WEIS ADVISED THAT FBI, PHOENIX WAS CONTACTED BY THE COUNTY ATTORNEY'S OFFICE THAT PHOENIX RESIDENT [redacted] WAS AFFILIATED WITH THE TCM AND MAY HAVE KNOWLEDGE OF THEIR ACTIVITIES. FBI PHOENIX PLANS TO INTERVIEW [redacted] AND ASKED IF THE NAME WAS KNOWN TO THE INVESTIGATION. NAME CHECKED 1:15 PM IN RAPID START NEGATIVE. WEIS ADVISED NAME IS NEGATIVE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1299

Lead: RAPID START NAME SEARCH AGAIN ON 5-4-99, WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS FOR [redacted] TO SEE IF HE HAS ANY CONNECTION TO THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING. FBI PHOENIX WILL CONDUCT INTERVIEW OF [redacted]

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 07/20/1999 **Time:** 1:08 PM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/20/1999

JC-001-017840

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1299

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: SA Jody Weis

Affiliation: Phoenix FBI

Phone Number: 602-650-3014

Prepared by*: Joe Airey FBI Denver

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 11:30 A

NARRATIVE*: Weis advised that FBI Phoenix was contacted by the County Attorney's Office that Phoenix resident [redacted] was affiliated with the "trench coat mafia" and may have knowledge of their activities. FBI Phoenix plans to interview [redacted] and asked if the name was know to the investigation.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LUCIANO

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

name checked 1:15 PM in RS & negative. Weis advised name is negative. sn

Categories

INF			
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: No Lead

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No Lead Required (See Above)

JC-001-017841

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1300

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SATRIANO, BILL

Affiliation: HOME DEPOT

Phone Number: (303) 973-5100

Prepared by: RUSSELL, MIKE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL SATRIANO REPORTED SEEING 2 MALE JUVENILES IN LONG BLACK TRENCH COATS BUYING BRASS FITTINGS AT HOME DEPOT ON SATURDAY, 4/17/99. WITH THE 2 JUVENILES WERE ANOTHER GROUP OF 3 MALE JUVENILES DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHING, STANDING APART BUT APPARENTLY ASSOCIATED, PER OBSERVATIONS BY SATRIANO. ALL CASH REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR THIS DAY, REGARDING PURCHASES OF ALL FITTINGS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1300

Lead: EVALUATE REGISTER RECEIPTS FOR PURCHASES, CHECK FOR ANY SURVEILLANCE VIDEOS FROM HOME DEPOT.

Assigned To: RUSSELL, MARK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:56 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED DET. MIKE RUSSELL - HE HAS COMPLETED INTERVIEW AND IS EVALUATING RECEIPTS THAT WERE GIVEN TO HIM BY HOME DEPOT MANAGEMENT - GRW (ATF). REASSIGNED TO RUSSELL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-017842

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1300

Method of Contact*

X In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Home Depot/Bill Satriano

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-5100

Prepared by*: Mike Russell 281-1246 pgr 4898990 cell Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1300

NARRATIVE*: Satriano reports seeing 2 male juveniles in long black trench coats buying brass fittings at Home Depot on Saturday, 4-17-99. With the 2 juveniles was another group of 3 male juveniles dressed in dark clothing standing apart, but apparently associated per observations made by Satriano. All cash register receipts for this day, regarding purchases of all fitttings have been obtained.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

BOM

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ GARY WORM Date: 4/23/99 cdz 042799.

LEAD: Evaluate register receipts for purchases, check for any surveillance videos

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Contacted Det Mike Russell - He has completed interview and is evaluating receipts that were given to him by Home Depot management - [illegible] (ATF)

RE-ASSIGNED TO RUSSELL [illegible]

JC-001-017843

___ continue

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1301

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, DIANE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number:

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 11:10 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: (TIP LINE) DIANE (LAST NAME UNKNOWN) (LNU) WAS ON THE DENVER CHAT LINE (AOL) REGARDING THE CHS SHOOTING. A PERSON WHO ID'D HIMSELF AS JACOBS STATED THAT THERE WAS A VIDEO OF THE SHOOTING, BUT IT WAS DESTROYED. ALSO THAT HE KNEW WHAT HAPPENED AT THE SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1301

Lead: NOT ENOUGH INFORMATION TO CONDUCT LEAD.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/14/1999 **Time:** 10:57 AM

Disposition: NOT ENOUGH INFO TO CONDUCT LEAD

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017844

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1801

SOURCE*: Diane (Lou)

Affiliation: Citizen

Phone Number: Wisconsin

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ✓ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 12 6 99 Time*: 11:04

NARRATIVE*: (Fipcine) Diane (Lou) was on the Denver Chat Line (AOL) re the Columbine shooting. A person who IDs himself as "Jacobs" stated that there was a video of the shooting [illegible] that he knew what happened at the school

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Categories

Com

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD: Not enough info to conduct lead.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See Lead

JC-001-017845

8 06499

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1302

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BRODEN, JONATHAN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-4876
Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS IN CHOIR ROOM, 11:20 HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY. HID W/OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE. HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF TIME. DID NOT SEE ANYTHING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CHOIR INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1302

Lead: REINTERVIEW JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN, (303) 933-4876, FOR ANY ADDITIONAL INFO.

Assigned To: OBBEMA, DIANE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

Disposition: JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES SR. OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR OVER HEAR SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/22/1999

JC-001-017846

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1302

SOURCE*: BRODEN JOHN A

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 933 4876

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF

Date*: 042399 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: IN CHOIR ROOM 1120 HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING IN HALLWAY HID W/ OTHER STUDENTS IN CHOIR ROOM OFFICE HEARD SHOTS OVER A TEN MINUTE PERIOD OF ~~[illegible]~~ TIME - DIDN'T SEE ANYTHING

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CHR	WIT		
INV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ OBBEMA Date: 042799

LEAD: Reinterview for any additional info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: WAS HIDING IN MR. ANDRES SR. OFFICE UNTIL RESCUED BY SWAT. DID NOT SEE SUSPECTS, WEAPONS OR OVERHEAR SUSPECTS.

REPORT ~~TO FOLLOW~~ ATTACHED

JC-001-017847

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE

White - Original 022299 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1303

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HART, JUSTIN A.

Affiliation: STUDENT EVACUEE FROM COLUMBINE

Phone Number: (303) 979-9350

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/19/1999 **Time:** 3:30 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUSTIN HART CAME BACK TO SCHOOL FROM BURGER KING AT 1130 HOURS, HEARD GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR STUDENT PARKING LOT. WHEN APPROACHING DOOR, BLDG. CUSTODIAN TOLD HART TO GET DOWN. LEFT APPROXIMATELY 3 MINUTES LATER WITH ANOTHER STUDENT TO LEAWOOD PARK, THEN TO A FRIEND'S RESIDENCE IN THE AREA. DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING OR WHAT CAUSED THE EXPLOSIONS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1303

Lead: INTERVIEW JUSTIN HART.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:57 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. NO FURTHER INFO. AVAILABLE FROM WITNESS. HE SAW NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017848

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1303

SOURCE*: JUSTIN A. HART

Affiliation: STUDENT EVACUEE FROM COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-979-9350

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/19/99 Time*: 1530hrs

NARRATIVE*: CAME BACK TO SCHOOL FROM BURGER KING AT 11:30HRS, HEARD GUNSHOTS/EXPLOSIONS ON SOUTH SIDE OF SCHOOL, NEAR STUDENT PARKING LOT. WHILE APPROACHING DOOR, BLDG CUSTODIAN TOLD HART TO GET DOWN. HART APPROX. 3 MINUTES LATER WITH OTHER STUDENT TO CLEMENT PARK, THEN TO A FRIENDS RESIDENCE IN THE AREA. DID NOT SEE WHO WAS SHOOTING OR WHAT CAUSED THE EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CCIT
SIU

✓ ☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date 4/19/99 Time 1530hrs

Assigned to: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH Date: 4/19/99

LEAD: [redacted]

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: SEE NARRATIVE ABOVE, INTERVIEW COMPLETE, NO FURTHER INFORMATION AVAILABLE FROM WITNESS. (W) SAW NOTHING.

JC-001-017849

___ continued

Lead Completed: YES SE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1304

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GUMMERE, KYLE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 979-8872

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:37 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KYLE GUMMERE WAS IN SCIENCE CLASS, HEARD GUNSHOTS, SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER. WHEN EVACUATED BY SWAT, SAW 2 PEOPLE LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2110

Categories: INTERVIEW SCIENCE STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1304

Lead: INTERVIEW KYLE GUMMERE IN DETAIL, CHECK FOR PRIOR INTERVIEWS.

Assigned To: GALLAGHER, MIKE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:50 AM

Disposition: GUMMERE INTERVIEWED, SEE ATTACHED REPORT, IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH, CLASSMATE WHO SAW GUNMEN.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017850

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1304

SOURCE*: GUMMERE, KYLE, LOGAN

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 9798872

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time* 1737

NARRATIVE*: IN SCIENCE CLASS - HEARD GUN SHOTS - SAW MR. SANDERS IN HALLWAY "WITH A BULLET WOUND IN HIS SHOULDER" WHEN EVACUATED BY SWAT SAW 2 PEOPLE LYING ON GROUND OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SCI

COIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLAGHER Date: 042399

LEAD: Interview in detail, check for prior interviews

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GUMMERE INTERVIEWED
See ATTACHED REPORT
IDENTIFIES DAVE SMITH CLASSMATE
WHO SAW GUN MEN

JC-001-017851

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1305

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BALLARD, JONATHAN

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEW WITH CHS STUDENT JONATHAN BALLARD-IN SCIENCE ROOM WHERE MR. SANDERS WAS FOUND. SAW ONE GUNMAN (W/M, TALL, TRENCHCOAT, BIG BLOND HAIR, HAT ON BACKWARDS). IDENTIFIED LATER AS DYLAN KLEBOLD.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	SCIENCE
	WITNESS	STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1305

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDENT, JONATHAN BALLARD

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED IN SCIENCE ROOM. MR. SANDERS CAME IN AND WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM. JONATHAN BALLARD IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY. WITNESS SAYS [redacted] IS THE LEADER OF TCM. WITNESS DID NOT SEE [redacted] DURING INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017852

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1305

CE*: Jonathan Ballard

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: 271-6932

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vondrkamp Jeffco DA

Date*: 4/25 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: interview w/ CHS student Jonathan Ballard — in science room where Mr Sanders was found — saw one gunman (w.m tall, trenchcoat, big blonde hair, hat on backwards). Identified later as Dylan Klebold.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU
WIT
DK
SCI ROOM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: VONDRKAMP - JEFFCO Date: 4/26

LEAD: INTERVIEW

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED
IN SCIENCE ROOM, MR SANDERS CAME IN & WAS BLEEDING BADLY. STUDENTS HELPED HIM. (W) IDENTIFIED DYLAN AS STUDENT THAT WAS OUTSIDE IN HALLWAY. (W) SAYS [redacted] IS THE LEADER OF TCM. (W) DID NOT SEE [redacted] DURING INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓ 06/14/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-017853

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1306

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PONTARELLI, DET

Affiliation: DENVER PD

Phone Number: (303) 640-1450

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:50 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DET. PONTARELLI ADVISES KENNEDY HS STUDENTS AARON RATLIFF (10/3/81) ADDRESS 2535 SOUTH MEAD PHONE (303) 935-4204 HAD JOURNAL DOCUMENTATION 56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION. THIS ENTRY WAS DATED 2/22/ 56 DAYS LATER WOULD BE APRIL 20. MAY HAVE PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: RE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1306

Lead: INTERVIEW ARRON RATLIFF.

Assigned To: SCHAEFER, CHRIS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED AARON RATLIFF. STATED HE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE AND HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH TE INCIDENT. REFERENCE "56 DAYS TO TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION." RATLIFF STATED THAT APRIL 20TH (4-20) IS A COMMON CODE FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE POT TO MEET, ALMOST LIKE A HOLIDAY FOR THEM. RATLIFF ADVISED HE WAS AT SCOTT BOWLES HOUSE WHEN HE HEARD OF THE SHOOTING. STATED THAT HE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON THAT DAY AND HAD SMOKED POT WITH SCOTT BOWLES AND RYAN (LNU) ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS AND THAT THIER ACTIONS WERE WRONG.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

(3)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1306

SOURCE*: DET Pontarelli

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: (W) 303640 - 1450

Method of Contact*
- ___ In Person
- X Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: 07/26/99 Time*: 1050

NARRATIVE*: Source Advises Kennedy H.S. student Aaron Ratliff (11/03/81) Add 2535 S. Meade St. Phone # 935-42 Has Journal Documentation "56 Days to Classified Information". This entry was Dated Feb 22 (56 Days later would be April 20). May have prior knowledge of Bombing

___ continued

ive reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	OTH		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chris Schaefer Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact / Interview RATLIFF

JC-001-017855

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED AARON RATLIFF. STATED HE DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE AT COLUMBINE AND HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE INCIDENT. REFERENCE "56 DAYS TO CLASSIFIED INFORMATION." RATLIFF STATED THAT APRIL 20 (4-20) COMMON CODE FOR PEOPLE WHO SMOKE POT TO MEET, ALMOST LIKE A HOLIDAY FOR THEM. RATLIFF ADVISED HE WAS AT SCOTT BOWLES HOUSE WHEN HE HEARD OF THE SHOOTING. STATED HE DID NOT GO TO SCHOOL ON THAT DAY AND HAD SMOKED POT WITH SCOTT BOWLES AND RYAN (LNU). ADVISED HE DID NOT KNOW SUSPECTS AND THAT THEIR ACTIONS WERE WRONG.

S.L. 050599 REPORT ATTACHED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1307

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GRANILLO, SAMUEL

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-9029

Prepared by: LUCIANO, STEVE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:54 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAMUEL GRANILLO WAS IN THE CAFETERIA EATING. SAW LOTS OF PEOPLE STAND UP AND TEACHER, MR. SANDERS, SAY EVERYBODY DOWN, SEVERAL TIMES. THEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS, RAN W/OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY STORAGE ROOM. HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS W/DELAY BETWEEN EACH SHOT. ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIVES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN35

Categories: CAFETERIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1307

Lead: INTERVIEW SAMUEL GRANILLO, (303) 973-9029, IN DETAIL AT A LATER DATE.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 5:51 PM

Disposition: WITNESS SAW NOTHING AWAITING REPORT. REFER TO DN35, MIKE RUSSELL. DUPLICATE LEAD. INTERVIEWED SAMUEL GRANILLO ON 04/30/1999. GRANILLO WAS IN CAFETERIA AT TIME OF INCIDENT. GRANILLO HID IN KITCHEN. GRANILLO SAW LARGE BLUE DUFFLE BAG ON FLOOR. HE HID IN KITCHEN STORE ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017856

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1307

SOURCE*: GRANILLO, SAMUEL, J

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 9739029

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: S. LUCIANO JEFFCO SHERIFF Date* 042399 Time*: 1754

NARRATIVE*: IN LUNCH ROOM EATING - SAW LOTS OF PEOPLE STAND UP AND TEACHER MR SANDERS SAY "EVERYBODY DOWN" SEVERAL TIMES THEN HEARD 2 GUNSHOTS. RAN W/ OTHER STUDENTS TO NEARBY STORAGE ROOM HEARD SEVERAL GUNSHOTS W/ DELAY BETWEEN EACH SHOT ALSO HEARD EXPLOSIONS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

CAF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Scott DPD Date: ___

LEAD: Interview in detail at later date

JC-001-017857

___ continued

DISPOSITION: REFER TO DN # 35 MIKE RUSSELL JEFFCO D.A.

DUP LEAD

INTERVIEWED 4/30/99, WAS IN CONFERENCE AT TIME OF INCIDENT
[illegible] IN KITCHEN. SAW LARGE BLUE DUFFLE BAGON FLOOR
[illegible] IN KITCHEN STORE ROOM AT TIME OF INCIDENT

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE DUP INTERVIEW

Duplicate lead
Prior report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1308

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SMULL, JENNIFER

Affiliation: CHS

Phone Number: (303) 271-6932

Prepared by: VONDENKAMP, PAT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INTERVIEWED CHS STUDENT JENNIFER SMULL. SMULL WAS IN SCIENCE ROOM DURING INCIDENT. WITNESSED 2 MALES (ONE) TALL W/M, BACKWARDS HAT ID HIM AS DYLAN KLEBOLD (SECOND) W/M 5'8, BLONDE SHORT MILITARY HAIRCUT, WHITE T-SHIRT, MUSTACHE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1308

Lead: INTERVIEW CHS STUDNET JENNIFER SMULL.

Assigned To: VONDENKAMP, PAT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:14 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW COMPLETED. REPORT ATTACHED DISPO. AROUND 11:15 P.M. ON 04-20-99 WITNESSED A TALL W/M, SHORT BROWN HAIR, DARK SHIRT CARRYING HEAVY DUFFLE BAG W/YELLOW STRIPES ON IT INSIDE SCHOOL. JENNIFER SMULL BELIEVES SHE CAN IDENTIFY-RECOGNIZED HIM A DYLAN'S TCM FRIEND-NOT A CURRENT STUDENT, NOT ERIC HARRIS

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/26/1999

JC-001-017858

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1308

'CE*: Jennifer Sowell
A.. ..ion: CHS
Phone Number: 271-6932

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: P. Vondenkamp Jeffco D.A. Date*: 4/25 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: interviewed CHS student Jennifer Sowell. Ms Sowell was in Science room during incident. Witnessed 2 males - (one) tall W/M, backwards hat - i.d. him as Dylan Klebold. (second) W.M., 5'8" blonde short military haircut, white T-shirt, unrecognized.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU
WIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: VONDEKEMP JEFFCO Date: 4/25

LEAD: Around 11:15 am on 4/20/ witnessed a tall W/M, short brown hair, trenchcoat, dark shirt carrying heavy duffle bag w/ yellow stripe on it inside school. Ms Sowell believes she can identify - recognized him as Dylan's ICM friend - not a current student. Not Eric Harris.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW COMPLETED - REPORT ATTACHED
DISPO ABOVE

JC-001-017859

___ continued

Lead Completed: UP

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1309

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLBY, PAULINE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT; MEMBER TCM

Phone Number: (303) 972-1604

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:30 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAULINE COLBY LEFT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT 11:11 HOURS, SICK, SIGNED OUT BY FATHER. KNOWS ALL MEMBERS OF TCM. STATED CHRIS MORRIS WAS LEADER OF TCM. NEVER SAW FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION. HAD NOT SPOKEN WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS FOR THE PAST 1 1/2 YEARS, ONLY SPOKE WITH OTHER FEMALES IN THE GROUP TCM. STATED SHE DID NOT KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT CHS.

Event Date: 04/20/1999 **Event Time** 11:11 AM **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1309

Lead: CONSIDER REINTERVIEW OF PAULINE COLBY AT LATER DATE BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM SCHOOL 20 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT. FATHER VERY COOPERATIVE. LOOK AT POSSIBLY POLYGRAPHING.

Assigned To: JEFFRIES, MIKE **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 12:56 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED 5-4-99, WENT TO DECCA BANQUET IN A.M., RETURNED TO COLUMBINE H.S. AT 11:00 A.M. CALLED FATHER TO COME AND PICK HER UP. FATHER HAD ALREADY MADE DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3:00 P.M. FATHER PICKED HER UP AT 11:11 A.M. AND TOOK HER TO DOCTOR'S OFFICE AT 3:00 P.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017860

J22 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1309

SOURCE*: PAULINE M. COLBY

Affiliation: MEMBER OF TCM, STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-972-1604

Method of Contact*: ✓ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI) Date*: 4/21/99 Time*: 1330 hrs

NARRATIVE*: LEFT SCHOOL ON 4/20/99 AT 11:11 hrs, SICK SIGNED OUT BY Father. KNOWS ALL MEMBERS OF TCM. STATED CRIS MORRIS WAS LEADER OF TCM. NEVER SAW FIREARMS OR EXPLOSIVES IN THEIR POSSESSION. HASN'T SPOKEN WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS FOR PAST 1½ YEARS, ONLY SPOKE WITH OTHER FEMALES IN THE GROUP TCM. STATED SHE DIDN'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THE INCIDENT ON 4/20/99 AT H.S.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM EAT

SAU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ✓ MIKE JEFFRIES Date: 5-3-99

LEAD: CONSIDER REINTERVIEW AT LATER DATE BECAUSE OF ASSENCE FROM SCHOOL 20 MINUTES PRIOR TO INCIDENT OCCURING. FATHER VERY COOPERATIVE. LOOK AT MAYBE POLYGRAPH.

JC-001-017861

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ INTERVIEWED 5-4-99 WENT TO DECCA BANQUET IN Am RETURNED TO Columbine High AT 11:00 Am CALLED FATHER TO COME AND PICK her up. FATHER HAD ALREADY MADE DOCTOR'S APPOINTMENT FOR 3PM. FATHER PICKED her up AT 11:11 Am AND TOOK her TO DOCTORS OFFICE AT 3PM.

___ continued

Lead Completed: 6L 050699 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1310

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM

Affiliation: EVIDENCE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:50 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ISP ADDRESS: [redacted] LISTED ON NOTEPAD FOUND IN DYLAN KLEBOLD'S HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1310

Lead: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED TO SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: THIS ADDRESS IS ASSIGNED DYNAMICALLY AND CANNOT BE TRACED AS IT COULD BELONG TO ANYONE OF THE ISP SUBSCRIBERS, PER TELCAL WITH CONCENTRIC RESEARCH CORP, THE ISP.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017862

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1310

SOURCE*: ~~PA~~ ITEM #405 / NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HEIMALL, FBI

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 12:50

NARRATIVE*: ISP ADDRESS [redacted] LISTED ON NOTE PAD.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: mf

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

CMP

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HEIMALL Date: _____

LEAD: COMPUTER EXAMINER WILL DETERMINE IF ISP ADDRESS CAN BE TRACED TO A SPECIFIC INDIVIDUAL.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS ADDRESS IS ASSIGNED DYNAMICALLY AND CANNOT BE TRACED AS IT COULD BELONG TO ANYONE OF THE ISP SUBSCRIBERS. PER TELCAL WITH CONCENTRIC RESEARCH CORP, THE ISP.

JC-001-017863

___ continued

Lead Completed: SAE

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1311

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CROOKS, BRIAN

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:45 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CALLER ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT CALLLED IN TO KOA RADIO AT 10:30 ON 04/21/1999, AND STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A MINOR INJURY FROM A BULLET. CALLER STATED THAT THE THREE MALES APPREHENDED IN THE PARK WERE INVOLVED IN DELIVERING PIPEBOMBS. STUDENT WAS TALKING WITH MIKE ROSEN AT KOA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2179

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1311

Lead: CONTACT MIKE ROSEN AT KOA RADIO TO DETERMINE IF HE CAN ID CHS STUDENT WHO CALLED INTO KOA.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:24 PM

Disposition: CALLER ID AS CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON (04-06-82). INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ANDERSON IN RE DELIVERY OF PIPE BOMBS. ANDERSON ADVISED HE WAS ON SALLY JESSE RAPHAEL W/ NALTY, BRUNETTI AND AKARD (3 IN PARK) AND BELIEVES THEM INNOCENT OF WRONGDOING. ADVISED THEY DRESS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THAN TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017864

FD-82L (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1311

SOURCE*: ~~UNK~~ Brian Crooks

Affiliation: ~~UNK~~ JCSO

Phone Number: ~~UNK~~

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1345

NARRATIVE*: CALLER ADVISED THAT A CHS STUDENT CALLED IN TO KOA RADIO AT 1030 04-21-99 AND STATED THAT HE HAD RECEIVED A MINOR INJURY FROM A BULLET. CALLER STATED THAT THE THREE MALES APPREHENDED IN THE PARK WERE INVOLVED IN DELIVERING PIPEBOMBS. STUDENT WAS TALKING W/ MIKE ROSEN AT KOA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SK

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Stu	INT		
VIC			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact Mike Rosen at KOA Radio to determine if he can ID CHS who called into KOA

JC-001-017865

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: CALLER I.D. AS CHS STUDENT BRIAN ANDERSON (040682). INV. EATON INTERVIEWED ANDERSON IN RE. DELIVERY OF PIPE BOMBS. ANDERSON ADVISED IT WAS RUMOR, WITH UNKNOWN SOURCE, ABOUT THE PIPE BOMB DELIVERY. ANDERSON ADVISED HE WAS ON SALLY [illegible] RAPHAEL W/ NALTY, BRUNETTI & AKARD (3 IN PARK) & BELIEVES THEM INNOCENT OF WRONG DOING. ADVISED THEY DRESS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THEN TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~CA~~ 051399

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1312

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, AARON DAVID

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AARON DAVID LAWSON CAME BACK FROM LUNCH AT 11:35 AM, 4/20/99, SAW SMOKE AND STUDENTS RUNNING. LEFT AREA, SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?**

Lead Control Number: DN1312

Lead: INTERVIEW AARON DAVID LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:26 PM

Disposition: SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017866

CD-822 (Rev: 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1

SOURCE*: AARON DAVID LAWSON

Affiliation: STUDENT COLUMBINE H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: AGENT RICK GRIFFITH (CBI)

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1915 hrs

NARRATIVE*: CAME BACK FROM LUNCH AT 1125 hrs, 4/20/99, SAW SMOKE AND STUDENTS RUNNING. LEFT AREA, SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SJS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STILL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Agent Griffith CBI Date: 4/22/99

✓ LEAD: INTERVIEW LAWSON

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: (1) SAW NOTHING OF SUSPECTS.

JC-001-017867

___ continued

Lead Completed: [redacted] 6/14/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1313

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GONZALES, TAMI

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 936-7283

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:25 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAMMY GONZALES ADVISED SHE DRIVES BY CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST COUPLE OF WEEKS, SHE HAS SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLD STANDING, SMOKING CIGARETTES. ON 4-20-99 0740-0745 GONZALES SEE'S KLEBOLD AT PIERCE ON POLK ST WITH 3 - 4 OTHER STUDENTS WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING, NEXT TO A YELLOW OR TAN SEDAN. GONZALES SAID TRUNK OF THE VEHICLE WAS OPEN AND SUBJECTS WERE LOOKING INSIDE. GONZALES DID NOT KNOW DYLAN KLEBOLD'S NAME UNTIL HIS PICTURE APPEARED IN THE NEWSPAPER. NEED INTERVIEW.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2393

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD INFORMATION WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1313

Lead: INTERVIEW RESIDENTS NEAR PIERCE AND POLK ST TO ID POSSIBLE SUSPECT VEHICLE THAT KLEBOLD WAS STANDING NEAR ON A.M. OF 4/20/99.

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: DUP LEAD, SEE 2393

JC-001-017868

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1313

SOURCE*: TAMI GONZALES

Affiliation: CITIZEN.

Phone Number: (303) 936-7283.

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN J #5095 JCSO

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1925

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SHE DRIVES BY CHS EVERYDAY. IN THE PAST COUPLE WEEKS SHE HAS SEEN DYLAN KLEBOLT STANDING, SMOKING CIGARETTES. ON 4-20-99 0740-0745 SOURCE SEE'S KLEBOLT AT PIERCE ON POLK ST W/ 3-4 OTHER STUDENTS WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING NEXT TO A YELLOW OR TAN SEDAN. SOURCE SAID TRUNK OF VEHICLE WAS OPEN AND SUBJECTS WERE LOOKING INSIDE. SOURCE DID KNOW "DYLAN KLEBOLTS" NAME UNTIL PICTURE IN NEWS PAPER

Need Interview.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

DK	~~TIPA~~		
SUS	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 050799

LEAD: NEED to INTERVIEW RESIDENTS NEAR PIERCE & POLK ST to I.D. possible SUSPECT VEHICLE THAT KLEBOLT WAS STANDING NEAR ON AM OF 4-20-99.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: See 2393

JC-001-017869

DUPLICATE

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 06/4/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1314

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TOMFORD, CHRIS SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Prepared by: OBBEMA, DIANE

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99, I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THEIR RESIDENCES. ERIK BUCKNER 303-933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS/KLEBOLD); JAYSON AUTENRIETH 303-973-2537 (SAW 2 OR 3 SUSPECTS AT COLUBMINE H.S.) MELYNDA GATTONI 303-978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.) NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 04-24-99. 04-26-99 CONTACTED PARENTS WHO STATED CHILD WAS RUNAWAY.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS
		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1314

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MELYNDA GATTONI, 303-978-0528, THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3RD SUSPECT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:33 PM

Disposition: ON 5-11-99, AT 1100 A.M. DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED MELYNDA GATTONI AT HER HOME. MELYNDA WAS IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN SHE HEARD FOUR LOUD BANGS, THEN SAW A PERSON WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND SOMETHING WRAPPED AROUND HIS FACE, CARRYING A LONG GUN. WALKED INTO THE CAFETERIA FROM THE NORTH DOOR BY THE POP MACHINES. MELYNDA ALSO THINKS SHE SAW A LARGE RED DUFFEL BAG SITTING ON TOP OF A TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA ABOUT 1115 A.M.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3) # INFORMATION CONTROL H16H

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1314

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: SGT. TOMFORD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: 271-0211 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 9:50 AM

Prepared by: OBBEMA (Last Name) DIANE (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04-21-99 I ATTEMPTED TO INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING INDIVIDUALS. CONTACT WAS NOT MADE. REQUEST FOR CONTACT WAS LEFT AT THESE RESIDENCES. ERIC BUCKNER 933-7208 (KNOWS HARRIS / KLEBOLD); JAYSON ANTONIETH 973-2537 (SAW 2 or 3 SUSPECTS AT COL. H.S.); MELINDA GATTONI 978-0528 (THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE A 3rd SUSPECT) NO CONTACT HAS BEEN MADE AS OF 4-21-99
4/26/99 Contacted Parents who stated child was Run away

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: SVS EH/DK

JC-001-017871

Event Reviewed by: SDP Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate + Interview Melinda Gattoni (303) 978-0528, thought there might be a 3rd suspect. ✓ SEE ATTACHED SHEET ✓ - Now lives at 9201 W. Elmers + TO 4/26/99 978-0258

Assigned To: ~~SA Jones~~ SA Jones Reassign Terry Demme Date: ~~4/26/99~~ Time: 1:00pm OPD 5/10/99

Disposition: On 5-11-99 at 11:00 AM Det. Demme contacted Melinda Gattoni at her home. ~~Melinda~~ Melinda was in the cafeteria when she heard 4 loud bangs then saw a person wearing a trench coat and something wrapped around his face - carrying a long gun - walked into the cafeteria from the north door by the pop machines. ~~Melinda~~ Melinda also thinks she saw a large red duffel ~~bag~~ sitting on top of a table in the cafeteria about 11:15 A.M. 4051799

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☒ Date: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1315

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, PEGGY

Affiliation: DUNSTAN MIDDLE SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 982-9270

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PEGGY TAYLOR ADVISED BEAR CREEK HS STUDENT, [redacted] HAD KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT BEFORE IT HAPPENED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1315

Lead: CONTACT PEGGY TAYLOR, (303) 982-9270/W, FOR ADDITIONAL INFO AND FOLLOW UP.

JC-001-017872

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:29 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH PEGGY TAYLOR ON 4/27/99 AT 4:00 PM. SHE SAID [redacted] IS A FORMER BEAR CREEK HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT, ABOUT 19 YOA. SAID SHE SPOKE WITH MIKE WILTFONG (H-973-1292, W-934-2988), WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted]. MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD TOLD HIM [redacted] WAS ACTING STRANGE AND SAID HE NEEDED TO 'GET TO COLUMBINE' TO CHECK ON HIS 'FRIENDS' THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. PEGGY SAID THAT [redacted] LIVES NEAR MIKE WILTFONG'S DAD, AND THAT [redacted] WAS KNOWN TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHING AND ASSOCIATE WITH BAD GUYS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

(3) (4)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1815

SOURCE*: Peggy Taylor

Affiliation: Dunstan Middle School

Phone Number: (W) 982-9250 (H) 986-8604
VM-982-9254

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Ester

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source advises Bear Creek student [redacted] had knowledge of incident before it happened

___ continued

Are reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

UTH	INF		
CTU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: David Brooks

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Contact source for additional info and follow up

JC-001-017873

___ continued

SDE Report to follow.

DISPOSITION: SPOKE W/ PEGGY TAYLOR ON 0427 @ 1600. SHE SAID [redacted] IS A FORMER BEAR CREEK H.S. STUDENT, ABOUT 19 YOA. SAID SHE SPOKE WITH A WILTFONG (H-973-1292 W-934-2988), WHO USED TO TEACH KARATE TO HER KIDS AND [redacted]. MIKE TOLD PEGGY THAT HIS DAD TOLD HIM [redacted] WAS ACTING STRANGE & SAID HE NEEDED TO "GET TO COLUMBINE" TO CHECK ON HIS "FRIENDS" THE DAY OF THE SHOOTING - TIME UNKNOWN. PEGGY SAID →

SL 061599

ED-5.2a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1315

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

THAT [redacted] LIVES NEXT MIKE WILLIAMS DAD, AND THAT [redacted] KNOWN TO WEAR BLACK CLOTHING & ASSOCIATE WITH BAD GUYS.

-REPORT TO FOLLOW-

JC-001-017874

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1316

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GINN, BRAD, DEPUTY

Affiliation: ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Phone Number: (303) 932-6119

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIM DOTTENWHY, JR., COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1128 DN2646

Categories: INFORMATION STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1316

Lead: FATHER; KEVIN AND DAUGHTER KIM DOTTENWHY WANT TO SUPPLY SUSPECT INFORMATION. FRIEND OF (RP) DEPUTY GINN. PARENTS WANT TO BE PRESENT. POSSIBLE MONEY SOURCE.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/10/1999 **Time:** 1:18 PM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL SPOKE WITH BOTH FATHER, KEVIN AND DAUGHTER, KIM DOTTENWHY ON 5-10-99. THEY BOTH STATED THAT THEY HAD 2 DIFFERENT INVESTIGATORS COME OUT & TAKE THEIR STATEMENTS. DET. DEMMEL CHECKED ON 5-11-99 AND FOUND THAT DET. RICK REKER, FROM JEFFCO INTERVIEWED ON #2646 & INV. RICHARD GRIFFITH INTERVIEWED ON #1128.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017875

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M) 3

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1316

SOURCE*: ARAPCO S.O.

Affiliation: DEPUTY BRAD GINN

Phone Number: (303) 932 6119 (DOTTENWHY)

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [redacted] 3007 JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: KIM DOTTENWHY, JR COLUMBINE High School. HAS SUSPECT INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [redacted]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SUS

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terri Demmel - DPD

Date: 5/10/99

LEAD: FATHER; KEVIN + DAUGHTER (Kim DOTTENWHY. WANT TO SUPPLY SUSPECT INFORMATION, FRIEND OF (RP) DEPUTY GINN. (Parents want to be present.)

Possible money donor.

JC-001-017876

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel spoke with both father Kevin and daughter Kim Dottenwhy on 5-10-99. They both stated that they'd had 2 different Invest's come out and take their statements. Det. Demmel chkd on 5-11-99 and found that Det. Rick Reker from Jefco interviewed on # 2646 and Invest Richard Griffith interviewed on # 1128.

DUPLICATE LEAD

___ continued

Lead Completed: 82 05/18/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINNEY, PHIL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 979-5581

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 7:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: [redacted]. ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. ONE DOWNSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2662

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1317

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY EVANS. NOTE: SA MATT HARRIS TALKED TO SOURCE ONCE WHO ADVISED EVANS WAS SCARED TO TALK TO POLICE. HARRIS ATTEMPTED TO CONTACT EVANS BUT NO ANSWER AT HOME. REASSIGN TERRY DEMMEL

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:01 AM

Disposition: ON 5-7-99 DET DEMMEL SPOKE WITH GROUP 2 CBI AGENT LINDA HOLLOWAY, WHO WAS ON THE PHONE RIGHT THEN SCHEDULING AN APPOINTMENT WITH AMY'S MOTHER FOR MONDAY, 5-10-99 AT 4:45 P.M. DUPLICATE LEAD SEE #2662.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/19/1999

JC-001-017877

(3) (4)

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1317

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KINNEY, PHIL

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone ○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-5581 Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 7:15 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN (Last Name) JACK (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PHIL KINNEY SAID HE WAS AT DEER CREEK CHURCH ON TUESDAY EVENING, 4/20/99, AND AMY EVANS (CHS STUDENT) SAID THERE WERE 3 SUSPECTS INVOLVED AT CHS. ONE OUTSIDE: [redacted]. ONE UPSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. ONE DOWNSTAIRS: UNKNOWN. AMY EVANS WAS IN THE CAFETERIA.

Event Date: Event Time: References:

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SE Lead Required? YES

Amy Evans 9-26-80
7774 W. Ontario Pl
933-~~4666~~ 4766

Lead Control Number: DN1317

Lead: INTERVIEW AMY EVANS. note SA Harris talked to source, [redacted] once who advised Evans was scared to talk to police. Harris attempted to contact Evans but no answer at home.

Reassign Terry Demmel

Assigned To: ~~HARRIS, MATT~~ Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 10:01 AM

Disposition: On 5-7-99 5:00 PM Det Demmel spoke with Group 2 CBI Agent Linda Holloway who was on the phone right then scheduling an appointment with Amy's mother for Mon 5-10-99 at 4:45 P.M. Ref # V2662

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

82051899

DUPLICATE LEAD

JC-001-017878

Printed on 5/4/99 at 1:28 PM

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 1

PINK

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1318

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HIGBY, KEN

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: (303) 933-1735

Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEN HIGBY'S SUPERVISOR, MELVIN BOAZ (440-572-4844) SAYS HIS SON PLAYS VIDEO GAMES OVER THE INTERNET WITH CHS STUDENT. HIS SON RECEIVED INFO VIA E-MAIL THE DAY AFTER SHOOTING STATING AT LEAST 5 OTHER PEOPLE INVOLVED. THEY (SUSPECTS) EXITED BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. MAY HAVE INFO OR ADDITIONAL SUSPECTS. WORK PHONE IS 303-649-5539.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S	OUT-OF-STATE INFORMATI
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER		

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1318

Lead: CONTACT MELVIN BOAZ/JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLUP UP ON E-MAILS SENT BY UNIDENTIFED CHS STUDENT.

JC-001-017879

Assigned To: BROOKS, DAVE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:47 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH KEN HIGBY, WESTERN REGION SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD ON 4-29-99 AT 10:00 AM. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-22-99 HIS BOSS, MELVIN BOAZ, NATIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR HEWLETT PACKARD, TOLD HIM THAT ON 4-21-99 HIS SON, JEFF BOAZ, RECIEVED AN E-MAIL MESSAGE FROM A CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM JEFF OFTEN CORRESPONDS OVER THE INTERNET. MELVIN BOAZ TOLD KEN THAT JEFF SAID THE CHS STUDENT MENTIONED IN THE E-MAIL THAT HE (CHS STUDENT) HAD BEEN INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTERS, AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THIER SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BUILDING WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THAT THESE STUDENTS SAW HIM. AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO KEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY

THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE THAT JEFF SAVED THIS AND OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CHS STUDENT. ACCORDING TO KEN, MELVIN WAS RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING, AND SAID THAT HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED NOR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID THAT HE PLEADED WITH MELVIN TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES AND TOLD HIM THAT HE (KEN) WOULD DO IT IF HE(MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN STILL REFUSED SO ON 4-23-99 HE WENT TO COLUMBINE TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID THAT HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL TELLING HIM WHAT HE HAD DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24-99 MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID " I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" AND "JUST TELL THEM THAT YOU WERE MISTAKEN". KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM. KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENFORCEMENT TO CONTACT HIS SON JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION ON MELVIN BOAZ: 17043 S REDOAK STRONGVILLE , OH 44136, HOME # 440-572-0978, HOME OFFICE# 440-572-4844, WORK OFFICE #440-891-6698, CELL # 440-725-2823, PAGER # 1-888-768-7904, E-MAIL MBOAZ/@HP.COM. WIFFE'S NAME IS SANDY , YOUNGEST SON IS JEFF. KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF THE CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

M

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1018

SOURCE*: Ken Higby

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] 933-1730 / [illegible] 649-[illegible]21

CELL - 618 4304

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ESTER

Date*: [illegible] Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Sources [illegible] Melvin Boaz (440 578-4554) says his son plays video games over the internet with CHS student. His son [illegible] into [illegible] E-mail the day after [illegible] at least 5 other people involved. They [illegible] with [illegible] student may have [illegible] suspects

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: ESTER

Lead Set? (Y/N): yes

Categories

OTH	[illegible]		
COM	SUD		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: David Brooks Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT MELVIN BOAZ / JEFF BOAZ FOR FOLLOW UP ON E-MAIL(S) SENT BY UNIDENTIFIED CHS STUDENT.

JC-001-017881

___ continued

written report to follow

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH KEN HIGBY, WESTERN REGION SALES MGR. FOR HEWLETT-PACKARD, ON 0429 @ 1000. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-22, HIS BOSS, MELVIN BOAZ, [illegible]NAL SALES MGR. FOR HP, TOLD HIM THAT ON 4-21, HIS SON JEFF BOAZ RECEIVED AN E-MAIL MSG. ~~BER~~ FROM A CHS STUDENT WITH WHOM JEFF OFTEN CORRESPONDS OVER THE INTERNET. MELVIN BOAZ TOLD KEN THAT JEFF SAID THE CHS STUDENT MENTIONED IN THE E-MAIL THAT HE (CHS STUDENT) HAD BEEN →

SA. 061499

FT 822 (10-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1318

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

INSIDE THE CAFETERIA AT THE TIME THE SHOOTING. HE MENTIONED SEEING "AT LEAST FIVE OTHER STUDENTS" NEAR ONE OR MORE SHOOTER(S), AND THAT WHEN THE COPS ARRIVED THESE STUDENTS TOOK OFF THEIR SHIRTS AND VACATED THE BLDG. WITH OTHER STUDENTS. HE MENTIONED THAT HE WAS AFRAID TO RETURN TO SCHOOL BECAUSE HE KNOWS THESE STUDENT SAW HIM.

AFTER MELVIN TOLD THIS TO ICEN, KEN ENCOURAGED HIM TO NOTIFY THE AUTHORITIES, AND ALSO TOLD HIM TO MAKE SURE JEFF SAVED THIS AND AND OTHER E-MAIL FROM THE CHS STUDENT. ACCORDING TO ICEN, MELVIN WAS VERY RELUCTANT TO DO ANYTHING & SAID HE DIDN'T WANT TO GET INVOLVED NOR GET HIS SON INVOLVED. KEN SAID HE PLEADED WITH MELVIN TO NOTIFY AUTHORITIES, AND TOLD HIM HE (ICEN) WOULD IF HE (MELVIN) DIDN'T. KEN SAID MELVIN STILL REFUSED, SO ON 4-23, HE WENT TO COLUMBINE TO REPORT THIS. KEN SAID HE THEN CALLED MELVIN AND LEFT A VOICE MAIL, TELLING HIM WHAT HE'D DONE. KEN SAID THAT ON 4-24, MELVIN CALLED HIM AND SAID "I WISH YOU HADN'T DONE THAT" & "JUST TELL THEM YOU WERE MISTAKEN." KEN SAID THAT MELVIN WAS NOT VERY HAPPY WITH HIM.

KEN THINKS THAT MELVIN WILL RESIST ANY EFFORT BY LAW ENF. TO CONTACT HIS SON, JEFF. KEN GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFO. ON MELVIN BOAZ:

LIVES AT 17043 S. REDOAK
STRONGSVILLE, OH 44136
HOME PHONE 440) 572-0978
HOME OFFICE 440) 572-4844
WORK OFFICE 440) 891-6698 (STRONGSVILLE, OH)
CELL PHONE 440) 725-2823
PAGER 1 888 768-7904
E-MAIL MBOAZ1@HP.COM

WIFE'S NAME - SANDY
YOUNGEST SON - JEFF

KEN SAID THAT MELVIN DID NOT MENTION THE NAME OF THE CHS 'DENT WITH WHOM HIS SON CORRESPONDS.

— REPORT TO FOLLOW —

JC-001-017882

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1319

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOUATO, DEBRA

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: AUDRA STACK, POMONA STUDENT HEARD A SIMILAR BOMBING WILL BE TAKING PLACE AT JEFFECO SCHOOL ON 4/30/99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1319

Lead: INTERVIEW AUDRA STACK

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:48 PM

Disposition: I CONTACTED AUDRA STACK AND HER MOTHER BY PHONE ON 4/27/99 AT 0820 BOTH ADVISED THAT SHE (AUDRA) HAD OVERHEARD RUMORS AT SCHOOL, AND STORIES FROM HER BROTHERS WHO ARE DENVER S.O. DEPUTYS, AND THAT SHE HAD REPEATED THE INFORMATION IN A LARGE GROUP. AUDRA KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

FD-82 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(1) (H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1319

SOURCE*: SGT. DEBRA LOVATO SO

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: AUDRA STACK, ROMONA STUDENT HEARD A SIMILAR STACK BOMBING WILL BE TAKING PLACE AT JEFFCO SCHOOL ON 042799.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR INT

TU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT.

JC-001-017884

___ continued

DISPOSITION: I CONTACTED AUDRA STACK AND HER MOTHER BY PHONE ON 042799 AT 0820 BOTH ADVISED THAT SHE (AUDRA) HAD OVERHERD RUMERS AT SCHOOL, AND STORIES FROM HER BROTHERS WHO ARE DENVER S.O. DEPUTYS AND THAT THEY HAD REPEATED THE INFORMATION IN A LARGE GROUP. AUDRA KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SOE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROTE, DIANE

Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST

Phone Number: (303) 978-1259

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JSCO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1320

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WAS NOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE. NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 07/29/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1320

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROTE, DIANE

Affiliation: JCSO COMMAND POST

Phone Number: (303) 978-1259

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:17 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ARVADA PD CALLED JSCO COMMAND POST AND ADVISED THEY HAD RECOVERED A STOLEN VEHICLE WHICH HAD WRITTEN DOCUMENTS INSIDE THAT WERE POSSIBLY FROM CHS SUSPECTS AND POSSIBLY A BOMB IN A BRIEFCASE. JCSO BOMB SQUAD IS RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1320

Lead: JCSO BOMB SQUAD RESPONDING. DET BOATRIGHT NOTIFIED AND RESPONDING.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:54 PM

Disposition:
INVESTIGATION REVEALED THAT THE STOLEN VEHICLE WASNOT CONNECTED TO THE COLUMBINE CASE. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN THE VEHICLE NO DOCUMENTS RECOVERED WERE ASSOCIATED WITH COLUMBINE SUSPECTS

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] 07899

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:**

JC-001-017886

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1321

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RANDY ZIMMERMAN
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 773-3955
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RANDY ZIMMERMAN HAS POSSIBLE SUSPECT INFO.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1321

Lead: INTERVIEW RANDY ZIMMERMAN, (303) 773-3955 (ILLEGIBLE, POSSIBLY 773-3755)

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:02 PM

Disposition: RANDY ZIMMERMAN (FORMER TEACHER AT COLLEGIATE ACADEMY, DESCRIBED STUDENT AT THE ACADEMY, SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT [redacted], TO HAVE AN INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II AND REALTED WEAPONS. [redacted] WAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL, ABOUT TWO BLOCKS FROM COLUMBINE, FOR DISCIPLINE ON 4-20-99 AT ABOUT 9: 30 AM. INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVLOVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 AM BY HIS MOTHER. NO LINKS OR INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED.

JC-001-017887

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1321

SOURCE*: RAND ZUCKERMAN

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 773-3955

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: 4/21/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: POSSIBLE SUSPECTS INFORMATION.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: VF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

SUS INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: GLENN MOORE Date: 042899

LEAD: NEED TO CONTACT

JC-001-017888

___ continued

DISPOSITION: (SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENT) [redacted] SAID TO HAVE INTEREST IN WORLD WAR II & MOUNTED WEAPONS WAS KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN SENT HOME FROM SCHOOL FOR DISCIPLINE ON 042099 AT ABOUT 9:30 TWO BLOCKS FROM COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL INVESTIGATION FOUND NO LINKS TO PERSONS INVOLVED. HE WAS ALSO SAID TO HAVE BEEN SEEN AT HIS HOME AT ABOUT 11:30 AM BY HIS MOM. NO LINKS OR INVOLVEMENT DISCOVERED. Lgm

___ continued

Lead Completed: CA 050499 REPORT ATTACHED.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1322

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ITEM 405, NOTES FROM KLEBOLD HOUS

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM 405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD RESIDENCE. (S) HIT LIST WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1322

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENITY OF [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON (S) HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:25 PM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED. REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

(5)

INFORMATION CONTROL

1322

CONTROL NUMBER*: [redacted]

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES,

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STV

IWAR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: LIDKA, ELAINE Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW,

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY "[redacted]" IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

JC-001-017890

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

___ continued

Lead Completed: 061599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1323

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: STEPHENSON, DONNA
Affiliation: FBI - WFO
Phone Number: (202) 278-2391
Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM
I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA STEPHENSON FAXED WEBSITE PRINTOUTS RELATED TO TCM.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	INFORMATION	TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1323

Lead: REVIEW FAXED INFO. PRINTOUT ATTACHED TO LEAD SHEET.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:58 PM

Disposition: ATTACHED INFO REVIEWED, NO INVESTIGATIVE VALUE

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/07/1999

JC-001-017891

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1323

SOURCE*: FBI - WFO

Affiliation: Donna Stephenson

Phone Number: (202) 278-2391

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: SD Fisher

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: FBI - WFO faxed attached web site
Dual outs related to TCM

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

COM	TNI		
TCM			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Hellman

Date: 4/26

LEAD: Review attached info

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Attached info reviewed, No Inv. value

JC-001-017892

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1324

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: KLEBOLD/HARRIS ASSOCIATE

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF HECKLER PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 04-22-99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES HAS PRIOR INFORMATION THAT ATTACK WAS GOING TO HAPPEN. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN ATTACK TOOK PLACE.

	Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1324

Lead: INTERVIEW VENNESSA GRIMES REGARDING PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF ATTACK. GRIMES IS COLUMBINE H.S. STUDENT.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: A DETAILED INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED ON 4/29/99 WITH VENNESSA GRIMES BY DET. TERRY DEMMEL AND CSP TROOPER JILL REUTELER. VENNESSA STATED SHE WAS WITH ERIC HARRIS IN 3RD PHILOSOPHY CLASS WHICH DOESN'T CHECK OUT. SHE DENIES HAVING ANY PRIOR KNOWLEDGE. A DETAILED REPORT WAS MADE.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017893

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1324

SOURCE*: Zachary Heckler

Affiliation: Klebold/Harris Associate

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA Richard H. Price FBI - Denver Date*: 4/23/1999 Time*: 5:10 p.m.

NARRATIVE*: Information obtained in interview of Heckler provided information received from friend Katy Trojan on 4/22/1999. Reported Alexandra Marsh and Venessa (Veness) Grimes had prior information that attack was going to happen. Both Marsh and Grimes are reported to have been out of school when attack took place.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	INT		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: Det. Terry Demmel Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Interview Venessa (Veness) Grimes regarding prior knowledge of attack. Grimes is Columbine H.S. student.

JC-001-017894

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: A detailed interview was conducted on 4-29-99 with Vanness by Det. Terry Demmel & CSP Trooper Jill Reitzler. Vanness stated she was with Eric Harris in 3rd hr philosophy class which doesn't check out. She denies ving any prior knowledge. A detailed rpt was made.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1325

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: INZANO, LAURA
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: (303) 794-1551
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INZANO (DISPATCHER) RECEIVED CONTACT FROM DEBBIE RIOS. RIOS' SON DID INTERNET INTERVIEW WITH PERSON IDENTIFIED AS JIM ROSSDALE WHO CLAIMED TO BE CHS STUDENT.(NOTE:NOT LISTED AS STUDENT) ROSSDALE STATED PRESENT AT SHOOTING, NOW THREATENING SUICIDE.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	COMPUTER INFORMATION	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SPE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1325

Lead: CONTACT DEBBIE RIOS AND CONFIRM INTERVIEW AND NATURE OF INTERVIEW. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:03 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED FAX FROM DEBBIE RIOS INTERVIEW WITH JIM ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED ROSSDALE IS NOT STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW, PROBABLE INFO SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE FABRICATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017895

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Control Number: DN1325-A

Lead: LEAD 2. LEAD TO MATT HELLMAN. IDENTIFY JIM ROSSDALE. USED - AOL, PROFILE - CHS, LITTLETON CO, ON LINE NAME - SHORT BLISS.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:19 PM

Disposition: RECEIVED FAX OF RIOS INTERVIEW W/ROSSDALE. CONFIRMED THAT ROSSDALE WAS NOT A STUDENT. REVIEWED RIOS INTERVIEW PROBABLY THE INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ROSSDALE WAS FABRICATED.

LEAD TO HELLMAN TO IDENTIFY ROSSDALE - UNABLE TO DO SO WITHOUT SUBPOENA.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1325
DN 1325-1

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Laura Inzano (Dispatcher)
Affiliation: Littleton P.D. Dispatch
Phone Number: 303-794-1551

Prepared by*: Boatright (APD)

Date*: 4/25/99 Time*: 1250

NARRATIVE*: Inzano Received Contact from Debbie Rios. Rios Son Did Internet Interview w/ Person ID'd As Jim Rossdale who claimed to C.H.S. Student. (Note: Not Listed as Student) Rossdale stated present at Shooting, now threatening Suicide

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

COM	WIT		
SFU			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Boatright

Date: 4/25/99

LEAD: Contact Rios - Confirm Interview/Nature ID Jim Rossdale.

JC-001-017897

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Received Fax of Rios Interview w/ Rossdale confirmed Rossdale not Student. Reviewed Rios Interview, Probable Info Supplied By Rossdale Fabricated./See

LEAD: To Matt Wellman ID Rossdale. Cannot ID w/out Subpoena

___ continued

Lead Completed: Y

USED - AOL
profile - C.H.S. Littleton
On Line Name - Short Bliss

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1326

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KELLOGG, STEVE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 470-9276

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN AGAIN ON APRIL 26TH.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1326

Lead: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:16 PM

Disposition: SPOKE TO REPORTING PERSON. NO ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. REPETITIVE INFO. NOTHING TO BE DONE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/18/1999

JC-001-017898

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1326

SOURCE*: STEVE KELLOGG

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 470-7276

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HAS COPY OF E-MAIL ERIC HARRIS SENT TO NEW YORK TIMES STATING INCIDENT WILL HAPPEN AGAIN ON APRIL 26TH.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

COMP			
EH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HELLMANN Date:

LEAD: CONTACT TO VERIFY DATE E-MAIL SENT

___ continued

DISPOSITION: msg 0830-4/28 - Spoke to RP - No ADDITIONAL INFO

JC-001-017899

___ continued

Lead Completed: [signature] / JCSO

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1327

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWSON, TERRY

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: (303) 904-2578

Prepared by: GRIFFITH, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 6:00 PM

I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RICHARD GRIFFITH REPORTS TERRY LAWSON IS A STUDENT AT CHS AND WAS PRESENT DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	CAFETERIA		DYLAN KLEBOLD	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS			

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1327

Lead: INTERVIEW TERRY LAWSON.

Assigned To: GRIFFITH, RICHARD **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 2:49 PM

Disposition: TERRY LAWSON WAS APPROXIMATELY 10 FEET FROM KLEBOLD (OUTSIDE CAFETERIA) WHEN HE OBSERVED KLEBOLD SHOOT TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA AND THROW A PIPE BOMB AFTER LIGHTING IT INTO THE STUDENT PARKING LOT. VERY DETAILED INTERVIEW. LAWSON CAN POSITIVELY ID KLEBOLD AS HE LOOKED RIGHT AT LAWSON WITH NO FACE COVERING. USED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL TO SHOOT THE TWO STUDENTS OUTSIDE THE CAFETERIA.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

822 (Rev: 4-21-95)

② Term

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1327

SOURCE*: Terry Michael Lawson

Affiliation: Student at Columbine H.S.

Phone Number: 303-904-2578

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Agent Rick Griffith (CBI)

Date*: 4/22/99 Time*: 1800hrs

Dispo

~~NARRATIVE~~*: Lawson was approximately 10 feet from Klebold (outside cafeteria) when he observed Klebold shoot two student outside the cafeteria and throw a pipe bomb after lighting it into the student parking lot. Very detailed interview. Lawson can positively ID Klebold as he looked right at Lawson and NO face [illegible] used semi automatic pistol to shoot the two students outside the cafeteria.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SRE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SHU	DK		
CAF	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Terry Lawson at student at CHS

Narrative: Terry Michael Lawson is a student at CHS was present during incident

✓ (Add to above Disposition)

___ continued

DISPOSITION: No further interview needed at this time. Parents very cooperative.

Consider re-interviewing

JC-001-017901

LEAD COMPLETE

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1328

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PAYNE, SARAN

Affiliation: DAKOTA RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 978-9352

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 3:45 PM

Prepared by: TOMFORD, CHRISTEN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOE SCHALLMOSER (982-2446) R-1 SECURITY, ADVISED JORDANN SPAVEN AND VALERIE HAILE ARE FRIENDS OF ERIC HARRIS. THEY KNOW THAT EIGHT INDIVIDUALS WERE INVOLVED AND THAT THERE WILL BE ANOTHER INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1328

Lead: INTERVIEW VALERIE HAILE, PHONE (303) 973-4415, ADDRESS 11616 W. BOWLES DRIVE, DOB/01-12-82, REFERENCE HER KNOWLEDGE OF ERIC HARRIS, THE TCM AND OTHER SUSPECTS AND FUTURE BOMBINGS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:06 PM

Disposition: ON 04-26-99 I CONTACTED VALERIE HAILE AND HER MOTHER SANDRA BY PHONE. VALERIE STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN. JORDANA SPAVEN IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. VALERIE AND JORDANA ARE BOTH FRIENDS OF RACHEAL SCOTT. VALERIE DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES. VALERIE KNOWS NOTHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS, BUT HAS HEARD RUMOURS AROUND SCHOOL THAT BOMBS WERE IN CHATFIED AND DAKOTA RIDGE.

VALERIE STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE BOMBING (04-20-99) [redacted] WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA (DAKOTA RIDGE) STOMPING ON MILK CONTAINERS CAUSING A LOUD BOOM THAT SCARED OTHER STUDENTS, AND WAS YELLING THERE'S MORE TO COME. SHE ALSO HEARD THAT [redacted] HAD BUILT BOMBS IN THE PAST. NO WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW

4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1328

SOURCE*: Saran Payne
Affiliation: Dakota Ridge
Phone Number: 978-9352

Method of Contact*
___ In Person X Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tomford, Chris JCSO
S.D. Fickes FBI

Date*: 4/24/99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: Jne Schollmoser (982-2446), [redacted] R-1 security, advised Jordana Spaven and Valerie Haile are friends of Eric Harris. They know that right individuals were involved and that there will be another incident

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDF

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

EH	TCM	INT	
SCIS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MUMMA, GEORGE

Date: 4/26

LEAD: Interview Valerie Haile, ph# (303) 973-4415, add: 11616 W. Bowles Dr. DOB 1/12/82, ref her knowledge of Eric Harris, a/o T.C.M and other suspects and future bombings.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 042699 I CONTACTED VALERIE HAILE AND HER MOTHER SANDRA BY PHONE. VALERIE STATED THAT SHE DOES NOT KNOW ERIC OR DYLAN JORDANA SPAVEN IS FRIENDS WITH THEM. VALERIE & JORDANA ARE BOTH FRIENDS OF RACHEAL SCOTT. VALERIE DENIES ANY KNOWLEDGE OF THE TCM OR ANY ASSOCIATES. VALERIE KNOWS SOMETHING ABOUT FUTURE BOMBINGS, BUT HAS HEARD

✓ continued

Lead Completed: SDF

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017903 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead ✓ Disposition

THE RUMERS AROUND SCHOOL THAT BOMBS WERE IN CHATFIELD & DAKOTA RIDGE.

VALERIE STATED THAT ON THE DAY OF THE BOMBING (04/20/99) [redacted] WAS IN THE SCHOOL CAFETERIA (DAKOTA RIDGE) STOMPING ON MILK CONTAINERS CAUSING A LOUD "BOOM" THAT SCARED OTHER STUDENTS, AND WAS YELLING "THERE'S MORE TO COME" SHE ALSO HEARD THAT [redacted] HAD BUILT BOMBS IN THE PAST.

NO written report to follow

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-017904 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

Control Number: DN1329

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE - ITEM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE: (S)HITLIST. WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1329

Lead: DETERMINE TRUE IDENTITY OF [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON (S)HITLIST AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Disposition: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY [redacted] IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

JC-001-017905

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(5) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1329

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 15:02

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	THR		
WARR	DK		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

√ Assigned to: LIPKA, ELAINE Date: _____

LEAD: DETERMINE "TRUE IDENTITY OF "[redacted]", [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST", AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: ABILITY TO IDENTIFY "[redacted]" IS NOT POSSIBLE WITHOUT MORE INFORMATION. LEAD CONSIDERED CLOSED.

JC-001-017906

REPORT NOT REQUIRED

Lead Completed: 06/15/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1330

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NYKAMEN, MICHELLE

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 6:25 PM

Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ENGLEWOOD PD DISPATCHER, MICHELLE NYKAMEN, CALLED STATING THE AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES (SEAN GRAVES) SAID THAT JOHN CURTIS, CHS JANITOR, HAS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON 4 SUSPECTS RELATED TO SHOOTING. (303) 582-5870/H; (303) 324-1936/C; (720) 350-1474.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW
	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER	WITNESS
		STAFF - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1330

Lead: REINTERVIEW CHS JANITOR, JOHN CURTIS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:34 PM

Disposition: JOHN CURTIS SAID ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTERS TOGETHER.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017907

(3)

m

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1330

SOURCE*: AUNT OF SHAWN GRAVES

Affiliation: AUNT OF WOUNDED STUDENT

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO.

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1825

NARRATIVE*: Englewood P.D (Disp) Michelle Nykamen called stating the Aunt of Shawn Graves said that (CHS Janitor) John Curtis had additional info on (4) suspect related to shooting (HM) 582-5870 (Cell) 324-1936 (720) 350-147

Need Interview.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF	STA	WIT	
NT	SUS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Fersoci

Date: 04/27/99

LEAD: NEED to RE-INTERVIEW Janitor, John Curtis

___ continue

DISPOSITION: CURTIS ONLY SAW TWO PEOPLE SHOOTING. ONLY THOUGHT THERE MIGHT BE FOUR BECAUSE OF ALL THE SHOOTING HE HEARD. HE DID NOT SEE THE TWO SHOOTER TOGETHER.

JC-001-017908

___ continue

Lead Completed: 4/28 CL 051299 REPORT ATTACHED

Waiting for Report.

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1331

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: AOL ACCOUNT INFO

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-6936 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, MIKE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED NAMES FROM BUDDY LIST OF ERIC HARRIS, NEEDS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON EACH SCREEN NAME ON BUDDY LIST, IE: PROFILES SUBPOENAS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1331

Lead: FOLLOW UP ON BUDDY LIST

Assigned To: HARRIS, MIKE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

Disposition: BUDDY LIST COMPLETED/IDENTIFIED. SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/21/1999

JC-001-017909

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-31

SOURCE*: MIKE HARRIS VIA AOL ACCOUNT INFO

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA. OFFICE

Phone Number: 271-6936

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: MIKE HARRIS Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: ATTACHED NAMES (SCREEN NAME) FROM BUDDY LIST OF ERIC HARRIS, NEEDS TO BE FOLLOWED UP ON EACH SCREEN NAME ON BUDDY LIST, ie: PROFILES, SUBPOENAS

___ continued

Re reviewed by: ESTER Lead Set? (Y/N): ___

Categories:
COM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: MIKE HARRIS Date: ___

LEAD: FOLLOW-UP ON BUDDY LIST

___ continued

DISPOSITION: BUDDY LIST COMPLETED / ENTERED
SEE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS 4/27/99

4/26/99

JC-001-017910

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1332

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOHNSTON

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD CHIEF

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF JOHNSTON REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191, WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 4/20/99, "THIS IS THE DAY"... BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SL **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1332

Lead: CONTACT CALEB HEBEL, (303) 232-6191. 8394 W. 25TH PL LAKEWOOD, CO 80215

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: 4/28/99 INTERVIEWED CALIB HEBEL, DOB 02-22-83. HEBEL STATED THAT HE HEARD FROM A FRIEND, BRIAN EBERLE, WHO HEARD FROM DEREK DIEDEL THAT DIEDEL HEARD AN UNKNOWN "SKATER" TYPE KID STATE "TODAY IS THE DAY, ITS THE 20TH". THIS QUOTE TOOK PLACE POSSIBLY IN THE HALLWAY OF LAKEWOOD HIGH SCHOOL ON 04-20-99. CALEB THOUGHT IT COULD MEAN 4-20 DAY, A DAY IN WHICH KIDS CUT SCHOOL TO DO DRUGS. REFERENCE LEAD #1759 RE: INTERVIEW OF DIEDEL. REPORT NOT REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1332

SOURCE*: CHIEF JOHNSTON ~~LAKEWOOD~~

Affiliation: LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: D A PATTERSON, JCSD Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE REPORTED THAT CALEB HEBEL (303-232-1691) WAS TOLD BY BRIAN EBERLY ON 04-20-99 "THIS IS THE DAY..." BOTH BOYS ARE STUDENTS AT LAKEWOOD H.S.

Narrative reviewed by: LUCERO Lead Set? (Y/N): YES ___ continued

Categories

INT DTH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka, FBI Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT CALEB HEBEL 303-232-1691
8394 W. 25th Place Lakewood CO 80215
(Between Kipling & Wadsworth)
26th to Carr St. (Small white car in driveway - corner unit)
___ written report to follow.

JC-001-017912

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 4/28 Interviewed Caleb Hebel DOB 2-22-83. Hebel stated that he heard from friend Brian Eberle who heard from Derek Diedle that Diedle heard an unknown "skater" type kid state "Today is the day; it's the 20th" This quote took place possibly in the hallway of Lakewood H.S. 4-20-99. Caleb thought it could mean 4-20 day a day in which kids cut school to do drugs. Reference Lead #1759 re interview of Diedel (correct sp.)

___ continued

Lead Completed: ~~4/28~~

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

CL 06/599 REPORT NOT REQUIRED

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1333

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BELUE, DAVID DET.

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 797-6360

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHATFIELD THAT THIS SAME GROUP OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN ON 04-30-00

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1333

Lead: CONTACT DET. BELUE FOR ANY FUTHER INFORMATION AND ANY VERIFICATION OF RUMORS.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:24 PM

Disposition: THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST.

Lead Completed? ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

Lead Reviewed by: KE

JC-001-017913

UNCLASSIFIED

Printed on 4/3/2002 at 2:12 PM

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(H)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1233

SOURCE*: DET. DAVID BELUE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 797-6360

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: A RUMOR GOING AROUND CHATFIELD THAT THIS SAME GROUP OF KIDS ARE GOING TO STRIKE AGAIN ON 043099

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR	INT		
~~[illegible]~~			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: Contact source for any further information and any verification of rumors

___ continued

DISPOSITION: THIS IS UNFOUNDED, A CONTINUATION OF STUDENTS TALKING ABOUT A LIST OF THE INTERNET THAT DOES NOT EXIST

JC-001-017914

___ continued

Lead Completed: [initials]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZOOKER, DAVID

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 758-5024 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1334

Lead: CONTACT DAVID TOOLER FOR INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSITS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017915

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1334

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ZOOKER, DAVID

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (760) 758-5024

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID TOOLER HAS INFO ON BOMBS AND HOW THEY COULD HAVE BEEN IN THE CHS LIBRARY MEDIA CENTER.

8/2/99
KATE HAS REVIEWED. THIS LEAD WILL BE OK W/O REPORT

Event Date:

Ref

Categories: E NO EATS

Report Needed

Event Reviewed b YES LUCIANO

Lead Control Number: DN1334

Lead: IR INFO, (760) 758-5024.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Disposition: DAVID TOOLER, 129 PALA VISTA DR. #3, VISTA, CA., CALLED AND SAID HE ASSITS LOCAL POLICE WITH LOOKING FOR METAL OBJECTS WITH HIS METAL DETECTOR, AND WANTED TO ADVISE THE BOMB TECHNICIANS TO LOOK FOR HOLLOWED OUT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY, WHICH HE THINKS IS A GOOD PLACE TO HIDE EXPLOSIVES. TOOLER HAS NO FIRST HAND KNOWLEDGE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1335

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE ITEM #

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:02 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE), '(5) HIT LIST' WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS THREATS
WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1335

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] WHO IS LISTED ON '(5) HIT LIST' AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 2:18 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED [redacted] HE HAD NO CLASSES WITH DYLAN BUT DID WITH ERIC, NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH EITHER ONE. HAD ASSOCIATION WITH ROBYN ANDERSON BUT ONLY IN CLASS [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE [redacted] TEAM. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017917

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1335

SOURCE*: ITEM #405/NOTES FROM KLEBOLD'S HOUSE

Affiliation: N/A

Phone Number: N/A

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: SA MICHAEL HOWELL Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 13102

NARRATIVE*: FROM ITEM #405 (NOTES RECOVERED FOLLOWING SEARCH WARRANT OF KLEBOLD'S RESIDENCE) "(S) HITLIST" WAS RECOVERED WITH [redacted] NAMES/NICKNAMES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR	STU.		
WAR	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GEORGE MUNNS, ICDA Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT [redacted], WHO IS LISTED ON "(S) HITLIST" AND INTERVIEW.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED [redacted], HE HAD NO CLASSES WITH DYLAN BUT DID WITH ERIC, NEVER HAD PROBLEMS WITH EITHER ONE HAD ASSOCIATED WITH ROBYN ANDERSON BUT ONLY IN CLASS. [redacted] IS A MEMBER OF THE [redacted] TEAM.

Lead Completed: SAH 4/30/99 Report Attached

JC-001-017918

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1336

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ELIAS, LEAH

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 933-0515 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 6427 W. CLIFTON PLACE. CALLED LT. WALCHER AND SAID SHE HAD IMPORTANT INFO AND NEEDED TO TALK.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1336

Lead: NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:27 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH LEAH ELIAS ON 4-28-99 SHE DID NOT HAVE CURRENT INFORMATION FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DID TELL US ABOUT A VICTOR GOOD WHO IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY. THS LEAD IS BEING FOLLOWED UP ON BY JERRY MEANS, CBI

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-017919

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1336

SOURCE*: Elias Leah

Affiliation: Unknown

Phone Number: 933-0515

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Sgt D. Dunnebecke

Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: 1500

NARRATIVE*: 6427 W Clifton Pl.

Called Lt Walcher + said she had important info + needed to talk

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INF			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Rich Webb JCSD Date: _____

LEAD: Needs to be talked to

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ SPOKE WITH LEAH ELIAS ON 4-28-99 SHE DID NOT HAVE ABOUT INFO FOR THIS INVESTIGATION. SHE DID TELL US ABOUT A VICTOR GOOD WHO IS A FRIEND OF THE FAMILY ~~Good US~~ THIS LEAD IS BEING FOLLOWED UP BY JERRY MEANS CBI

JC-001-017920

Lead Completed: ✓ SDE 4/29/99

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 772-0783 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337

Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLS, 741 BAKER ST., LONGMONT, CO. DOB 3/11/62, SAID SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED 'GERARD' (PH) (NFI) AT THE CAFE LUNA IN LONGMONT, WHO SAID HE KNEW THE TWO PEOPLE WHO DID THE SHOOTING AT LONGMONT, AS WELL AS THE OTHER ONE INVOLVED AND IT WAS JUST THE BEGINNING. SHE BELIEVES GERARD WHO IS ABOUT 16 YEARS OLD, GOES TO THE OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. NICHOLS HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

JC-001-017921

QC

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1337

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, ANGELA

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 772-0783 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PATTERSON, DEIDRE I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANGELA NICHOLS STATES SHE HAS 3RD SUSPECT INFO. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1337

Lead: CONTACT ANGELA NICHOLS FOR INTERVIEW. (303) 772-0783 OR (303) 443-0552.

8/2/99

KATE HAS REVIEWED.

THIS LEAD WILL

BE OK AS IS

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATTI **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: NICHOLS, 741 E [illegible] SHE MET AN INDIVIDUAL NA LUCIANO IN LONGMONT, WHO SAID HE KNEW THE TWO PEOPLE WHO DID THE SHOOTING AT LONGMONT, AS WELL AS THE OTHER ONE INVOLVED AND IT WAS JUST THE BEGINNING. SHE BELIEVES GERARD WHO IS ABOUT 16 YEARS OLD, GOES TO THE OPEN DOOR ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL IN LONGMONT. NICHOLS HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1338

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, BETH

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 979-8914 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BETH ESTEP HAS KNOWLEDGE OF NEXT MASSACRE IN 13 DAYS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1338

Lead: CONTACT BETH ESTEP FOR SPECIFIC BOMB KNOWLEDGE. LEAD ASSIGNED TO RICHARD WEBB, JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DUSTIN ESTEP, DOB 4/5/84, 8327 SOUTH ZEPHER ST., STUDENT AT CHATFIELD HIGH, BY TELEPHONE ON 4/26/99. HE TOLD DETECTIVE WEBB THAT HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASSACRE TO OCCUR AT CHATFIELD. ESTEP HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIFIED STUDENTS AND WANTED TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR. DISPOSITION CLOSED AND NO FURTHER REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-122 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ~~[illegible]~~ BETH ESTEP

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: 303 979-8914

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 3:00PM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] ESTEP HAS KNOWLEDGE OF NEXT MASSACRE 12 DAYS ~~[illegible]~~ @ CHATFIELD

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

THR	2		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible] FOR SPECIFIC BOMB KNOWLEDGE

JC-001-017924

written report to follow

___ continued

SDE DISPOSITION: (DUSTIN. 4-584. 8327 So ZEPHER ST. STUDENT CHATFIELD HIGH)

SPOKE WITH DUSTIN ESTEP BY TELEPHONE ON 4-26-99. HE TOLD ME HE DOES NOT HAVE DIRECT KNOWLEDGE OF A MASSACRE TO OCCUR AT CHATFIELD. HE HAD HEARD RUMORS FROM UNIDENTIED STUDENTS AND WANTED TO BE SURE LAW ENFORCEMENT KNEW OF THIS RUMOR.

DISPO: CLOSED NO FOLLOW UP NO REPORT TO FOLLOW.

SL 06/5/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1339

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CRAYS, NICHOLE

Affiliation: CHATFIELD HIGH STUDENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 972-9055 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: REKER, RICK I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAYS CONTACTED INV. REKER IN REGARD TO A RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LEHARD WHOM ARE X-STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL. [redacted]. BOTH ARE GOTHIC TYPE PEOPLE. THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1339

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHOUSE AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW, NOTIFY CHATFIELD H.S. RESOURCE OFFICER AND PROVIDE THIS INFO.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:31 PM

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENY ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017925

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1339

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: NICHOLE CRAYS

Affiliation: CONCERNED STUDENT / CHATFIELD HIGH

Phone Number: 972-9055 Information Received Date: 4-21-99 Time: 1600

Prepared by: REKER (Last Name) RICKEY (First Name) JCSD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CRAYS CONTACTED INV. REKER IN REGARDS TO A RAYMOND SANDHOUSE AND BOBBY LENARD WHOM ARE X-STUDENT'S AT CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL - [redacted] - BOTH ARE "GOTHIC" TYPE PEOPLE - THEY HANG OUT TOGETHER

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: BOM THR

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: IDENTIFY SANDHOUSE AND LENARD AND INTERVIEW, Notify Chatfield H.S. Resource officer and provide this info.

JC-001-017926

Assigned To: George Mumm, JCAA Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: INVESTIGATORS CONTACTED BOTH JUVENILES AT THEIR HOMES BOTH HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL FOR SOMETIME, BOTH DENIE ANY THREATS OR ACCESS (DIRECT) TO ANY FIREARMS. BOTH HAVE HISTORY OF BEING PICKED ON

Lead Reviewed by: SDE (report attached) Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/29/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1340

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROVE, GLENN

Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB [redacted] TAKEN FROM [redacted] INV CLYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT [redacted] TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM [redacted] WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO [redacted] IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETENTIONS, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB DIAGRAMS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY. CONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND CLYMAN.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT CONDUCTED AT [redacted] RESIDENCE. BOOK SEIZED AND NOW IN JEFCO EVIDENCE. [redacted] ALSO INTERVIEWED. [redacted] DENIES LEARNING BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ALSO DENIES BEING ACQUAINTED WITH HARRIS. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017927

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419 **Control Number:** DN1340

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GROVE, GLENN

Affiliation: JEFFCO BOMB SQUAD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 5:00 PM

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WHILE CLEARING CHS OF BOMBS, DEP GLENN GROVE ADVISED ON BOMB [redacted] TAKEN FROM [redacted]. INV CRYMAN RECEIVED INFO THAT [redacted] TOLD THAT THE BOMB CAME FROM [redacted] WHO LEARNED TO MAKE BOMBS FROM ERIC HARRIS. ALSO [redacted] IS IN MOUNT VIEW DETENTIONS, BUT HAS A DIARY AT HOME WITH BOMB DIAGRAMS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: BOMBS ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW
OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1340

Lead: CONTACT [redacted] OR FAMILY TO OBTAIN PURPORTED DIARY. CONTACT [redacted] TO DETERMINE IF HE DID IN FACT LEARN BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. ASSIGNED TO EATON AND ~~CRYMAN.~~ Cryman

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:39 PM

Disposition: SEARCH WARRANT CONDUCTED AT [redacted] RESIDENCE. BOOK SEIZED & NOTED IN JEFFCO EVIDENCE [redacted] WAS INTERVIEWED. [redacted] DENIES LEARNING BOMB MAKING FROM HARRIS. WAS DENIES BEING ACQUAINTED W/ HARRIS. REPORT WRITTEN BY INV. EATON

Lead Reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Completed? ☒ **Date:** 4/30/99

JC-001-017928

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1341

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KOIS, MELISS

Affiliation: CONCERNED CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (304) 264-9765 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: DAVIS, CHUCK I&I/CBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HARRIS' WEB SITE MIRRORED TO WWW. AFFILIATED RECORDS.COM/TCM/INFO.HTM/ CONTAINS AOL PROFILES, OLD WEB PAGE FROM HARRIS, DRAWINGS, ETC.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION ERIC HARRIS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1341

Lead: GO TO WEB SITE AND GET PAGES.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:41 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED LEAD AND ATTACHED COPIES OF WEB SITE. NOTE AT A LATER DATE COMPARE WITH OTHER COPIES OF WEB SITE.

NOT THE SAME AS EARLIER DATA BUT LEADS ALREADY STARTED ON EARLIER INFO. LEAD COMPLETE.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017929

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1341

SOURCE*: Meliss Kois tazzzzh0[illegible] AOL.com

Affiliation: Concerned Citizen

Phone Number: 304-264-9765

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: C. Davis

Date*: 4-22-94 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: Harris web site mirrored to www.affiliated records.com/tcm/info.html ⇒ contains AOL profiles, old web page from Harris drawings etc

___ continued

'ive reviewed by: SG

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

COM			
IH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Chuck Davis Date: 4/26/94

LEAD: Go to web site ⇒ get pages

JC-001-017930

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Completed [illegible] attached to copies of web site [illegible] later [illegible] compare [illegible] web site ⇒ Not same as earlier data but leads already started on earlier info ⇒ lead complete

CEW

[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1342

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KESTER, IAN

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 722-4668 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:38 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED 'WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU DIDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE?'

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1342

Lead: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ 051684
4717 CLAUDE COURT
DENVER, COLORADO 80216
(303) 293-9124

Assigned To: MCCOMAS, GREG **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: 5-3-99 CONTACTED AND INTERVIEWED JOSHUA VALDEZ. STATEMENT MADE TO SCHOOL SECURITY OFFICER REGARDING KNOWING SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN WAS MADE IN REFERENCE TO ANOTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS. SITUATION SURROUNDING THE OTHER STUDENT SELLING DRUGS WAS CONFIRMED BY VALDEZ'S MOTHER. VADEZ KNEW NOTHING ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTNG UNTIL AFTER THE FACT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017931

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1342

SOURCE*: IAN KESTER ADVISOR

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303) 222-4668 X 2285

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: A STUDENT JOSHUA VALDEZ ASKED WHAT WOULD YOU DO IF YOU KNEW SOMETHING BAD WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AND YOU DIDN'T WANT TO GET IN TROUBLE.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

5+U	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: CONTACT JOSHUA VALDEZ 051684
4717 CLAUDE COURT
DENVER CO 80216
303 293-9124

JC-001-017932

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 5-3-99 - Contact: Interview Joshua Valdez. Statement made to School Security officer Ref. Knowing something bad was going to happen was made in Reference to another student selling Drugs. Situation surrounding the concern over drugs at school were confirmed By Valdez's mother.
Valdez Knew nothing About the Columbine shooting until after the fact.

Lead Completed: SL050699 REPORT ATTACHED

___ continued

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1343

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SAMPLE, CHIEF

Affiliation: SHERIDAN P.D.

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHIEF SAMPLE REPORTED THAT A 12 YEAR OLD AT SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL REPORTED THAT A MALE APPROACHED HIM AND STATED FIND A TEACHER AND TELL THEM TO WATCH OUT. THE UNKNOWN MALE WAS DESCRIBED AS TALL AND DRESSED IN BLACK. CHIEF SAMPLE COULD NOT LOCATE ANY SUSPECT OR OTHER WITNESS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1343

Lead: FOLLOW UP WITH CHIEF SAMPLE FOR MORE INFO ON SHERIDAN MIDDLE SCHOOL STUDENT.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 12:25 PM

Disposition: LEAD COULD NOT BE COVERED DUE TO LACK OF IDENTIFIES FOR POTENTIAL INTERVIEWERS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

JC-001-017933

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1-43

SOURCE*: Chief Sample

Affiliation: Sheridan UD

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 1-21-99 Time*: 2 pm

NARRATIVE*: Chief Sample reported that a 12yr old at Sheridan Middle School reported that a male approached him & stated "find a teacher & tell them to watch out" The unk male was described as tall & dressed in black. Chief Sample could not locate any suspect or other witness

___ continued

rative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

7 HR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead could not be covered due to lack of identifiers for potential interviewees.

JC-001-017934

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1344

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SEARLE, JUDY

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: HOWELL, MICHAEL I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JUDY SEARLE (JCSO) GAVE ME ATTACHED NOTE. SISTER-IN-LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848, HAS INFORMATION ON TCM AT KENNEDY HS, VOICING SAME DESIRES TO SHOOT AND KILL STUDENTS. INFORMATION PASSED ON TO DETECTIVE GEORGE KENNEDY (DPD INTEL) ON 04/23/1999 AT 06:10 PM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1344

Lead: INTERVIEW ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:17 AM

Disposition: ON 04/28/1999, CONTACTED ERTLE AT KENNEDY HS. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE A SISTER-IN-LAW AND KNOWS NOTHING OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HAS MET HARRIS THRU THE KENNEDY HS SOCCER CAPTIAN. HARRIS ALSO PLAYED SOCCER.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017935

①

INFORMATION CONTROL

M

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1344

SOURCE*: DEPUTY Sexton

Affiliation: LE

Phone Number: (303) 271-0211

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: McFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1650

2326 S. TENNYSON MOTHER: ROSEMARY ERTLE

NARRATIVE*: JUDY SEARLE (JCSO) GAVE me Attached Note. 7-10-81
SISTER IN LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE (303) 935-7848
HAS INFO ON TRENCH COAT MAFIA AT KENNEDY H.S,
VOICING SAME DESIRES, TO SHOOT & KILL STUDENTS.

INFO PASS ON to Det George KENNEDY (B.P.D Intel) 4-23-99 1810.

KENNEDY H.S. MIKE NICHOLSON 763-4323

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

Int	THR		
INF			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓Assigned to: Craig Schoshke, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: SISTER-IN-LAW OF ELIZABETH ERTLE 935-7848
NEEDS to Be Interviewed.

___ continued

SDE - ~~[illegible]~~

✓DISPOSITION: ON 4-28-99 CONTACTED ERTLE AT KENNEDY H.S. SHE ADVISED THAT SHE DOES NOT HAVE A SISTER-IN-LAW & KNOWS NOTHING OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. HAS MET HARRIS THRU THE KENNEDY H.S. SOCCER CAPT. HARRIS ALSO PLAYED SOCCER.

JC-001-017936

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDC Report Attached 4/30/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1345

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NICHOLS, CYNTHIA

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 797-7754 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:01 PM

Prepared by: BURKHALTER, JIM I&I/JEFCO DA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CINDI NICHOLS, A STUDENT AT CHS, AND OBSERVED INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1345

Lead: INTERVIEW CINDI NICHOLS.

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/30/1999 **Time:** 6:06 PM

Disposition: CYNTHIA NICHOLS ON WEST SIDE WITH MELISSA MILLER AND LAURA SMALLEY WHEN TWO SUSPECTS APPEARED AT TOP OF STAIRS. SHE THINKS IT WAS 11:25 TO 11:30. SUSPECTS BEGAN SHOOTING AND THROWING BOMBS. STATES SUSPECT WITH LONG REDDISH BLOND HAIR , HAD A LONG TWO HANDLE TYPE GUN, HELD BY BOTH HANDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017937

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1345

SOURCE*: Cindi Nichols

Affiliation: STUDENT CHS

Phone Number: 303-797-7754

Method of Contact*
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Jim Burkhalter JCDA Date*: 4-22-99 Time*: PM

NARRATIVE*: Disposition on ~~Southside~~ West side w/ Melissa Miller and Laura Smalley when 2 suspects appeared at top of stairs. She thinks it was 11:25 to 11:30. Suspects began shooting and throwing bombs. States suspect w/ long reddish blond hair had a long two handle type gun, held by both hands.
Note: waiting for written report

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

STU	WIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Terry Demmel - DPD Date: 4/30/99

~~LEAD~~: Narrative: Cindi Nichols, a student at CHS and observed incident.

___ continued

~~DISPOSITION~~: Lead Interview: Cindi Nichols

JC-001-017938

___ continued

Lead Completed: Yes SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1346

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DERKS, MRS.

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 466-7448 **Information Received Date:** 04/25/1999 **Time:** 9:44 PM

Prepared by: GLADWELL, MIM I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DERKS IS A PARENT OF A STANDLEY LAKE HS STUDENT. HER DAUGHTER ADVISED HER THAT ONE OF THE MALES CONTACTED IN THE FIELD WAS A TRANSFER FROM STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017939

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1911

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 609-466-7445

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 4-25-97 Time*: 9:44 PM

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NO LD

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-017940

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1347

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: UNKNOWN
Affiliation:
Phone Number:
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON 04/30/1999 AT A SCHOOL OR ELITCH'S (OPENING).

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017941

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

(1)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1347

SOURCE*: UNK (1)

Affiliation: —

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: A FEMALE CALLER STATED THAT THIS WAS GOING TO HAPPEN AGAIN ON EITHER (480)99 AT A SCHOOL OR SMITH'S (CROSSING)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: JM/INF Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

VNE

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-017942

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1348

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: JOANN/MARY

Affiliation: DISH NETWORK

Phone Number: (303) 320-1403

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY OVERHEARD TAD SAYING HIS SISTER GOES TO COLUMBINE BUT LEFT EARLY ON TUESDAY THAT HE AND ERIC, DYLAN ARE BEST FRIENDS AND HE HELPED START THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TAD SAID THAT HE BUYS GUNS. (SEE ATTACHED NOTES BY CADET KARR). ADDITIONAL PHONE NUMBERS 303-723-2625.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2759

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1348

Lead: CONTACT PHADDEUS TAD BOLES 9616 S. INGALLS ST., LITTLETON, CO 80128 303-973-9159 HOME PHONE

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:14 PM

Disposition: CONDUCTED BRIEF WITH THADDEUS BOLES SINCE HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY. TAD BOLES SAID CHRIS MORRIS WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99, BUT UPON HEARING OF ATTACK ON T.V. HE RESPONDED TO AREA OF CHS TO FIND HIS GIRLFRIEND, NICOLE MARKHAM. TAD BOLES ALSO SAID BRIAN SARGENT CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 4-20-99 AND WITH 3 OTHER KIDS. THEY WENT TO CLEMENT PARK. BRIAN SARGENT LOOKING FOR A FRIEND.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017943

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

H

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1348

SOURCE*: JOANN / MARY DISH NETWORK
Affiliation: Co-Workers
Phone Number: (H) 320 1403 (W) 773-2625

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN ICSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: MARY OVER HEARD "TAD" SAYING HIS SISTER GOES TO COLUMBINE BUT LEFT EARLY ON TUES. THAT HE AND ERIC DYLAN ARE BEST FRIENDS AND HE HELPED START THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. TAD SAID THAT HE BUYS GUNS.
(See attached notes by Cadet Karr)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
WEA			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~[illegible]~~ VONDEROHE, ARVADA PD. Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: CONTACT PHADDEUS "TAD" BOLES - PHADDEUS MORDECAI
9616 S. INGALLS ST
LITTLETON, CO 80128
(H) 303-973-9159

JC-001-017944

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONDUCTED BRIEF INTERVIEW W/ THADDEUS BOLES SINCE HE HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED EXTENSIVELY. TAD BOLES SAID CHRIS MORRIS WAS HOME SICK ON 4-20-99 BUT UPON HEARING OF ATTACK ON T.V., HE RESPONDED TO AREA OF C.H.S. TO FIND HIS G/F, NICOLE MARKHAM. TAD BOLES ALSO SAID BRIAN SARGENT CAME TO HIS HOUSE ON 4-20-99 & 3 OTHER KIDS THEY WENT TO CLEMENTS PARK. - B. SARGENT LOOKING FOR A FRIEND.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051199 REPORT ATTACHED

Pink - Lead

Yellow - Rapid Start

e - Original

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1349

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HECKLER, ZACHARY

Affiliation: ASSOCIATE OF HARRIS & KLEBOLD

Phone Number: (303) 978-0098

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:10 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: INFORMATION OBTAINED IN INTERVIEW OF ZACHARY HECKLER. PROVIDED INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM FRIEND, KATY TROJAN ON 4/22/99. REPORTED ALEJANDRA MARSH AND VENNESSA GRIMES [redacted]. BOTH MARSH AND GRIMES ARE REPORTED TO HAVE BEEN OUT OF SCHOOL WHEN THE ATTACK TOOK PLACE. MARSH WAS SITTING NEXT TO MARKHAM AND HANLEY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1174

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1349

Lead: INTERVIEW ALEJANDRA MARSH [redacted]. MARSH IS CHS STUDENT.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:48 AM

Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY MEANS/HALLOWAY-G CLYMAN. DUPLICATE

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017945

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(2) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1349

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☑ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☑ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Zachery Heckler

Affiliation: Klebold/Harris Assoc.

Phone Number: (303) 979-0098 Information Received Date: 4/23/1999 Time: 5:00 p.m.

Prepared by: Price (Last Name) Richard (First Name) FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: Information obtained in interview of Heckler, provided information received from Friend Katy Trojan on 4/22/1999. Reported Alexandra Marsh and Venessa (Veness) Grimes [redacted] Grimes and reported to have been out of school when attack took place; MARSH SITTING NEXT TO MARKMAN & HANLEY

Event Date: 4/24/99 Event Time: 1130 References: DN1174

Categories: INT STU

Event Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Required? ☑

Lead: Interview Alexandra Marsh [redacted] Marsh is Columbine H.S. student.

Lead Control Number:

Assigned To: CLYMAN Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: SEE PRIOR INTERVIEW OF MARSH BY MEANS/HOLLOWAY — G. CLYMAN

DUPLICATE

JC-001-017946

Lead Reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 001599

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1350

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SCOTT, BRIAN SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 277-0211

Prepared by: DUNNEBECKE, DAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VICE PRINCIPAL AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL REPORTS THAT STUDENT AARON FALLON RECEIVED AN AOL MESSAGE ON THE 24TH STATING THAT EVERGREEN HS WOULD BE NEXT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1350

Lead: INTERVIEW FALLON

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:19 PM

Disposition: ON 4-27-99 SPOKE WITH AARON FALLON AND HIS FATHER, HUGH FALLON AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL. AARON DID NOT HAVE INFORMATION REFERENCE AN ATTACK BUT HAS BEEN ON LINE (AOL) SINE 4-20-99, WITH PEOPLE REFERENCE TCM. COPIES OF TWO E-MAILS WILL BE OBTAINED ON 4-28-99. ALL COPIES WILL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPUTER TEAM VIA A LEAD SHEET.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/14/1999

JC-001-017947

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1577

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-017948

✓ Lead covered SAC dated 4/26/99

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ON 4-27-99. SPOKE WITH AARON FAHLON AND HIS FATHER HUGH FAHLON AT EVERGREEN HIGH SCHOOL. AARON DID NOT HAVE INFORMATION REFRENCE AN ATTACK BUT HAS BEEN ON LINE (AOL) SINCE 4-20-99 WITH PEOPLE REFRENCE ~~THE~~ TCA. COPIES OF TWO E-MAILS WERE PROVIDED BY HUGH. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON E-MAILS WILL BE OBTAINED ON 4-28-99. ALL COPIES WILL BE GIVEN TO THE COMPUTER TEAM VIA A LEAD SHEET.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1351

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PEREZ, GILBERTO

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (760) 945-9808 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: HE FEELS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF WRIST IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIENDS WHOSE SISTER ATTENDS COLUMBINE AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1351

Lead: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION COULD BE FATHER OF MICHAEL WRITZ, 303-978-9946.

Assigned To: GALLEGOS, RALPH **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED GILBERTO PEREZ AND JEFF WRIST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WRIST AND HIS SITER AND MOHTER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017949

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2) (L)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1351

SOURCE*: GILBERTO PEREZ

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (760) 945-7808

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JERRY WARREN JCSO

Date*: 4/26 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: HE FEELS THAT A MAN BY THE LAST NAME OF "WRIST" IS THE FATHER OF HIS FRIENDS WHO SISTER ATTENDS Columbine AND IS INVOLVED WITH THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

INF			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: GALLEGOS, [illegible] JCSO Date: 5/2/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR ADDITIONAL COULD BE FATHER OF MICHAEL WRITZ # 978-9046

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED Gilberto Perez AND JEFF WRIST. INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM PEREZ. JEFF WRIST AND HIS SISTER AND MOTHER HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF TCM. REPORT WRITTEN

JC-001-017950

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 051799

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1352

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK & TAYLOR, TINA

Affiliation: CHS SHOOTING VICTIM/SISTER

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-1441 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARK TAYLOR WAS INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY INV. EATON AND INV. CLYMAN. (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN6) MARK TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT, BUT COULD NOT REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR, MARK'S SISTER, ADVISED THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (POSSIBLY IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175, ADAM ?, AND JOHN ?. TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER, DUSTY ROWE. DENNY ROWE WAS SITTING OUTSIDE CAFETERIA WHEN HE SAW SHOOTERS KILL RACHEL SCOTT & DANNY ROHRBOUGH, THEN SHOT AT HIM & AT LEAST 2 FRIENDS. 1 FRIEND HIT IN KNEE, OTHER IN CHEST, PER NEWSWEEK MAGAZINE.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:** DN1357 DN2091

Categories: INTERVIEW STUDENT - CHS VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1352

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW DENNY ROWE, (303) 934-1175. ATTEMPT TO ID ADAM, JOHN, AND TINA WHO WERE PRESENT.

JC-001-017951

Assigned To: HEYLIN, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

Disposition: DENNY ROWE WITH MARK TAYLOR, ADAM THOMAS, JOHN COOK, AND MIKE JOHNSON BY TWO PINE TREES OUT BY WEST SIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOOT 2 GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SHOOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS. SUSPECTS SHOT AT THEM WOUNDING MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW [redacted] OUT BY FRONT DOORS WALKING ALONE TOWARD PIERCE ST AT 10:18 A.M. HEYLIN WILL DO LEAD FORMS FOR ADAM THOMAS AND JOHN COOK. WITNESS ROWE SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SAW AND HEARD FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS ONE SUSPECT

INFORMATION CONTROL

TOOK OUT RIFLE AND SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR. WEST SIDE. SAME SUSPECT THEN SHOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS. OTHER SUSPECT TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT AND STOOD GUARD THIS SUSPECT WEARING GRAY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SORT OF PACK HARNESS WITH 2 POUCHES ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HOLDING UP THE TEC 9. FIRST SUSPECT WITH RIFLE THEN SHOT AT WITNESS AND HIS GROUP. TWO WERE WOUNDED SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST. FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS TALLER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF. WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELFT AT TABLE N. WITNESS THEN JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE C. HIS GROUP THEN LEFT CAFETERIA WAIT OUTSIDE FOR LINES TO GO DOWN. NO DIAGRAM. WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANFORD WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/03/1999

FD-622 Rev. 8-26-97)

Pink Lead.

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1352

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☒ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TAYLOR, MARK ALLEN & TAYLOR, TINA MARIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT/SHOOTING VICTIM/TINA (SISTER OF MARK).

Phone Number: 948-1441 Information Received Date: 042499 Time: 1020

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) LNU/ARVADA PD. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT JEFFERSON HOSP. BY EATON & LNU. CLYMER (SEE ORIGINAL LEADSHEET #D4(6). TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS W/ 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES. PER SISTER (TINA, THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (LNU? HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (934-1175), ADAM? & JOHN? TINA RECIEVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER DUSTY ROWE.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VIC

JC-001-017953

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☒

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate & Interview Denny Rowe, tel 934-1175, attempt to ID ADAM, John & Tina (LNU) who were present.

8179 W. Fremont Ave Littleton, Co. 932-1175

DUSTY - MOTHER 676-1675 / 490-5998 pg.

Assigned To: MIKE Heylin - JC DA Date: 4/27/99 Time: 415p.

Disposition: DENNY ROW WITH (MARK TAYLOR), (ADAM THOMAS), (JOHN COOK) AND (MIKE JOHNSON) BY TWO PINE TREES OUT BY WEST SIDE WHEN SHOOTING STARTED. SAW ONE SUSPECT SHOOT 2 GIRLS BY WEST DOORS AND SHOOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF STAIRS. SUSPECT SHOT AT THEM, FOUNDING MARK TAYLOR AND MIKE JOHNSON. ALSO SAW [redacted] OUT

Lead Reviewed by: ✓ SDE Report Attached Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 5/3/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

BY FRONT DOORS WALKING ALONE TOWARD PIERCE ST AT 10:18 AM. HEYLIN WILL DO LEAD FORMS FOR ADAM THOMAS & JOHN COOK. AMES B

FD-822a(3-30-94)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1352

Check one*: ___ Narrative ___ Lead . X Disposition

- WITNESS KNOWS SAW 2 SUSPECTS IN TRENCH COAT AT TOP AREA OF OUTSIDE STAIRS NEAR WEST SCHOOL DOORS. WITNESS SAW & HEARD FIRECRACKERS GOING OFF JUST OUTSIDE WEST DOORS
- ONE SUSPECT TOOK OUT RIFLE + SHOT 2 GIRLS SITTING AGAINST WALL OUTSIDE LIBRARY EXIT DOOR - WEST SIDE

- SAME SUSPECT THEN SHOT BOY AT BOTTOM OF OUTSIDE STAIRS

- OTHER SUSPECT TOOK OFF HIS TRENCH COAT + STOOD GUARD THIS SUSPECT WEARING GRY T-SHIRT AND HAD SOME SORT OF PACK HARNESS WITH 2 POUCHES ON HIPS. WITNESS THOUGHT THIS SUSPECT HANDING UP THE TEC 9.

FIRST SUSPECT WITH RIFLE THEN SHOT AT WITNESS + HIS GROUP. TWO WERE WOUNDED. SUSPECT CONTINUED SHOOTING AT THEM AS THEY WERE RUNNING WEST.

- FIRST SUSPECT DESCRIBED AS TALLER THAN THE ONE WHO TOOK HIS TRENCH COAT OFF.

- WITNESS HAD EARLY LUNCH BY HIMSELF AT TABLE "N"

- WITNESS THEN ~~[redacted]~~ JOINED HIS GROUP AT TABLE "C"

- HIS GROUP THEN GOT MATERIAL TO WAIT OUTSIDE FOR LINES TO GO DOWN

NO DIAGRAM

JC-001-017954

WITNESS SAID HIS FRIEND, CHRIS STANDERD, WAS GOOD FRIENDS WITH [redacted]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1353

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KENT, DANIEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 675-2230

Prepared by: FISHER, TOM

Method of Contact

(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 12:45 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: 12 SKIZTO INTERNET ID TWELVE SKIZTO AT HOT MAIL. COM AKA 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017955

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1553

SOURCE*: Daniel Kent

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 675-2230

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Tom Fisher

Date*: 4-26-99 Time*: 1245

NARRATIVE*:

12 SKIZTO INTERNET ID

TWELVE SKIZTO @ HOTMAIL.COM

AKA 12 SKIZTO NICKNAME

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): X/

Categories

Com	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

JC-001-017956

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1354

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: SNOW, JERRY DET

Affiliation: DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Phone Number: (303) 266-9536 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:15 PM

Prepared by: HARRIS, DAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SNOW'S DAUGHTER MELISSA ATTENDED SCHOOL WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. IN 8TH GRADE, SHE RECEIVED A THREATENING LETTER FROM THEM AND DAVE MALONE, NICK BAUMGART, LUKE KWERNELAND, TIM KASTLE AND JON (JONATHAN) BRODEN. UNKNOWN IF OTHERS STILL ASSOCIATE WITH HARRIS AND KLEBOLD. (LETTER ORIGINIAL TO SHERIFF'S OFFICE, COPY ATTACHED

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-017957

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1354

SOURCE*: Det Jerry Snow

Affiliation: DPD

Phone Number: 264-1536

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Lt Kn Kimsch

Date*: 4-26-91 Time*: 1515

NARRATIVE*: Snow's daughter Melissa attended school with Harris and Klebold. In 6th grade she received a threatening letter [illegible] and [illegible] Walker, Nick Baumgart [illegible] Kirkendale [illegible] Kastle and John [illegible]. Unknown if [illegible] associate with Harris and Klebold. (Letter original to SO [illegible] attached)

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): N

Categories

IH	TCM		
DK	INF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ~~Contact Det Snow [illegible]~~

JC-001-017958

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1355

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KATHY (PROTECT IDENTITY)

Affiliation: DAUGHTER IN LAW OF POSSIBLE SUBJE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (440) 323-0087 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 3:25 PM

Prepared by: MORROW, KERRI I&I/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: FATHER IN LAW, JOHN NORTH, 70+ YEARS IS AN ADMITTED NAZI SYMPATHIZER FROM OHIO. HE IS A GUN "NUT" AND CALLER HAS FOUND NUMEROUS PIPES HAD PARAPHARNELIA. HE WAS LAST HEARD FROM HEADING FOR DENVER LAST SEPTEMBER. CALLER HAS A 338 PAGE MANUSCRIPT AUTHORED BY MR. NORTH THAT IS VERY DISTURBING. CALLER REQUESTS NOT OT BE CONTACTED UNTIL 9 AM OHIO TIME 7 AM DENVER TIME. PLEASE DO NOT IDENTIFY YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT CALLER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1355

Lead: INFO ONLY

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 06/15/1999 **Time:** 9:07 AM

Disposition: INFO ONLY.

JC-001-017959

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/16/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: KATHY (PROTECT IDENTITY)

Affiliation: DAUGHTER [illegible] SUBJECT

Phone Number: (440) 323-0087

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: KERRI MCGROW

Date*: 9/26/99 Time*: 3:35 PM

NARRATIVE*: FAMILY IN LAW JOHN NORTH, DOCTORS IS AN ADMITTED NAT'L SYMPATHIZER FROM OHIO. HE IS A GUN "NUT" AND CALLER HAS FOUND NUMEROUS [illegible] AND [illegible]. HANALLA, HE WAS LAST HEARD FROM HEADING FOR DENVER LAST SEPTEMBER. CALLER HAS A 330 PAGE MANUSCRIPT AUTHORED BY MR. NORTH THAT IS VERY DISTURBING. CALLER REQUESTS NOT TO BE [illegible] UNTIL AFTER 9AM OHIO TIME 7AM DENVER TIME. PLEASE [illegible] IDENTIFY YOURSELF TO ANYONE BUT CALLER

___ continued

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N/O

Categories

INF			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-017960

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

SL 061599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1356

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FOSTER, TIM

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 441-1284 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:02 PM

Prepared by: HICKS, JOHN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR TIM FOSTER IS (303) 530-9572. TIM FOSTER HAS INFORMATION IDENTIFIYING WEB PAGES AND IDENTIFYING SCHOOLS IN THE METRO AREA

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1356

Lead: CONTCT TIM FOSTER FOR WEB INFORMATION.

Assigned To: HELLMAN, MATT **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:58 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER. JUST RUMORS.

JC-001-017961

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

Dr. Liz Treichler Princ. 303-952-9500
Jeff Johnson Teacher 303-952-9480

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: TIM FOSTER

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: 303 411 1284
303 530 7572

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: HICKS SOHN R. 271-5622 SGT Date*: 4-23-99 Time*: 2:02

NARRATIVE*: HAS INFO IDENTIFYING WEB IMAGES IDENTIFYING SCHOOLS IN THE METRO AREA

___ continued

Received reviewed by: WJ Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

COMP

THRT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: HILLMANN Date: 4/26

LEAD: SUBMIT FOR WEB INFO

DISPOSITION: Contacted School resource officer. Just rumors ___ continued

JC-001-017962

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1357

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAYLOR, MARK AND TAYLOR, TINA

Affiliation: CHS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 948-1441 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 4:20 PM

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL BY EATON AND CLYMAN (SEE ORIGINAL LEAD SHEET #DN6) TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS WITH 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT COULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES. TINA TAYLOR SAID THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (934-1175) AND ADAM (LNU) AND JOHN (LNU). TINA RECEIVED HER INFO FROM DUSTY ROWE, DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER. LEAD WAS NOT SET, SEE CTRL # 1352.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1352

Categories: VICTIM WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1357

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW MIKE JOHNSON, MAY HAVE ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED, HE WAS AT ST ANTHONYS CENTRAL HOSPITAL, TEL 629-3511, IF LEFT HOSPITAL CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR ADDRESS AND TELELPHONE NUMBER, ATTEMPT TO ID OTHERS. LEAD NOT ASSIGNED SEE CONTROL NUMBER 1352.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1352).

JC-001-017963

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

H

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: DN 1357

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: TAYLOR, MARK ALLEN & TAYLOR, TINA MARIE

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT + SHOOTING VICTIM / TINA (SISTER OF MARK)

Phone Number: 948-1441 Information Received Date: 042499 Time: 1620

Prepared by: EATON (Last Name) DUANE (First Name) INV. / ARVAD. P.D. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TAYLOR INTERVIEWED AT UNIVERSITY HOSP. BY EATON & INV. CLYMAN (SEE ORIGINAL LEADSHEET #DN6). TAYLOR ADVISED HE WAS W/ 3 OTHERS WHEN SHOT BUT WOULDN'T REMEMBER NAMES PER SISTER (TINA) THE FRIENDS WERE MIKE JOHNSON (IN ? HOSPITAL), DENNY ROWE (932-1175), ADAM ? & JOHN ? TINA RECIEVED HER INFO FROM DENNY ROWE'S MOTHER, DUSTY ROWE.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT VIC

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: Locate + Interview Mike Johnson, may have already been interviewed, he was at St Anthony's Central Hospital tel 629-3511, if left hospital check school register for add + Tel#, Attempt to ID others

Assigned To: 932-7876 Date: 4/24/99 Time: 2:25 p.
Russ Atmasian FBI

Disposition: _____

JC-001-017964

Lead Reviewed by: _____ Lead Completed? ☐ Date: _____

White - Original KD-5/10/97 Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1358

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCKINNEY, JENNIFER

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 783-4713 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 6:44 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER FALBO, (D0B/07-23-82), HAS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBINGS. FALBO KNEW (2) SHOOTER. 4994 S. PARFET CT., LITTLETON, CO (CDL)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1358

Lead: CONTACT JENNIFER FALBO FOR SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 2:04 PM

Disposition: COMPLETED,JENNIFER FALBO ALREADY INTERVIEWED , SEE 1119

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-017965

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1358

SOURCE*: JENNIFER McKINNEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303 783-4713

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: RETOSKEY

Date*: 6/21/95 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: JENNIFER FALBO (072382) HAS KNOWLEDGE OF SHOOTERS AND PRIOR KNOWLEDGE OF BOMBINGS FALBO KNEW SHOOTER

(CDL) 4994 S. PARFET CT, LITTLETON CO

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR	INT		
SINT	SVS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed — Already Interviewed By MEANS CBI

051799

JC-001-017966

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1359

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOOS, JOHN

Affiliation: UNKNOWN

Phone Number: (303) 227-3057

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/25/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN LOOS HAS INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1359

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW JOHN LOOS FOR INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Disposition: JOHN LOOS, DOB 10/27/71, 9130 HOFFMAN WAY, THORNTON, CO. (NO DIRECT INFORMATION). USED TO DELIVER FOR RAINBOW BREAD/OLD HOME BREAD/DOLLY MADISON -REGARDING SECURITY AT SCHOOLS - LOOS ADVISED THAT HE COULD ENTER SCHOOLS THROUGH UNLOCKED DOORS AT ANY TIME. HE IS CONCERNED THAT ADDITIONAL SECURITY BE INITIATED AT SCHOOLS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/06/1999

JC-001-017967

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1359

SOURCE*: JOHN LOOS

Affiliation: UNK (left message 4/26/99)

Phone Number: 303-227-3057

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DV HAS INFORMATION ON PROPANE TANKS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LYP Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

ARS INF

SDS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~ROOKS~~ WURM ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: ACQUIRE FOR INFO ON PROPANE TANKS

JC-001-017968

Report to follow

___ continued

DISPOSITION: John Loos - DOB 10/27/71 - 9430 Hoffman Way Thornton, Co - (No direct information) Use to deliver for Rainbow Bread / Old Home Bread / Dolly Madison - re: Security at schools - Mr. Loos advised that he could enter Schools through unlocked doors at any time - He is concerned that additional Security be initiated at Schools - 4/29/99 Gary Wurm

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1360

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ISSAC, TERRY

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 973-9159 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 3:49 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAUGHTER, ABIGAIL BOLES, HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted]

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1360

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR BOLES, WHO IS POSSIBLY A STUDENT.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:41 AM

Disposition: ABIGAIL BOLES SAW ERIC HARRIS, WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT IN CAFETERIA AT 0715HRS, APRIL 20TH - EXCHANGED GREETINGS AND SHE WENT TO CLASS. BY 10:00AM ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK AND VOMITTING. [redacted] - SHE SAID SHE DIDN'T KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL. REPORT ATTACHED TO CONTROL FORM.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017969

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

H

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1360

SOURCE*: TERRY ISSAC

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 202.972.9159

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO (JANE)

Date*: 04.23.99 Time*: 1545

NARRATIVE*: DAUGHTER, ABIGAIL BOLES, HAD CONTACT WITH ERIC HARRIS THE MORNING OF THE SHOOTING. [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SFL
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: VANDERAHE / MEAN'S

Date: 4/30/99

LEAD: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW ABIGAIL BOLES, CLOSE SCHOOL RESIDENT FOR BOLES, WHO IS POSSIBLY A STUDENT

JC-001-017970

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ABIGAIL BOLES SAW ERIC HARRIS (WEARING WHITE T-SHIRT) IN CAFETERIA AT 0715 HRS, APRIL 20TH - EXCHANGED GREETINGS & SHE WENT TO CLASS. BY 10:00 AM. ABIGAIL'S MOM RESPONDED TO SCHOOL PER SCHOOL'S NURSE REQUEST TO TAKE ABIGAIL HOME SINCE SHE WAS SICK & VOMITTING. [redacted] - SHE SAID SHE DIDNT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD VERY WELL.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1361

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MOTTE, MARCUS`

Affiliation: ATF

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARCUS MOTTE, ATF, (303) 844-3422, EXT, 23, STATED DURING INTERVIEW WITH ROBYN ANDERSON, SHE ADVISED THAT ON OR ABOUT 12/13/1998, SHE, ERIC HARRIS AND DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT TO TANNER GUN SHOW AND PURCHASED 3 FA'S (2 SHOTGUNS AND 9MM CARBINE) FROM 3 DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS/FFLS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**	
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1361

Lead: ASSIGNED JEFF BROUSE/JAY DOBYNS, ATF. CONTACT TANNER GUN SHOW REPRESENTATIVE - OBTAIN RECORDS LISTING INDIVIDUALS WHO RENTED TABLES DURING PERIOD JUNE, 1998 - APRIL, 1999 (SPECIFICALLY FOCUSING ON 11/23/1998 AND 12/13/1999.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:23 PM

Disposition: CONTACTED CAROL BLODGOTT OF THE TANNER GUN SHOW ON 04/26/1999 AND 04/29/1999, AND OBTAINED TANNER GUN SHOW LISTS OF TABLES FOR THE GUN SHOWS HELD BETWEEN JUNE, 1998 AND APRIL, 1999. IN ADDITION, OBTAINED SCHEMATIC OF TANNER GUN SHOW LAY-OUT, TO INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL TABLES.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017971

Pink

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 136

SOURCE*: MARCUS MOTTE ATF

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 844-3422 EXT 23

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFF BROWSE ATF Date*: Time*:

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH ROBYN ANDERSON - SHE ADVISED THAT ON OR ABOUT 12/13/98 - SUBJ. ERIC HARRIS & DYLAN KLEBOLD WENT TO TANNER GUN SHOW AND PURCHASED 3 FA's (2 SHOTGUNS & 9mm CARBINE) FROM 3 DIFFERENT INDIVIDUALS/DEALS.

___ continued

ve reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N):

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

✓Assigned to: JEFF BROWSE / JAY DOBYNS ATF Date: 4/26/99

✓LEAD: CONTACT TANNER GUN SHOW REPRESENTATIVE - OBTAIN RECORDS LISTING INDIVIDUALS WHO RENTED TABLES DURING PERIOD JUNE 98 THROUGH APRIL 99 (SPECIFICALLY FOCUSING ON 23 NOV 98 & 13 DEC 98).

LEAD Complete

JC-001-017972

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: CONTACTED CAROL BLODGETT OF THE TANNER GUN SHOW ON 4/26 AND 4/29/99 AND OBTAINED TANNER GUN SHOW LISTS OF TABLES ALL GUN SHOWS HELD BETWEEN JUNE 1998 AND APRIL 1999. IN ADDITION - OBTAINED SCHEMATIC OF TANNER GUN SHOW LAY-OUT - TO INCLUDE INDIVIDUAL TABLES

Pink

WF

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1362

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: LENSER, RITA
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 438-8600
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:27 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LENSER SAW A CNN INTERVIEW WITH SOMEONE WHO ID'S SHOOTER AS [redacted] NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER POINTED GUN AT INTERVIEWEE WHO INDICATED THAT SHOOTER LIVES ON THE SAME STREET. INTERVIEWEE IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING AN EYEBROW RING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1384

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1362

Lead: INTERVIEW SOURCE RITA LENSER

Assigned To: HARRIS, MATT **Date:** 04/29/1999 **Time:** 1:56 PM

Disposition: LENSER WAS INTERVIEWED TELEPHONICALLY. SHE WANTED TO ADVISE THAT PROPANE TANKS WERE STOLEN FROM AN UNKNOWN RV PARK ON 4-14-99. IT IS UNKNOWN IF THERE WAS ANY CONNECTION BETWEEN THE SCHOOL BOMBING AND THESE PROPANE TANKS. SHE ALSO HEARD ON A CNN INTERVIEW A STUDENT SAID AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted] WAS A SHOOTER AT THE SCHOOL. SHE HAS NO FIRST HAND INFORMATION. ALL TV INTERVIEWS HAVE BEEN REVIEWED AND ADDITIONAL LEADS HAVE BEEN SET.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 08/02/1999

4-21-95)

(3)

#

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1362

SOURCE*: RITA LENSER - CNN INTERVIEW

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT ?

Phone Number: 303 438-8600

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: IDENTIFIED SHOOTER AS [redacted]". NOT ONE OF THE DEAD. SHOOTER POINTED GUN AT HER. INDICATED THAT SHOOTER LIVES ON THE SAME STREET. SOURCE IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING AN EYEBROW RING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ✓

Categories

SUS	WIT		
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: MAX HARRIS

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW SOURCE - RITA LENSER

JC-001-017974

___ continued

SDE: written report to follow

DISPOSITION: [illegible] TELEPHONICALLY SHE WANTED TO ADVISE THE PROPANE TANKS WERE SOLEN FROM AN UNKNOWN RV PARK ON 4/14/99 ([illegible] IF ANY CONNECTION WITH SCHOOL PLACING) SHE WAS HEARD IN A CNN INTERVIEW A STUDENT SAID AN INDIVIDUAL NAMED [redacted]" SHE AS HAD THE SCHOOL SHE HAS NO FIRST HAND INFO.

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

SL 080299

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1363

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GLASMANN, J

Affiliation: ARVADA PD

Phone Number: (303) 982-0710

Prepared by: EATON, DUANE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/20/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: OFFICER JIM GLASMANN, ARVADA PD RECEIVED INFORMATION THAT JOSH WILLIAMSON TOLD OTHER STUDENTS HE WAS ACQUAINTED WITH CHS HOMICIDE SUSPECTS. TOLD STUDENTS SECOND ACT IS 04/30/1999. DO NOT GO TO SCHOOL THAT DAY, YOU HAVE NOT SEEN ANYTHING YET.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1834

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S STUDENT - CHS THREATS
TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1363

Lead: IDENTIFY JESS (JOSH) WILLIAMSON AND INTERVIEW. WILLIAMSON MAY BE A POSSIBLE CHS STUDENT, CHECK REGISTER.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED BY INVESTIGATOR RUSS BOATWRIGHT OF ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE INTERVIEWED JOSH WILLIAMSON ON 04/24/1999.

JC-001-017975

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

(1) (2) (14)

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

~~Rachel 979-1276~~
~~5664 W. IDA DR~~
~~795-5372~~

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1363

SOURCE*: Jim Glasmann Arvada P.D.

Affiliation: APD

Phone Number: 782-0710 / 431-3060

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation X Written

Prepared by*: Eaton / Ester

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: Source reed info that ~~[illegible]~~ Josh Williamson told other students he was acquainted w/ CHS Homicide suspects. Told students "Second act is April 30 [illegible] to [illegible] that day you can't seen anything yet".

___ continued

tive reviewed by: Ester

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

Thr	[illegible]		
SYU	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: Id ~~[illegible]~~ Josh Williamson + interview, possible CHS student check register. ~~795-5372~~ ~~5664 W. IDA DR~~ ~~[illegible] Rachel 979-1276~~ Discovery

JC-001-017976

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ~~[illegible]~~ 450) THIS LEAD HAS BEEN COVERED BY INVESTIGATOR RUSS BOATWRIGHT OF ARVAD POLICE DEPARTMENT. HE INTERVIEWED JOSH WILLIAMSON ON 4-24-99.

RP Change Narrative + Lead to correct name as Josh Williamson

Lead complete [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1364

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEST, SHERMITA

Affiliation: STEIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Phone Number: (303) 980-9489

Prepared by: CALLELLO, D

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 5:45 PM

I&I/LAKEWOOD PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHERMITA WEST, ADVISED SHE RECEIVED A MESSAGE ON HER WORK VOICE MAIL (303) 982-7362 ON TUESDAY, 04/19/1999 AT 2:20PM. THE MESSAGE STATED "YES, I'M ONE OF THE TRENCH COAT ROBBERS. SO YOU IDIOTS AND IF YOU DON'T GIVE UP $10 MILLION WE'RE GOING TO KILL EVERYBODY IN THE SCHOOL. YOU HAVE MY WARNING." THE MESSAGE WAS SAVED ON MS. WEST'S VOICE MAIL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1364

Lead: INTERVIEW SHERMITA WEST AND OBTAIN COPY OF VOICE MAIL TAPE. NOTIFY STEIN ELEMENTARY SECURITY OFFICER.

Assigned To: MUMMA, GEORGE **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 4:36 PM

Disposition: (99-40583 LAKEWOOD PD CASE REPORT #) THIS CASE WAS INVETIGATED BY LAKEWOOD DETECTIVE OTT. A COPY OF THE MESSAGE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND IT IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUNG CHILDREN. HOWEVER THE CASE IS OPEN PENDING ADDITIONAL LEADS. LAKEWOOD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017977

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

H

CONTROL NUMBER: DN 1364

Method of Contact
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: Shermita West 2-27-42
Affiliation: Teacher Stein Elementary School
Phone Number: (303)980-9489 / (303) 982-7362 (voice mail) 982-7407

1015 AM

Prepared by*: Cappello, D *1641 (LPD Agent)

Date*: 4-24-99 Time*: 1745

NARRATIVE*: Ms. West responded to the desk to report that she receive a message on her work voice mail on Tuesday 4-19-99 at 1440 hrs. The message stated "Yes I'm one of the trench coat robbers. So you idiots and if you don't give us $10 million we're going to kill everybody in the school. You have my warning. The message was saved on Ms. West's voice mail.

___ continu

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

THR

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: George Mumma, JCDA Date: _____

LEAD: Interview West, and obtain copy of voice mail tape. Notify Stein Elementary security officer.

___ continu

✓ DISPOSITION: (99-40853 LAKEWOOD P.D. CASE REPORT #) THIS CASE WAS INVESTIGATED BY LAKEWOOD DET. OTT A COPY OF THE MESSAGE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AND IT IS BELIEVED TO BE YOUNG CHILDREN. HOWEVER THE CASE IS OPEN PENDING ADDITIONAL LEADS. LAKEWOOD'S REPORT IS ATTACHED

___ continu

Lead Completed: [signature]

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lea

JC-001-017978

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1365

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: STODDARD, SUE

Affiliation: GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:00 PM

Prepared by: BROUSE, JEFF

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD - OWNER OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIAL ORDER FORM DATED 12/18/1998, FILLED OUT BY ERIC HARRIS - ALSO HAD HANDWRITING FROM HER EX-HUSBAND - RON MARTIN. MARTIN OWNED/CO-OWNED THE BUSINESS UNTIL HE RETIRED AT THE END OF 12/1998. MARTIN APPARENTLY TOOK ORDER FOR 9MM MAGS FROM HARRIS ON 12/18/1998 - AS EVIDENCED BY HIS HANDWRITING ON ORDER FORM.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1365

Lead: ASSIGNED JEFF BROUSE/JAY DOBYAS, ATF. CONTACT RON MARTIN (303) 697-7263, AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN HARRIS' PURCHASE OF 9MM MAGS FROM GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS.

Assigned To: BROUSE, JEFF **Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:41 PM

Disposition: ROI #11 - CONTACTED (SA'S BROUSE AND DOBYNS) RON MARTIN ON 04/27/1999, INTERVIEWED HIM CONCERNING SALE/ORDER OF MAGAZINES BY ERIC HARRIS. MARTIN ADVISED THAT HE REMEMBERED TAKING ORDER AND THAT HARRIS PRE-PAID FOR THE MAGS. MARTIN WAS SHOWN PHOTO LINE-UP CONTAINING PICTURE OF HARRIS AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS THE LINE-UP.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

PINK

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1365

SOURCE*: INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact*
✓ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: JEFF BROWSE ATF (303) 844-3422 EXT 25 Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH SUE STODDARD - OWNER OF GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS - SHE ADVISED THAT THE SPECIAL ORDER FORM DATED 12/18/88 - FILLED OUT BY ERIC HARRIS - ALSO HAD HANDWRITING FROM HER EX-HUSBAND - RON MARTIN. MARTIN OWNED/CO-OWNED THE BUSINESS UNTIL HE RETIRED AT THE END OF DEC 88. MARTIN APPARENTLY TOOK ORDER FOR 9MM MAGS FROM HARRIS ON 12/18/88 - AS EVIDENCED BY HIS HANDWRITING ON ORDER FORM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDC Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: JEFF BROWSE / JIM DOBYNS ATF Date: 4/26/99

✓ LEAD: CONTACT RON MARTIN (303) 697-7263, AND INTERVIEW REGARDING HIS INVOLVEMENT IN HARRIS' PURCHASE OF 9MM MAGS FROM GREEN MOUNTAIN GUNS.

JC-001-017980

COMPLETE

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: ROI #11 - CONTACTED (SA's BROWSE & DOBYNS) RON MARTIN ON 4/27/99 - INTERVIEWED HIM CONCERNING SALE/ORDER OF MAGAZINES BY ERIC HARRIS. MARTIN ADVISED THAT HE REMEMBERED TAKING ORDER AND HARRIS PREPAID FOR THE MAGS. MARTIN WAS SHOWN PHOTO-LINEUP CONTAINING PICTURES OF HARRIS AND IDENTIFIED HARRIS IN THE LINE-UP.

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1366

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: RUYBAL, SAITH
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 932-9787 **Information Received Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:47 PM
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER HAS NAMES OF STUDENTS AT CHS THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Event Date:	Event Time	References
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
	THREATS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1366

Lead: INTERVIEW SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUTHER REGARDING CHS STUDENTS MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 11:05 AM

Disposition: ON 04-27-99 INTERVIEWED SAITH RUYBAL'S DAUGHTER MONICA RUYBAL WHO STATED THAT HER BEST FRIEND, VALERIE GAGLIARDI'S BROTHER JOSE GABALDON
STATED HIS BEST FRIEND ZACH PAYNE WHO ATTENDS DAKOTA RIDGE H.S. STATED THAT A BOY [redacted] WAS CHANTING 'THIS ISN'T OVER YET', RE COLUMBINE H.S. MONICA KNOWS OF NO OTHER NAMES OF PEOPLE WHO MADE THESE REMARKS. LEAD SET TO INTERVIEW [redacted] CONTROL # IS [redacted]. NO WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(1) (H)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1366

SOURCE*: SAITH RUYBAL

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-932-9787

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2047

NARRATIVE*: RP'S DAUGHTER HAS NAMES OF STUDENTS AT CHS THAT HAVE BEEN MAKING REMARKS THAT THIS IS NOT OVER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	INF		
THR	INT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: _____

LEAD: Interview Saith Ruybal's daughter regarding CHS Students making remarks that this is not over.

JC-001-017982

✓ On 4/27 Interviewed

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Saith Ruybal's daughter Monica Ruybal stated that her best friend, Valerie Gagliardi's sister brother Josh Gabaldon stated his best friend Zach Payne ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ who attends ~~[illegible]~~ Dakota Ridge H.S. stated that a boy [redacted] was chanting "This isn't over yet" ie: Columbine H.S. Monica knows of no other names of people who made these remarks. Lead set to interview [redacted] is control # [redacted]

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original SDE - no written Report to follow

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1367

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO/EVIDENCE ITEM #265

Affiliation:

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 12:00 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: VIDEO OF HARRIS/KLEBOLD. HARRIS MENTIONS [redacted]

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER WARRANTS

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1367

Lead: GO TO RADIO SHACKS IN AREA TO DETERMINE IF SUSPECTS PURCHASED ITEMS THERE. OBTAIN RECEIPTS AND ANY VIDEO.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/29/1999 Time: 9:22 AM

Disposition: LAST PURCHASE MADE BY EITHER SUBJECT WAS MADE BY HARRIS ON 1-24-99 WHEN HE BOUGHT SOME SPEAKER WIRE FROM RADIO SHACK AT SOUTH WEST PLAZA MALL. ALL PURCHASES MADE BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD DATING BACK TO 1996 ARE ATTACHED. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/15/1999

JC-001-017983

72 (Rev. 4-21-95)

A

(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1367

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation:

Phone Number: —

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] / KSD / 271-9625

Date*: [illegible] Time*: 1700.

NARRATIVE*: [illegible] HARRIS/KEEVOLD HARRIS' [illegible] [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

SUS			
WARR			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: ~~Kreutzer/Watson~~ TRAVER Date: 4/29/99

LEAD: [illegible] RADIO [illegible] in area to determine if suspects purchased items there. Obtain receipts and any video

___ continued

Report to follow

DISPOSITION: Last purchase by either was Harris on 11/24/98 when he bought some stranded speaker wires from Radio Shack on SW PLAZA mall. All purchases made by Harris and Keevold dating back to 1996 are attached. (Report to follow)

JC-001-017984

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1368

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONFIDENTIAL

Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN/WMDTF/LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: (303) 424-4779 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Event Narrative: [redacted]. SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. #1 JASON ROTHFUSZ, #2 BRYSON VARNER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1368

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW BRYSON VARNER REFERENCE HIS ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:49 AM

Disposition: BRYSON VARNER INTERVIEWED. DENIED KNOWING ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. VARNER WAS AT SCHOOL, WARREN TECH ON THE MORNING OF 4-20-99. WAS TAKING A NAP AT NOON WHEN JASON ROTHFUSZ CALLED HIM AND TOLD HIM TO TURN ON T.V. TO WATCH EVENTS AT COLUMBINE H.S.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1368

SOURCE*: CONFIDENTIAL

Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN / WMDTF / LAKEWOOD PD

Phone Number: 303 424 4779
303 760 2076 pager

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY

Date*: 042499 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS.
#1. JASON ROTHFUSZ
#2. BRYSON VARNER

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Reviewed by: SDE

Categories
TCM
EH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VONDEROHE Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Locate + interview Bryson Varner re/ his association with Eric Harris and TCM

JC-001-017986

___ continue

DISPOSITION: BRYSON VARNER INTERVIEWED - DENIED KNOWING ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD. VARNER WAS AT SCHOOL WARREN TECH ON THE MORNING 4-20-99. WAS TAKING A NAP AT NOON WHEN JASON ROTHFUSZ CALLED HIM & TOLD HIM TO TURN ON TV TO WATCH EVENTS @ COLUMBINE H.S.

CLOSED REPORT ATTACHED

DINC-Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1369

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONFIDENTIAL

Affiliation: SCHEIDEMAN/WMDTF/LAKEWOOD PD

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 424-4779 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

Prepared by: SCHEIDEMAN, LARRY I&I/LAKEWOOD PD (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [redacted] SUBJECT #1 ACKNOWLEDGES AN ASSOCIATION WITH ERIC HARRIS. #1 JASON ROTHFUSZ #2 BRYSON VARNER

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1369

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JASON ROTHFUSZ, REF HIS ASSOCIATION TO ERIC HARRIS AND TRENCH COAT MAFIA AND ABOVE INFORMATION.

Assigned To: VONDEROHE, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 10:51 AM

Disposition: DET. VONDEROHE INTERVIEWED JASON ROTHFUSZ ON 5-6-99. SAID HE DID NOT KNOW ERIC HARRIS OR DYLAN KLEBOLD, NEVER HEARD OF TCM BEFORE THIS INCIDENT AND NEVER BEEN TO COLUMBINE H.S. HE BURNED HIS BLACK FLIGHT JACKET AND THREW IT AWAY AFTER 4 GUYS BEAT HIM UP WHILE HE WAS WALKING HOME. THEY ASSUMED HE WAS 'TCM' MEMBER.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/13/1999

JC-001-017987

H.

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1369

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible]

Date*: 043499 Time*: 1200

NARRATIVE*: [redacted] Subject

#1 acknowledges an association with Eric Harris.

#1. Jason Rothfusz

#2. Bryson Varner

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDC

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

TCM			
IH			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Vonderohe / Means

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Locate and interview Jason Rothfusz, let his association to Eric Harris & TCM and above information.

JC-001-017988

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Vonderohe interviewed Jason Rothfusz on 5-6-99. Said he did not know Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, never heard of "TCM" before [illegible] incident & never been to Columbine H.S. — He burned his black flight jacket & threw it away after 4 guys beat him up while he was walking home — They assumed he was "TCM" member.

~~SA 051299 REPORT ATTACHED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1370

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 7:59 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, DOB 01/24/1984, STATED THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA. BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER ARE NOT KNOWN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA, INTERVIEW, STUDENT - CHS, WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1370

Lead: JENNIFER BRUCE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTRY FOR BIOGRAPHICAL DATA AND CONTACT NUMBERS.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 6:24 PM

Disposition: JENNIFER BRUCE WAS NOT IN CAFETERIA. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS NOR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEARD NOTHING.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017989

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(4)

(4)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN1370

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH Jennifer POLLOCK - DOB: 1/24/84 SHE STATES THAT JENNIFER BRUCE WAS SITTING WITH HER IN THE CAFETERIA BRUCE'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN.

4/27/99 1530

[illegible] 979-7155 [illegible] 977- [illegible]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	STU		
INT	UNIT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] - LPD. Date: 4/27/99.

LEAD: BRUCE NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school registry for biographical data + contact numbers

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Interview done 4/27

Rept done 4-28

JC-001-017990

[illegible] in

OT IN CAFETERIA, DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS NOR ANYONE IN GROUP. HEARD NOTHING.

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1371

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER, RICK

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:02 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER. HENNINGSEN'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1371

Lead: AMANDA HENNINGSEN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: WRIGHT, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:42 PM

Disposition: AMANDA HENNINGSEN WAS INTERVIEWED WITH ANOTHER STUDENT, RENEE SHIREK. HENNINGSEN WAS SITTING AT TABLE II IN THE CAFETERIA WHEN THE SHOOTING STARTED. HENNINGSEN SNAPPED PICTURES DURING LUNCH AND PROVIDED THE DISPOSABLE CAMERA TO THE INTERVIEWING AGENT. JEFFCO EVIDENCE CONTROL NUMBER 10062. HENNINGSEN DID NOT SEE THE LARGE DUFFLE BAGS OR THE GUNMEN. HENNINGSEN EXITED THE BUILDING BY RUNNING UP THE STAIRS AND DOWN THE MAIN HALL.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1311

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER Date*: 4/20/99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH A POLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT AMANDA HENNISGAN WAS AT THE CAFETERIA TABLE WITH HER

HENNISONS ADDRESS AND PHONE # UNKNOWN

303 972 0238

___ continued

tive reviewed by: SDE Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	S/II		
KID	I.A.T		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] JCSO Date: 4/21/99

LEAD: HENNISGAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check School Register for contact in Colorado

MSG,

JC-001-017992

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Amanda Henningsen was interviewed with another student, Renee Shirek. Henningsen was sitting at table 11 in the cafeteria when the shooting started. Henningsen snapped pictures during lunch and provided the disposable camera to the interviewing agent, Jeffco evidence control # 10062. Henningsen did not see the large duffle bags or the gunmen. Henningsen exited the building by running up the stairs and down the main hall.

T.T.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1372

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REKER

Affiliation: JEFCO SO

Phone Number: (303) 424-5066

Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:07 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATED THAT MARNI MACLENNAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA. MACLENNAN'S ADDRESS IS 9104 W. CAPRI AVE., LITTLETON, CO AND TELEPHONE IS 932-0878. HER MOTHER IS PATRICIA, PHONE NUMBER 982-4766.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories: CAFETERIA	INTERVIEW	STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1372

Lead: MARNI MACLENNAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTERY FOR CONTACT INFORMATION.

Assigned To: SCOTT, PAUL **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:12 PM

Disposition: MARNI MACLENNAN INTERVIEWED 4/27/99. SAW SUSPECT HOLDING HIS COAT OPEN, HEARD GUN SHOTS AND BLASTS. DOES NOT KNOW SUSPECTS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/28/1999

JC-001-017993

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(11)

(11)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]1372

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

✓ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 4/28/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH Jennifer POLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT MARNIE MACLEAN WAS WITH HER AT THE TABLE IN THE CAFETERIA

MACLEANS ADDRESS AND PHONE IS UNKNOWN

[illegible] Marni Mac[illegible] 914 W. Capri [illegible]

[illegible] 932-[illegible]

___ continued

[illegible]tive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

CAF	Wit		
S/L	TNT		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: [illegible] - DPD

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: MACLEAN NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school register for contact information

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: Interviewed 4-27-99 Saw Suspect Holding his coat open Heard Gun Shot's & Blasts - Does not Know Suspects

✓ Lead completed SDE 4/28/99

JC-001-017994

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1373

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: REKER
Affiliation: JEFCO SO
Phone Number: (303) 424-5066
Prepared by: REKER, RICK

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:12 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH JENNIFER POLLACK, SHE STATES THAT WHILE SITTING AT CAFETERIA TABLE NATALIE BAKER WAS WITH HER. BAKER'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN.

Event Date:		**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	CAFETERIA	STUDENT - CHS	WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1373

Lead: NATALIE BAKER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, CHECK SCHOOL REGISTER FOR CONTACT INFO.

Assigned To: STEFFES, TIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 2:03 PM

Disposition: INTERVIEW WITH NATALIE BAKER COMPLETED ON 4-27-99. SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE SAW A POSSIBLE SHOOTER IN THE SOUTH EAST ENTRANCE , BUT SAW NO SHOOTING. AT TABLE V WITH MARNI MACLENNAN, JENNIFER POLLACK AND MELYNDA (BAE) GATTONI. SHE SAW NO DUFFEL BAG.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-017995

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1373

SOURCE*: REKER

Affiliation: TCSD

Phone Number: 424-5066

Method of Contact*

X In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: REKER

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: ___

NARRATIVE*: DURING INTERVIEW WITH Jennifer POLLOCK - SHE STATES THAT WHILE SITTING AT CAFETERIA TABLE - NATALIE BAKER WAS WITH HER

BAKER'S ADDRESS AND PHONE # IS UNKNOWN

503 S. Gray Ct.

[illegible]

794-7900

[illegible] 970-[illegible] DEBORAH ___ continued

[illegible]ive reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

S/A	WIT		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Tim [illegible] - LAD Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: BAKER NEEDS TO BE INTERVIEWED, check school register for contact Info

4/27 1630

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEW: DONE 4/27

REPT.: 4/28

TURNED IN: 4/28

JC-001-017996

IN CAFETERIA SAW POSSIBLE SHOOTER IN SOUTH-EAST ENTERANCE BUT SAW NO SHOOTING. AT TABLE "V" WITH BAE GATTONT, JENNIE POLLOCK, AND MARNI McCellan. SAW NO DUFFLE BAG

Lead completed Report Attached. SDE 4/30/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1374

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: REFFITT, ED

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 697-1692

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:57 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED REFFITT ADVISES THAT HE SAW SUSPECTS BEATING ON THINGS AT [redacted].

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1374

Lead: INTERVIEW REFFITT, CONFIRM ID OF BEATERS.

Assigned To: MEANS, JERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 9:55 AM

Disposition: ED REFFITT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5-13-99 BY MEANS AND BROWN AT CBI. REFFITT STATED HE WAS WORKING NEXT DOOR TO HARRIS' RESIDENCE ON 4-19-99 AND 4-20-99. SAW KLEBOLD AND HARRIS BOTH DAYS. HEARD THEM BANGING ON WOOD AND BREAKING GLASS. REFFITT SAW HARRIS WITH A CROW BAR. THEY WERE WORKING BETWEEN [redacted] AND [redacted] [redacted]. REPORT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/21/1999

JC-001-017997

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1374

SOURCE*: ED REFFITT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-697-1692

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - TCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0957

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE SAW SUSPECTS BEATING ON THINGS AT [redacted]

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

~~HS~~ INT

FIT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MEANS / VANDERPOOL

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW / CONFIRM ID OF BEATERS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ ED REFFITT WAS INTERVIEWED ON 5/13/99 BY MEANS & BROWN OF CBI. REFFITT STATED HE WAS WORKING NEXT DOOR TO HARRIS RESIDENCE ON 4/19 & 4/20 SAW KLEYBOLD & HARRIS BOTH DAYS, HEARD THEM BANGING ON WOOD & BREAKING GLASS. REFFITT SAW HARRIS WITH A CROWBAR. T'Y WERE WORKING ~~WITH~~ BETWEEN [redacted] & [redacted]

REPORT ATTACHED.

___ continued

Lead Completed:

JC-001-017998

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1375

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CALETTI, JOHN

Affiliation: MONTGOMERY WARD SECURITY

Phone Number: (800) 921-8049

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JOHN CALETTI ADVISED THAT A FORMER MONTGOMERY WARD EMPLOYEE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TRENCH COAT MAFIA. THADDEUS MORDECAI BALES, SSN 522-43-8611, 303-973-9159. BALES ATTENDED CHS.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	TRENCH COAT MAFIA.

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1375

Lead: INTERVIEW FOR INFO.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 11:06 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED THADDEUS BOLES 04/22/1999. WILSON, AND JANECEK, CBI. REPORT ATTACHED

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-017999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(2)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1375

SOURCE*: JOHN PALETTI

Affiliation: MONTGOMERY HARD SECURITY

Phone Number: 800-921-8049

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: PRUDY COOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1410

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT A FORMER MONTGOMERY HARD EMPLOYEE WAS A MEMBER OF TRINACRIA-MAFIA.

THADDEUS MORDECAI PALES SSN 522-42-2611

303-973-9159

PALES ATTENDED MHS

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM INF

INT

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: 11-24-99

LEAD: INTERVIEW FOR INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: INTERVIEWED THADDEUS BALES ON 042299.

WILSON, FRY, AND HANEBECK, CBI.

REPORT ATTACHED.

JC-001-018000

LEAD COMPLETED.

___ continued

Lead Completed: SE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1376

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GEARHART, MARY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 347-9332

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:36 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GEARHART ADVISES THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON WADSWORTH AT CRESTLINE 4/17/99 AT 9:30 P.M. CAR PULLED IN BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SWASTIKA SEWN ON RIGHT SLEEVE. GEARHART ADVISED THAT KIDS PULLED SOMETHING FROM ONE VEHICLE AND TRANSFERRED TO A SECOND VEHICLE, SMALL GREEN WAGON.

Event Date:	**Event Time**	**References**
Categories:	INFORMATION	INTERVIEW	SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1376

Lead: INTERVIEW GEARHART, CONSIDER PHOTO LINEUP

Assigned To: HOWELL, MIKE **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: GEARHART ENCOUNTERED 3 TEENAGERS WHO HELPED HER CHANGE HER FLAT TIRE. GEARHART HAD NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTERS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018001

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(3) (1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1376

SOURCE*: MARY GEARHART DOB 9/21/56

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-347-9832

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1536

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE HAD A FLAT TIRE ON HADSWORTH AT CRESTLINE 04-17-99 AT 2130. CAR PULLED IN BEHIND HER WITH TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE AND THEY OFFERED TO HELP CHANGE HER TIRE. ONE MALE HAD SWASTIKA SEWN ON RT CLEEVE. RP ADVISES THE KIDS PULLED SOMETHING FROM ONE VEHICLE AND TRANSFERED TO A SECOND VEHICLE. SMALL GREEN WAGON

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

INF	INT		
SUS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 050399

LEAD: CN 1760, KARRY SUMMERS (303) 795-6826

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GEARHART ENCOUNTERED 3 TEENAGERS WHO HELPED HER CHANGE HER FLAT TIRE. GEARHART HAD NO INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLUMBINE SHOOTING OR THE SHOOTERS

JC-001-018002

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 051299

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1377

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ESTEP, DON

Affiliation: JEFFCO SO

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CLYMAN, GARY

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 3:00 PM

I/COLORADO ATTORNEY GENERA
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF (W.) DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINTENANCE) THAT STEVE OGLE WAS WITH STRANGE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1377

Lead: STEVE OGLE-TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA WITH DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINT.) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER.

Assigned To: CLYMAN, GARY **Date:** 04/22/1999 **Time:** 8:34 PM

Disposition: WITNESS WAS APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS AWAY FROM SCHOOL ON FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER (WM, DARK HAIR, WHITE 'DRESS SHIRT' -NOT T-SHIRT-, DARK PANTS), FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY/CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING SCENE SAID IT WAS 'TRENCH COAT MAFIA'. (WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW)

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018003

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1377

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☑ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: DON ESTEP

Affiliation: JCSD

Phone Number: _____ Information Received Date: 4/22/99 Time: 15:20

Prepared by: CLYMAN (Last Name) GARY (First Name) CTHO. ATTY GENL. (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LEARNED FROM INV. ESTEP BASED ON INTERVIEW OF (W.) DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINTENANCE) THAT STEVE OGLE WAS W/ STRANGE IN PARK WHEN SHOOTING BEGAN.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: WIT

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? ☑

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: STEVE OGLE - TOURING CLEMENT PARK AREA W/ DICK STRANGE (PARK MAINT.) & OBSERVED A SHOOTER

Assigned To: CLYMAN / EATON Date: 4/22/99 Time: _____

Disposition: W. WAS APPROX 100 YDS. AWAY FR. SCHOOL ON FOOTBALL FIELD WHEN HEARD SHOOTING. OBSERVED SINGLE SHOOTER (WM, DARK HAIR, WHITE "DRESS SHIRT" (NOT T-SHIRT), DARK PANTS), FIRING LARGE DARK GUN IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. SHOOTER LOCATED ON UPPER LEVEL NEAR LIBRARY / CAFETERIA. STUDENTS FLEEING SCENE SAID IT WAS "TRENCH COAT MAFIA".

Lead Reviewed by: SDE Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 4/22/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

< WRITTEN REPORT TO FOLLOW >

JC-001-018004

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1378

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CASSIDY,MIKE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 932-8025

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 3:50 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MIKE CASSIDY ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YEAR OLD SON WAS HOME SICK AND SAW 4 MALE SUBJECTS DRIVING DOWN STREET AT HIGH SPEED, DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING OUT THE WINDOW AROUND 10:00 AM. 5245 W OTTAWA (NORMANDY ESTATES)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1378

Lead: INTERVIEW MIKE CASSIDY'S 10 YEAR OLD SON TO SEE IF HE CAN ID SUSPECTS.

Assigned To: FELSOCI, MIKE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:32 PM

Disposition: CASSIDY STATED THAT HE OBSERVED FOUR MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DRIVE W/B PAST HIS HOUSE IN A LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MAY BE A HATCHBACK. HE STATED THAT THEY WERE YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS WAS ABOUT 10:00 A.M. ADDRESS 5245 W. OTTAWA AVENUE.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/20/1999

JC-001-018005

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(M)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1377

SOURCE*: MIKE CASSIDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (H) 303-932-4025
(W) 719-491-1375

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JC50

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1550

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT HIS 10 YOA SON HOME SICK AND SAW A MALE SUBJECT DRIVING DOWN STREET AT HIGH SPEED DRESSED IN BLACK AND YELLING, BUT THE WINDOW AROUND 1:00 HRS.
5245 W OTTAWA (NORMANDY ESTATES)
719-343-5683 #6

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories
- US

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Mike Falsci Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: INTERVIEW/ ID SUBJECTS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CASSIDY STATED THAT HE OBSERVED 4 MALES DRESSED IN BLACK DRIVE W/B PAST HIS HOUSE IN A LT BLUE COMPACT CAR, MAYBE A HATCHBACK. HE STATES THAT THEY WERE YELLING IN A DIFFERENT LANGUAGE. THIS WAS ABOUT 1000. (ADDRESS 5245 W. OTTAWA AVE)

REPORT TO FOLLOW

___ continued

Lead Completed: 05/06 05/10/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start JC-001-018006 Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1379

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: GREENWALT, KEN

Affiliation: HEALTH CARE SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: (720) 971-3152

Method of Contact
○ In Person ○ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ◉ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:46 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KEN GREENWALT, SECURITY GUARD ACROSS FROM CHS WITNESSED THE THREE SUSPECTS THAT WERE ARRESTED, GETTING OUT OF A WHITE FORD ASPIRE, COLO PLATE GCA9133 AT6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1379

Lead: CONTACT KEN GREENWALT FOR TIME AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

Assigned To: EATON, DUANE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 4:26 PM

Disposition: GREENWALT DOES NOT RECALL EXACT TIME SUBJECTS ARRIVED, BUT IT WAS WHILE CHS INCIDENT ON T.V. NEWS & SHORTLY BEFORE THEY WERE ON THE NEWS BEING ARRESTED. LICENSE PLATE LISTS TO JULIE NALTY, MOTHER OF JAMES NALTY.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/17/1999

JC-001-018007

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(3)

720.971 3152

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1379

SOURCE*: KEN GREENWALT

Affiliation: HEALTH CARE SECURITY GUARD

Phone Number: 720-971-3152

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ✓ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: SECURITY GUARD ACROSS FROM CHS, RP WITNESSED THE THREE SUBJECTS THAT WERE ARRESTED GET OUT OF A WHITE FORD ASPIRE COLO PLATE GCA 9133 AT 6169 S. BALSAM WAY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: INV Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

- BUS			
INV			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Duane Eaton Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR TIME AT A CIVIL ADDRESS

___ continued

DISPOSITION: GREENWALT DOES NOT PERSONALLY KNOW THE SUBJECTS ARRESTED BUT IT WAS WHILE CHS INCIDENT ON T.V. NEWS & SHORTLY BEFORE THEY WERE ON THE NEWS BEING ARRESTED. LIC. PLATE LISTS TO JULIE MARY MATHER OF JULIE MARY

___ continued

Lead Completed: 5/05/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1380

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MORRIS, DONNA
Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 933-1358
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:35 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DONNA MORRIS ADVISES HER SON, IAN ANTHONY MORRIS, WAS IN MATH CLASS AT CHS AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF BEFORE SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1565

Categories: STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1380

Lead: CONTACT FOR LOCATION INFO

Assigned To: BURKHALTER, JIM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 6:11 PM

Disposition: DONNA MORRIS STATES THAT SOMEONE (UNKNOWN) INTERVIEWED HER SON BY PHONE DUPLICATE LEAD (DN1565). REGARDING THIS MATTER. SHE SUGGESTED "WE" CHECK OUR RECORDS BEFORE REINTERVIEWING HER SON. LEAD COMPLETED BY GLENN MOORE ON CONTROL #1565.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018009

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

DUPLI

(5) (M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1380

SOURCE*: DONNA MORRIS 271-4364

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-933-1858 271-6314 Pete.

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1035

NARRATIVE*: BP ADVISES HER SON IAN WAS IN MATH CLASS AT CHS AND HEARD PEOPLE RUNNING ON ROOF BEFORE SHOOTING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	[illegible]		
WIT	[illegible]		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT FOR LOCATION/INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Mother states someone (unknown) interviewed her son by phone RE: This matter. She suggested "we" check our records before reinterviewing her son.

lead completed by glenn moore on control #1516

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

JC-001-018010

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1381

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MEARS, MR.

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 972-4155

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 9:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MEARS' SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WERE BOMB FOUND. MAY HAVE SEEN SUSPECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1018

Categories: BOMBS CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS
WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1381

Lead: CONTACT AUSTIN MEARS AT 303-973-4155

Assigned To: REKER, RICK **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:13 PM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. DN1018 ASSIGNED TO RICK REKER JEFFCO SHERIFF OFFICE.

Lead Reviewed by: KD **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018011

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

(M)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1381

SOURCE*: MR. MEARS

Affiliation: PARENT OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: 303-972-4155

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 2:00

NARRATIVE*: MR. MEARS SON AUSTIN WAS HIDING IN CLOSET IN KITCHEN WERE DOOR FOUND. MAY HAVE SEEN SUSPECT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: CP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

STU	BOMB		
WIT	CAF		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT/INTERVIEW AUSTIN MEARS AT 303-972-4155

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - ONI 1018 assigning to Rick Rikin - Jeff Co. S.O.

JC-001-018012

___ continued

Lead Completed: KD 5/11/99

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1382

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BOSS, BILL

Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

Phone Number: (303) 795-7191

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 12:40 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILL BOSS ADVISED HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 3PM. BOSS RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYEES AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1382

Lead: CONTACT FOR FURTHER INFO/ITEMS SOLD AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAS NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM THE NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST ROSSMUELLER. AT ONE TIME HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE TCM, BUT NOT SINCE GRADUATING IN 1998. CONFIRMED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018013

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

M

INFORMATION CONTROL

(2)

CONTROL NUMBER*: DN 1382

SOURCE*: BILL BOSS

Affiliation: NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

Phone Number: 303-795-7191

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1240

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES HE HAD A PHONE CONVERSATION WITH TRENCH COAT MAFIA MEMBER "HORST" AT 1500 HRS. RECOGNIZED HORST AS BEING FRIENDS OF EMPLOYEES AT NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [signature]

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

TCM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible] M.K. JEFFRIES

Date: 4-28-99

LEAD: CONTACT FOR FURTHER INFO/ITEMS SOLD @ NAKED EDGE CUTLERY

___ continued

DISPOSITION: CONTACTED BILL BOSS AND INTERVIEWED. KNOWS HORST. HORST HAS NOT PURCHASED ANY ITEMS FROM NAKED EDGE CUTLERY.

INTERVIEWED HORST ROSSMUELLER AT ONE TIM WAS A MEMBER OF TCM BUT NOT SINCE GRADUATING IN 1998. CONFIRMED LIST OF NAMES OF TCM.

JC-001-018014

___ continued

Lead Completed: SL 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1383

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: SEALANDER, PAUL
Affiliation: DA
Phone Number: (303) 749-9739
Prepared by: ESTER, KEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:36 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: PAUL SEALANDER'S SON WAS WORKING AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1383

Lead: INTERVEIW PAUL SEALANDERS' SON, TO SEE IF HE SAW ANYTHING SUSPICIOUS THE NIGHT BEFORE. CAN DO TELEPHONICALLY.

Assigned To: DEMMEL, TERRY **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:18 AM

Disposition: DET. DEMMEL CONTACTED JOHN SELANDER ON 5/5/99. JOHN REPORTED THAT HE WAS AT THE SCHOOL LATE ON MONDAY THE 19TH UNTIL 11:00 PM WORKING ON A PROJECT. HIS FATHER HAD COME TO HELP AND WAS WITH HIM FOR 1/2 HOUR FROM 7:30 TO 8:00 PM. HE LEFT AT 11:00 PM AFTER TALKING TO THE JANITOR. HE SAW NOTHING UNUSUAL.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/11/1999

JC-001-018015

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1353

SOURCE*: PAUL SEALANDER - DA

Affiliation: DA

Phone Number: 303-749-9739

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: _____

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1036

NARRATIVE*: PAUL SEALANDER'S SON WAS WORKING AT CHS THE NIGHT BEFORE THE SHOOTING WORKING ON A SCHOOL PROJECT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDS

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

SVL

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TEAM 3 Date: 4/23/99

LEAD: Interview Paul Sealanders son, to see if he saw anything suspicious the night before. (can do telephonically)

JC-001-018016

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Det. Demmel contacted John Selander on 5-5-99. John reported that he was at the school late on Monday the 19th till 11:00 P.M. working on a project. His father had come to help and was with him for X2 an hour from 7:30 to 8:00 P.M. He left at 11:00 after talking to the janitor. He saw nothing unusual.

✓ See attached supp

___ continued

Lead Completed: CR 05/1/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1384

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LENSEX, RIITA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 438-8600

Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RITA LENSEX STATES HER SISTER, MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895, TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTER NAMED [redacted] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT RECOGONIZED HER AND DIDN'T SHOOT. [redacted] LIVES DOWN THE STREET FROM HER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2418

Categories: INTERVIEW WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1384

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE OR INTERVIEW MARGE HENDRY, (815) 722-5895 FOR MORE INFO ON [redacted]

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:23 AM

Disposition: SPOKE TO MARGE HENDRY ON 5-6-99, TELEPHONE. LEAD SET TO INVERVIEW BREE PASQUALE. RAPID START #2418. MARGE SAID THAT SHE SAW BREE PASQUALE ON CNN AND THE SHOOTER WAS NAMED [redacted]

Lead Reviewed by: KDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/26/1999

JC-001-018017

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1334

SOURCE*: RITA LENSEX

A[illegible]on:

Pr[illegible] Number: 438-8600

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TERRY WARREN - TCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP STATES HER SISTER, MARGE HENDRY, (815)-722-5895 TOLD HER THE GIRL THAT WAS ON CNN SAID THAT A SHOOTS. NAMED [redacted] POINTED HIS GUN AT HER BUT RECOGNIZED HE AND DIDN'T SHOOT [redacted] LIVES DOWN STREET FROM HER.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

WIT			
INT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: [illegible]

LEAD: Contact source, or Marge Hendry, (815) 722-5895 for more info on "[redacted]" and interview

Spoke to Marge Hendry on 05/06/99 telephone

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Lead set to interview Bree Pasquale. Rapid Start #2418 Marge said that she saw Bree Pasquale on CNN & the shooter was med [redacted]

JC-001-018018

___ continued

[illegible]ompleted: [illegible]

W[illegible] - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1385

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: COLUMBINE HS

Affiliation: COLUMBINE HS

Phone Number:

Prepared by: ELVIG, JOHN

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ATTACHED MASTER TEACHER SCHEDULE AND HALL SUPERVISION FOR CHS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018019

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: _____

SOURCE*: [illegible] LZVIG

Affiliation: FBI

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: LZVIG Date*: [illegible] Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

[illegible] reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018020

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1386

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LOMBARD, RON

Affiliation: US CUSTOMS DETAILED TO FBI

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171

Prepared by: EICHER, SCOTT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 10:13 AM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RON LOMBARD WAS CONTACTED BY DIANE CHOATE TELE# 303-795-7836, A SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER AT THOMAS JEFFERSON H.S. IN DENVER. CHOATE ADVISED THAT DURING ONE OF HER CLASSES A B/M STUDENT BROUGHT IN AN EMPTY PIPE BOMB, DESCRIBED AS A PIECE OF PIPE WITH TWO CAPS, BUT NO CONTENTS INSIDE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1386

Lead: CONTACT DENVER POLICE DEPT. SCHOOL RESOURCE (RSO) FOR THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL, AND ADVISED OF INFORMATION

Assigned To: EICHER, SCOTT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 7:57 AM

Disposition: ON 04-25-99, S.D. EICHER CONTACTED OFFICER BRIAN CHARLES, DPD SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICER FOR THOMAS JEFFERSON AND ADVISED HIM OF ABOVE INFORMATION. HE ADVISED HE WOULD ADDRESS THIS INFOR ON MONDAY, 04-26-99.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018021

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1386

SOURCE*: Ron Lombard

Affiliation: US Custom detailed to FBI

Phone Number: 629-7171

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: S.D. Eicher

Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 10:13A

NARRATIVE*: Source was contacted by Dave Choate tel# 795-7836, a Special Education teacher at Thomas Jefferson H.S. in Denver. Choate advised that during one of her classes a R/M student brought in a empty pipe bomb, described as a piece of pipe with two caps, but no contents inside.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

Inf

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: S.D. Eicher Date: 4/24/99

LEAD: Contact Denver Police Dept. School resource officer (RSO) for Thomas Jefferson school, and advised of information.

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: 4/25/99, SA Eicher contacted Officer Brian Charles, DPD School resource officer for Thomas Jefferson and advised him of above information. He advised he would address this info on Monday 4/26/99

JC-001-018022

___ continue

Lead Completed: SDE

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1387

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MOORE, BILLIE
Affiliation: LOUISIANA
Phone Number: (318) 925-3862
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 7:20 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BILLIE MOORE SAID SHE TRIED TO WARN LOCAL AUTHORITIES OF CULT ACTIVITY THAT MAY HAVE PREVENTED SHOOTING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018023

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1351

SOURCE*: Mrs Billie Moore - Louisiana

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 318-925-3862

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Brian Rooks - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 1920

NARRATIVE*: FBI advises the tried to warn local authorities of cult activity that may have prevented shooting.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018024

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1388

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ROGERS, WYATT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (410) 796-8319

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 10:29 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: WYATT ROGERS ADVISED THAT HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT ANDREW BEARD AND JAY BEARD ARE TELLING.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018025

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1,288

SOURCE*: WYATT KOLERS

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 410-796-8219

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN HICKS - TCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1029

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE BELIEVES THERE ARE INCONSISTENCIES IN THE STORIES THAT ANDREW READ AND JAY READ ARE TELLING.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018026

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1389

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WELESZYN, JOHN

Affiliation: 1440 CLARKSON ST., #207B (CITIZEN)

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 505-4491 **Information Received Date:** 04/24/1999 **Time:** 10:15 AM

Prepared by: DENISON, KIM I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: POSSIBLE SOLUTION TO 12 SKITZO:
BACKWARDS OT = OLD TESTAMENT I=REFERS TO WRITER OF NOTE
KS=KILL STUDENTS
21-21ST SCHOOL DISTRICT (?)

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018027

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1389

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☒ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible] Information Received Date: 4/24/99 Time: 10:15

Prepared by: [illegible] (Last Name) [illegible] (First Name) _____ (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: [illegible]

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: ~~INF~~ ~~TER~~ _____ _____ _____

Event Reviewed by: ~~SBC~~ Lead Required? ☐ NO

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: ~~[illegible]~~

Assigned To: _____ Date: _____ Time: _____

Disposition: _____

JC-001-018028

Lead Reviewed by: SBC Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 4/24/99

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1390

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MORLEY, MONA

Affiliation:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 465-4024 **Information Received Date:** 04/23/1999 **Time:** 4:50 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MONA MORLEY'S DAUGHTER INDICATED THAT STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL WILL BE BOMBED FRIDAY, APRIL 30TH. DAUGHTER IS A STUDENT AT STANDLEY LAKE H.S. TOM MORLEY (FR) DOB/10-29-83.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: OTHER - NON COLUMBINE S THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1390

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW

Assigned To: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:15 AM

Disposition: STANDLEY LAKE WAS THIRD ON LIST TO BE TARGETED; INFO OFF INTERNET; NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINS SCHOOL OTHER THAN INFO FROM OTHER STUDENTS.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018029

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1390

SOURCE*: MONA MORLEY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-465-4024

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1650

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE'S DAUGHTER INDICATED THAT STANDLEY LAKE HIGH SCHOOL WILL BE ROBBED ON FRIDAY APRIL 30TH. DAUGHTER IS A STUDENT AT STANDLEY LAKE H.S.; TOM MORREY (ER) OCT 29, 1983 DOB -

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LM

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

DTH			
THREATS			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: PETOSKEY Date: _____

LEAD: CONTACT & INTERVIEW -

___ continued

✓ DISPOSITION: STANLEY LAKE WAS THROWN LIST TO BE TARGETED, INFO OFF INTERNET, NO SPECIFIC KNOWLEDGE OF DIRECT THREATS AGAINST SCHOOL OTHER THAN BEING EGGED BY OTHER STUDENTS

JC-001-018030

___ continued

Lead Completed: ✓

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1391

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, TERRY

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 977-4437 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:00 AM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRY LNU ADVISED THAT THERE IS A JUVENILE MALE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS A TRENCH COAT, STOVEPIPE HAT AND ARMY BOOTS. THE MALE'S NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 7311 SHEEPHORN MOUNTAIN. STONE FREQUENTS KING SOOPERS AND TACO BELL AT SIMMS & KEN CARYL.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018031

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1391

SOURCE*: TERRY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-977-4437

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN PLOOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-95 Time*: 1100

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT THERE IS A JUVENILE MALE IN HIS NEIGHBORHOOD WHO DRESSES IN BLACK, WEARS A TRENCH COAT, STOVEPIPE HAT AND ARMY BOOTS. MALES NAME IS JEREMIAH STONE, 7315 SHERIDAN MOUNTAIN. JEREMIAH FREQUENT KING SOOPERS AND TACO BELL AT SIMMS & KEN CARYL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: UP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

I/F

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018032

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1392

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FRANG, CAROL

Affiliation: PEAK NATIONAL BANK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 697-3050 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:35 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THREE ROBBERIES LAST YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTINGS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018033

FD-322 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1392

SOURCE*: CAROL FRANS

Affiliation: PEAK NATIONAL BANK

Phone Number: 303-697-7050

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN KOOKI - JTSO.

Date*: 04-21-95 Time*: 1335

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT THERE MAY BE A CONNECTION BETWEEN THREE ROBBERIES LAST YEAR AT THE BANK AND THE SHOOTINGS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018034

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1393

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VALENZIANO, DR

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 663-9067

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/24/1999 **Time:** 1:55 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DR. VALENZIANO ADVISED THAT HE IS ERIC HARRIS' DOCTOR AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS SAFETY.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN#1395

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1393

Lead: ADVISE DENVER PD.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/28/1999 **Time:** 5:42 PM

Disposition: SPOKE WITH DR. VANENZIANO. HE NO LONGER FEELS THAT HE, HIS OFFICE OF HIS FAMILY ARE IN JEPARDY. HIS OFFICE IS IN JEFFCO. NO NEED TO NOTIFY DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

4

(1)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1393

SOURCE*: DR. VALENZIANO

Affiliation: COLO. MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: 303-663-9067

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MOOKS - JPSO

Date*: 04-24-99 Time*: 1353

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE IS ERIC HARRIS'S DOCTOR AND IS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS SAFETY.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MD

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

FH

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: ADVISE DENVER P.D

___ continued

DISPOSITION: SPOKE WITH DR. VALENZIANO - NO LONGER FEELS HE, HIS OFFICE OR FAMILY ARE IN JEOPARDY. HIS OFFICE IS IN JEFFCO NO NEED TO NOTIFY D.P.D.

JC-001-018036

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1394

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LAWLER, VIE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (309) 853-2206

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 2:43 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SUPECTS MAY HAVE GOTTEN THE IDEA FROM GENESIS 4:20.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018037

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1394

SOURCE*: VIC LAWLER

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 309-453-2206

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN HOOKS - JPSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1443

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT SUSPECTS MAY HAVE TO TEN THE DNA FROM GENESIS 2:20

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018038

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1395

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WAITE, ELIZABETH

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: (303) 904-6510

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:12 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ELIZABETH WAITE ADVISED THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1395

Lead: OBTAIN INFO FROM COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER ON HARRIS' MEDICAL RECORDS AND PURPOSE OF VISIT. (303) 904-6510.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 05/12/1999 **Time:** 5:01 PM

Disposition: PER SGT. WEST. NOT NECESSARY TO PURSUE LEAD ON MEDICAL RECORDS.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

JC-001-018039

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L



(2)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1993

SOURCE*: ELIZABETH WAITE

Affiliation: COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

Phone Number: 303-904-4510

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN MOORE - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1112

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS WAS A PATIENT AT COLUMBINE MEDICAL CENTER

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO ~~YES~~

Categories

EH

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: CERTAIN INFO ON MEDICAL RECORDS/PURPOSE OF VISIT

LAW

___ continued

DISPOSITION: per Sgt. West - not necessary to pursue lead on medical records. — Clyman

JC-001-018040

___ continued

Lead Completed: EH 05/20/99

REPORT NOT ENTERED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1396

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CONCILIO, JAMES

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:10 PM

- I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISED THAT HARRIS, KLEBOLD, BROOKS BROWN, AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF SHOOTING GUNS IN A CLASS PHOTO.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018041

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1396

SOURCE*: JAMES CONCILIO

Affiliation: ~~UNK~~ CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TURIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 06-22-99 Time*: 1210

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISED THAT JACRIS KLEBOLD BROOKS BROWN AND UNIDENTIFIED MALE MADE HAND SIGNS OF "SHOOTING GUNS" IN A CLASS PHOTO

___ continued

...ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: NO LEAD. Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018042

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1397

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MARTIN, MRS.

Affiliation: KENTUCKY

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:10 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018043

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1397

SOURCE*: MRS. MARTIN - KENTUKY

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: UNK

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO Date*: ____ Time*: ____

NARRATIVE*: ADVISED TO CHECK CHS ABSENTEE LIST.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: ____ Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ____ Time ____

Assigned to: ____ Date: ____

LEAD: NONE

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018044

___ continued

Lead Completed: ____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1398

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: ALBERT, JAMES

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 904-3539

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 11:28 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JAMES ALBERT ADVISED THAT ON MONDAY, 4/19/99 AT 1930 HOURS, HE HEARD A LOUD BOOM OFF IN THE DISTANCE. ALBERT LIVES AT 6420 W DAVID AVE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018045

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1398

SOURCE*: JAMES ALBERT

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-3539

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: TRACY BOOKS - JCSD

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1125

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ON MONDAY 04-19-99 AT 1930 HEARD A LOUD "BOOM" OVER IN THE DISTANCE. RP LIVES AT 6420 W. DAVID AVE

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: LHD

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: INFO Date: _____

LEAD:

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018046

___ continue

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lea

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1399

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HOLT, LARRY

Affiliation: US POSTAL INSPECTOR

Phone Number: (303) 313-5326

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio

○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 12:27 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO

(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP WAS CONTACTED BY POSTAL INSPECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO. NOTICED ENVELOPE W/RETURN ADDRESS OF D. WHITE, 7338 S. COSTILLIO ST., LITTLETON, CO 80120, BEING MAILED TO AUSTRAILIA. ON BACK OF ENVELOPE WAS A POEM ENDING W/THE WORDS HIDE THE BODIES I KILLED TODAY. SAN FRANCISCO POSTAL INSPECTOR, SHEILA WRIGHT, 415-778-5891.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018047

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1399

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: LARRY HOLT

Affiliation: US POSTAL INSPECTOR

Phone Number: 303-313-4226

Prepared by*: [illegible] CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1227

NARRATIVE*: RP WAS CONTACTED BY POSTAL INSPECTOR IN SAN FRANCISCO. [illegible] ENVELOPE W/ RETURN ADDRESS OF ID. WHITE, 7338 S. CASTILLO ST. LITTLETON CO 80120 BEING MAILED TO AUSTRALIA. ON BACK OF ENVELOPE WAS A POEM ENDING W/ THE WORDS "HIDE THE BODIES I KILLED TODAY". SAN FRANCISCO POSTAL INSPECTOR, SHEILA WRIGHT, 415-778-5891

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

[illegible]ive reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: NO LEAD

___ continue

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018048

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1400

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: MAKI, ANNETTE
Affiliation: CITIZEN
Phone Number: (303) 797-0696
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ANNETTE MAKI ADVISED SHE WAS IN HOME DEPOT ON 4/8/99 AND WITNESSED A KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND 7 - 8 PROPANE BOTTLES.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: BOMBS SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1400

Lead: VERIFY IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE AT HOME DEPOT. PULLED IN ROAD, SAW GREEN LUMBER CART FILLED WITH 7 OR 8 BOTTLES - WENT TO PLUMBING DEPARTMENT AROUND 2:00P.M.. KID IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT CARRYING OUT LOAD OF PIPE (ILLEGIBLE) . YOUNG KID AROUND 5FT 8 IN, OR MORE, MAYBE 5FT 10 IN. CAN'T REMEMBER ANYONE ELSE. RATTY LOOKING OLD PANEL TRUCK. PIPE WAS UNWIELDY, PROBABLY 2 INCH DIAMETER BY 8 - 10 FT LONG. KID MAYBE 16 OR 17 YEARS OLD.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:36 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED. NO NEW LEADS. SAW CART WITH 7 OR 8 PROPANE BOTTLES, BUT DID NOT SEE ANYONE AROUND THE CART OR IF ANYONE WAS PURCHASING THEM. KID 16 OR 17 WAS BUYING SEVEN 1INCH AND 2INCH BY 8 FT AND 10 FT IN PLUMBING DEPARTMENT.

Lead Reviewed by: SE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/27/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

LEAD NOT IN COMPUTER

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1400

SOURCE*: ANNETTE MAKI

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-797-0696

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 0910

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES SHE WAS IN HOME DEPOT ON APRIL 8th AND WITNESSED KID BUYING PVC PIPE AND 7-8 PROPANE BOTTLES. Bowles & Wadsworth

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: WP

Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

[illegible]			
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: TRAVER - ATF

Date: _____

LEAD: VERIFY IDENTITIES OF INDIVIDUALS BUYING PROPANE

Pulled in load Great lumber cart filled with 7 or 8 bottles - went to plumbing dept about 1400. Kid in plumbing department carrying out load of pipe - young pipe. Young kid - 5'8" or more maybe 5'10" Can't remember anyone. Rattly looking old panel truck. Pipe was unwieldy 2 in maybe 1 by 8 to 10 ft. Kid maybe 16 or 17.

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Completed - no new leads. Saw cart with 7 or 8 Propane bottles, but did not see anyone around the cart as if anyone was purchasing them. Kid - 16 or 17 buying seven 1" & 2" by 8' and 10' in plumbing department.

JC-001-018050

___ continued

Lead Completed: SK

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1401

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WYEIGEL, ROBERT

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (719) 486-4122

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 9:15 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ROBERT WYEIGEL ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1300 HOURS ON 4/20/99 AT THE BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN FRISCO. THE YOUNG MAN WAS WEARING A TRENCH COAT AND ACTING AS IF HE WERE HIDING SOMETHING UNDER THE COAT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018051

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14101

SOURCE*: ROBERT WIVEIGEL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 719-481-4122

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN ROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: 0915

NARRATIVE*: PP ADVISED THAT HE OBSERVED A YOUNG MAN AT 1300 HRS ON 04-20-99 AT THE BLUE SPRUCE RESTAURANT IN ERIE. SUSPECT WAS WEARING TRENCH COAT AND AT TIMES IT WAS HIDING SOMETHING UNDER COAT

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD: NO LEAD

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018052

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1402

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: CAMPBELL, LISA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 904-6421

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL SPLATTERS AND NEO-NAZI SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECT'S HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number: DN1402

Lead: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Assigned To: UNASSIGNED **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:40 AM

Disposition: NO LEAD REQUIRED.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018053

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

(L)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1402

SOURCE*: LISA CAMPBELL

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-6421

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1315

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND OBSERVED A MAKESHIFT FORT WITH PAINTBALL SPLATTERS AND NEO-NAZI SYMBOLS WRITTEN ON WALLS NEAR ONE OF THE SUSPECTS HOME. RP FEELS THIS MAY BE WHERE THE SUSPECT HANGS OUT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by:

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~N~~ Y

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD: ~~LOCATE~~ AREA DESCRIBED ABOVE

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018054

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1403

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BAGBY, SUSAN

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 904-2733

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 10:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SUSAN BAGBY ADVISED THAT A GRAY 4DR HONDA WITH DENVER BRONCO LOGO STICKER PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 HOURS ON 4/20/99.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018055

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 14103

SOURCE*: SUSAN BAGBY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-904-2733

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ___/___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-23-99 Time*: 1030

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES A GRAY 4 DR. HONDA W/ DENVER BRONCO LOGO STICKER PASSED HER DRIVING RECKLESSLY AT THE COLUMBINE LIBRARY AT 1130 ON 04-20-99

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

D/E
INF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Date: _____

LEAD: NO FD INFO

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018056

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1404

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WISE, BRETT

Affiliation: 303-948-1861

Phone Number: (303) 712-4690

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 2:15 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT HE WITNESSED TWO KIDS DIGGING IN THE DIRT OUTSIDE THE FENCE BY THE FOOTBALL FIELD ON WEST SIDE OF CHS AT 7:30 P.M., ON MONDAY, 04-19-99.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1404

Lead: CONTACT/SEARCH AREA.

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:43 AM

Disposition: TWO GUYS DIGGING ONE WEARING A WHITE SHIRT AND JEANS. BOTH WERE 16-17 YEARS OLD. REFERRED TO CES'S AND CANINES AT COLUMBINE SCENE.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018057

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

L

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1404

SOURCE*: BRETT WISE 8762 W. Fair

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-948-1861
303-712-4690(W)

Method of Contact*
___ In Person ✓ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1415

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT HE WITNESSED TWO KIDS DIGGING IN THE DIRT OUTSIDE THE FENCE BY THE FOOTBALL FIELD ON WEST SIDE OF CHS AT 1930 ON MONDAY 04-19-99.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

US

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 042399

LEAD: CONTACT/SEARCH AREA

___ continued

DISPOSITION: 2 Guys digging - 1 white shirt 2 jeans, 2 white kids kid of short. Early thin 16 or 17 year old. Referred to CES's and carries at Columbine Scene

JC-001-018058

___ continued

Lead Completed: [illegible] 061599

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1405

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: KATHOL, GAIL
Affiliation: CHS PARENT
Phone Number: (303) 697-0219
Prepared by: MCFADDEN, JACK

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 **Time:** 5:50 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: GAIL KATHOL ADVISED THAT HER SON, DEVIN, LEFT THE SENIOR PARKING LOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SHOOTING RAMPAGE. DEVIN SAW THE SHOOTERS ON THE STEP AREA ON THE WEST SIDE OF CHS. DEVIN LEFT IN A SILVER TOYOTA PICK UP AND HAS NEVER BEEN INTERVIEWED.

Event Date:	Event Time	References	
Categories:	INTERVIEW	PARENT - CHS	STUDENT - CHS
	WITNESS		

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1405

Lead: INTERVIEW DEVIN KATHOL, (303) 697-0219. GAIL KATHOL'S WORK NUMBER IS (303) 267-3348.

Assigned To: REUTELER, JILL **Date:** 05/04/1999 **Time:** 8:21 AM

Disposition: DEVIN KATHOL I NTERVIEWED 5-4-99. HAD RUN-IN WITH HECKLER LAST YEAR OVER COUSIN, KEVIN STARKEY'S EX-GIRLFRIEND, DEVON ADAMS (IN PARKING LOT AT TIME OF SHOOTING). ALSO INTERVIEWED KAYLA KATHOL, BOYFRIEND ZACH JOHNSTON SAID HE SAW DYLAN KLEBOLD IN BLACK BMW AROUND 11:15 A.M. 4/20/99 AND DRIVE UP TO SCHOOL IN PARKING LOT PRIOR TO SHOOTING.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

14601

INFORMATION CONTROL

10842 mill Hollow Rd

CONTROL Copy 1405

SOURCE*: GAIL KATHOL / Derek-father

Affiliation: MOTHER OF CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (HM) 697-0219
(WK) 267-3348

Contact* ___ In Pe ___ Obse ___ Telephone ___ Written

Prepared by*: MCFADDEN, J #5095 JCSO Date*: 4/23/99 Time*: 1750

NARRATIVE*: SOURCE SAID SON (DEVIN) 02/19/81 LEFT SENIOR PARKING LOT AT THE BEGINING OF SHOOTING RAMPAGE. DEVIN SAW SHOOTER ON THE STEP AREA ON WEST SIDE OF H.S. DEVIN LEFT IN SILVER TOYOTA PICK-UP. (NEVER INTERVIEWED).

NEED INTERVIEW

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

WIT PAR
INT STU

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: JILL REUTELER Date: 050399

LEAD: Need INTERVIEW OF DEVON KATHOL (303)697-0219
Prior experiences

JC-001-018060

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ✓ Devin Kathol interviewed 050499 Had run in with Heckler last year over cousin Kevin Starkey's ex girlfriend, Devon Adams in parking lot at time of shooting
Also interviewed Kayla Kathol — boyfriend Zach Preston said he saw Dylan Klebold in blk BMW around 11:15 am 4-20-99 drive up to school in parking lot prior to shooting

___ continued

Lead Completed: RCW

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1406

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: KAVA, JUDY

Affiliation:

Phone Number: (303) 780-9525

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 Time: 12:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP ADVISES THAT SHE SAW TWO PARTIES BEHIND CHERRY CREEK MALL ON MONDAY ON BIKE PATH BY WATERFALL. PARTY OF 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. MALE HAD A LONG BLACK COAT.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: SDE Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018061

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1406

SOURCE*: JUDY KAYA

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-780-9525

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*:

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES SHE SAW TWO PARTIES BEHIND CHERRY CREEK MALL ON MONDAY ON BIKE PATH BY WATERFALL. PARTY OF 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE ALL DRESSED IN BLACK. MALE HAD LONG BLACK COAT.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): ~~Y~~ N

Categories

ENF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018062

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1407

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PRIMEAUX, CHRIS

Affiliation: PONCA CITY, OK P.D.

Phone Number: (580) 767-0370

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 12:00 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CHRIS PRIMEAUX ADVISES THAT KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FRIEND IN DENVER NAMED JOHN. LAST SUNDAY IT WAS REPORTED THAT JOHN AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE, THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

	Event Time	References
Event Date:		
Categories: INTERVIEW		SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1407

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE (CHRIS PRIMEAUX), TELEPHONICALY FOR ANY MORE INFORMATION, IF NONE, CLOSE.

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:03 AM

Disposition: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL AND WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN HE RETURNS. NO FURTHER INFORMAITON.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

JC-001-018063

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-99)

2

3

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1407

SOURCE*: CHRIS PRIMEAUX

Affiliation: PONCA CITY OK PD.

Phone Number: 580-767-0370

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-22-99 Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: ADVISES KIDS IN KANSAS HAVE FRIEND IN DENVER NAMED "JOHN". LAST SUNDAY IT WAS REPORTED THAT "JOHN" AND KIDS IN KANSAS WERE GOING TO DENVER AND GO ON A KILLING SPREE THEN KILL THEMSELVES.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: SDE

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

Categories

INT	SCS		

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Craig Scheshke, JCSO Date: _____

LEAD: Contact source, telephonically for any more info. If none close

___ continued

DISPOSITION: PER SECRETARY - PRIMEAUX IS AWAY AT SCHOOL & WILL CALL IN A FEW DAYS WHEN HE RETURNS. NO FURTHER INFO.

JC-001-018064

___ continued

Lead Completed: SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1408

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: GREENWALD, GERALD
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 771-5544
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/22/1999 **Time:** 1:05 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP'S SON IS SECURITY AT SWEDISH MEDICAL CENTER AND REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL PARTIES DRESSED SIMILAR TO SUSPECTS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1379 DN2132

Categories: SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1408

Lead: CONTACT FOR DATE OF SIGHTINGS. (MAY RELATE TO A PRIOR LEAD FROM GREENWALD/SWEDISH-GC).

Assigned To: GEE, JACKIE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:53 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD. REFER TO CONTROL #'S 1379 AND 2132. NO REPORT GENERATED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/27/1999

JC-001-018065

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

#(L)

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1408

SOURCE*: GERALD GREENWALD

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-771-5544

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ✓ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

NARRATIVE*: RP'S SON IS SECURITY AT SWEDISH MC AND REPORTED SEEING SEVERAL PARTIES DRESSED SIMILAR TO SUSPECTS.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

TUS

FBM

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: [illegible]

Date: 5/25/97

LEAD: CONTACT FOR DATE OF SIGHTINGS (MAY RELATE TO A PRIOR LEAD FROM GREENWALD/SWEDISH - GC)

___ continued

√ DISPOSITION: Duplicate Lead - refer to Control #s 1379 and 2132.

No Report generated.

JC-001-018066

___ continued

Lead Completed: SR 052699

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1409

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: FORINGTON, CLAY

Affiliation: ENGLEWOOD P.D.

Phone Number: (303) 762-2463

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:05 PM

I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP CONTACTED SHERYL OXIZAKI, PRINCIPAL OF HUMAN EX ACADEMY. OXIZAKI ADVISED THAT STUDENTS WERE TALKING ABOUT MANY FUNERALS. SEE ALSO CONTROL NUMBER 1109.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1109

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1409

Lead: CONTACT CLAY FORINGTON FOR FURTHER INFO.

Assigned To: LIPKA, ELAINE **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:58 AM

Disposition: STUDENT IS GEOFFREY CHEVALIER AND HAS BEEN INTERVIEWED BY JERRY MEANS CBI.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018067

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1409

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: Bellevue PD

Phone Number: 453-782 2163

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: 4/26 Time*: _____

Cheryl Okizaki

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ continued

ve reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): YES

Categories

THR			
IMT			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: Elaine Lipka FBI Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018068

___ continued

✓DISPOSITION: Student is Geoffrey Chevalier and has been interviewed by Jerry Means, CBI see control # 1109

Duplicate Lead
Lead covered SLC 4/29/99

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1410

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COX, TOM
Affiliation: UNK
Phone Number: (303) 651-7399
Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 1:15 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT [redacted] COULD BE A 3RD SHOOTER. HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1410

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

Assigned To: MOORE, GLENN **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:01 AM

Disposition: TOM CAX SAID THAT HE HAD DEVELOPED "HUNCH" WHILE WATCHING MEDIA COVERAGE [redacted]. HE THOUGHT [redacted] COULD BE THE THRID SHOOTER. HE THOUGHT THAT THE STUDENT HAD BEEN SHOT BY BY HARRIS AND KLEBOLD SINCE HE MIGHT HAVE REFUSED TO COMMITT SUICIDE WITH THEM. NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE, NO LEADS DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/05/1999

JC-001-018069

FD-822 (Rev. 8-26-97)

(3)

INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: _____ Control Number: 1410

Priority: ☐ Immediate ☐ Priority ☐ Routine

Classification: ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified

Method of Contact: ☐ In Person ☐ Telephone ☐ Observation ☐ Written

Source: Tom Cox

Affiliation: UNK

Phone Number: 323-651-7399 / 323-675-5751 Information Received Date: _____ Time: _____

Prepared by: CROOKS (Last Name) BRIAN (First Name) JCSO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: RP HAS A HUNCH THAT [redacted] COULD BE 3RD SHOOTER. [redacted] HAD ON A WHITE T-SHIRT.

Event Date: _____ Event Time: _____ References: _____

Categories: [redacted] SUS [redacted]

Event Reviewed by: JDC Lead Required? ☐

Lead Control Number: _____

Lead: CONTACT SOURCE

JC-001-018070

Assigned To: GLENN MOORE (GPD) Date: 042594 Time: _____

Disposition: TOM COX SAID HE HAD DEVELOPED "HUNCH" WHILE WATCHING MEDIA COVERAGE [redacted] HE THOUGHT THE SUSPECT HAD BEEN SHOT BY DEPUTIES & KNOWN SINCE HE MIGHT HAVE DECIDED TO COMMIT SUICIDE WITH THEM. NO DIRECT KNOWLEDGE. NO LEADS DEVELOPED.

Lead Reviewed by: LUCIANO Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 050599

REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

REDACTED

NO PINK SHEET PROVIDED.

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1411

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: OREN, DAVID

Affiliation: WASTE MANAGEMENT FEDERAL SERVI

Phone Number: (303) 914-2820

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact: ○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio ○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/23/1999 Time: 8:50 AM

I&I/ATF (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVID OREN ADVISED A FORMER PART-TIME EMPLOYEE SEAN MURPHY, APPROXIMATELY AGE 18, WHO WAS EMPOLYEED AS AN ACCOUNTING / COMPUTER ASSISTANT FROM 1995 TO 12/1998. MURPHY WAS INTO ANTI CHRIST, NAZI DRESS IE: BOOTS TRENCH COAT, MUSIC, ALSO USED COMPUTER PASS WORK (KMFDM), WHILE EMPLOYED. HE HAD PROBLEMS WITH HIS PARENTS. LARRY MURPHY FATHER OF FORMER EMPLOYEE, AND IS EMPLOYED WITH KAISER HIL AT ROCKY FLATES. HE HAD ANGER COUNCELING. SEAN MURPHY WAS AN INTELLIGENT, VERY COMPUTER LITERATE EMPLOYEE HE CLEAN UP HIS ACT BEFORE LEAVING THE AREA FOR CALIFORNIA. HE IS EMPLOYED WITH WORLD WIDE BOMBS DREAMS LLC, IN RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

JC-001-018071

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
- ___ In Person
- ✓ Telephone
- ___ Observation
- ___ Written

SOURCE*: David Oren

Affiliation: Waste Management Federal Services

Phone Number: W (303) 914-2820

Prepared by*: Ronald J. Baker, GJRA (970) 242-8360

Date*: 4/23/1999 Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: David Oren advised a former part-time employee Sean Murphy [illegible] age 18 who was employed as an accounting/computer assistant from 1995 [illegible] was into anarchist, Nazi dress, i.e. trenchcoat, boots, music (also his computer password) (KMFDM) while [illegible] He had problems with his parents. Larry Murphy [illegible] a former employee is employed with Kaiser Hill at Rocky Flats. He has anger counseling. Sean Murphy was an intelligent, very computer literate employee. He cleaned up his act [illegible] leaving the area for California. He is employed with World Wide Dreams, [illegible] Riverside, California, a distribution company. Oren does not know if related to Columbine HS incident.

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories:

INFO

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date ___

LEAD:

DISPOSITION: INFORMATION ONLY

JC-001-018072

Lead Completed: [illegible]

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1412

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: BLAIR, PATRICIA N

Affiliation: CHS STUDENT

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
(●) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:30 AM

I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: BLAIR WS INTERVIEWED BY BOATRIGHT. BLAIR WAS IN THE LIBRARY AT THE TIME THAT INCIDENT STARTED. BLAIR PROVIDED THE NAME OF HEATHER JACOBSON (FRIEND) ALSO PRESENT IN THE LIBRARY DURING INCIDENT.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: LIBRARY STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1412

Lead: INTERVIEW HEATHER JACOBSEN (303) 933-4961 RAMONA MOM'S WORK (303) 863-5635.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:10 AM

Disposition: JACOBSEN IN LIBRARY AT TIME OF INCIDENT. PROVIDES DISCRIPTION OF SUSPECTS AND THEIR ACTIONS WHILE IN THE LIBRARY.

JC-001-018073

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: Patricia N. Blair

Affiliation: Student CHS

Phone Number: (303) 973-8866

Method of Contact*: X In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Det Boatright #8206 (APD)

Date*: 4/27/99 Time*: 08[illegible]

NARRATIVE*: Blair was interviewed by Boatright. Blair was in the library at the time the incident started. Blair provided the name of Heather Jacobsen (friend) also present in the library during incident.

___ continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Categories

STU	Lib	
Init		

JC-001-018074

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: Boatright

Date: 4/27/99

LEAD: Interview Heather Jacobsen
(H) 933-4961
Ramona-mom (W) 863-5635
BOB
1530
9765 W. Friend pl
Chatfield / Kipling
Mortimer Elem

___ continued

DISPOSITION: Jacobsen in library at time of incident. Provides discription of suspects and their actions while in the library.

Report to follow

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1413

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LNU, ERIC

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-2584

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 5:05 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ERIC LNU ADVISED THAT SATURDAY, 4-17-99 LATE IN THE AFTERNOON HE HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE IN THE AREA OF DEER CREEK PARK

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018075

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

SOURCE*: ERIC

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-2584

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1700

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT SATURDAY 04-17-99 LATE IN THE AFTERNOON HE HEARD LOTS OF GUNFIRE IN THE AREA OF DEER CREEK PARK.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: up

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date Time

Assigned to: Date:

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018076

___ continued

Lead Completed:

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1414

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TAMMY LNU

Affiliation: MANAGER TEXACO

Phone Number: (303) 303-9781

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: CONTACT REGARDING SALE OF ONE PROPANE TANK ON 4/20/99 AT 9:12 AM FOR $52.39. TAMMY LNU ADVISES THAT SHE WAS ON DUTY AND PROBABLY MADE THE SALE. NEED INTERVIEW AND SHOW PHOTO ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1180

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1414

Lead: INTERVIEW TAMMY LNU AND SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:21 AM

Disposition: COMPLTETED INTERVIEW WITH TAMMY MCGINNIS ON 4-27-99. SHE INDENTIFIED A PHOTO OF ERIC HARRIS #3 IN PHOTO SPREAD AS HAVING PURCHASED PROPANE TANK ON 4-20-99. SALE OCCURRED AT ABOUT 9:12 AM

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018077

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

continued

[illegible]e reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories			
[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018078

continued

DISPOSITION: Completed interview with Tommy McCormick (McCormick) on [illegible] She identified photo of Eric [illegible] photo [illegible] as having purchased propane tank on 4-30-99. Sale occurred at about [illegible] am. (SEE Attached ATF Report of Investigation)

Lead completed SDE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1415

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: LEE, STEVE

Affiliation: CITIZEN

Phone Number: (303) 973-1700

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE LEE ADVISES THAT AN 18 YOA MALE, AARON STEWART, IS IN JEFFCO JAIL, REPORTED THAT THIS INDIVIDUAL HUNG OUT WITH TCM

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN2351

Categories: TRENCH COAT MAFIA

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1415

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW AARON STEWART REF TCM. ASSIGNED TO PERRY POWELL/MIKE JEFFRIES.

Assigned To: POWELL, PERRY **Date:** 05/03/1999 **Time:** 11:09 AM

Disposition: CONTACTED AARON STEWART ON 5-3-99 AT JEFFCO JAIL. NEVER JOINED TCM - UNSURE OF THE NAMES OF MEMBERS. NO KNOWLEDGE OF INCIDENT HAS BEEN IN JAIL SINCE 3-11-99. SUBJECT HAS MENTAL PROBLEMS VERIFIED THROUGH MOTHER. SEE CONTROL # 2351 AND 1542

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/04/1999

JC-001-018079

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

SOURCE*: STEVE LEE

Affiliation:

Phone Number: 303-973-1700

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - IRSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT AN 18 YOA MALE, AARON STEWART IS IN JEFFCO JAIL & REPORTED THAT HIS INDIVIDUAL HUNG OUT WITH TRENCHCOAT MAFIA

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: _____ Time: _____

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible] Interview Aaron Stewart [illegible] TCM

DISPOSITION: Contacted Aaron Stewart on 5-3-99 Jeffco Jail. Never joined TCM - unsure of the names of members. No knowledge of incident has been in jail since [illegible]

Subt. has mental problems verified through Mother (See [illegible])

Lead Completed: S.L. 050499 REPORT ATTACHED

White - Original

Yellow - Rapid Start

Pink - Lead

JC-001-018080

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1416

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: DAVE

Affiliation: TORTILLA WRAPS

Phone Number: (303) 933-1669

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 5:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS USED TO WORK AT TORTILLA WRAPS, CONTACT HIM OR MANAGER DOLPH MARSHALL.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018081

FD-82b (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

SOURCE*: DAVE

Affiliation: TORTILLA WRAPS

Phone Number: 303-933-1669

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THAT ERIC HARRIS USED TO WORK AT TORTILLA WRAPS. CONTACT HIMSELF OR MANAGER DOLPH MARSHALL.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories

INF

☐ Time Value: (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018082

___ continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1417

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: VIDEO ITEM 265 CONOCO

Affiliation: CONOCO W. CHATFIELD

Phone Number:

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 2:00 PM

Prepared by: WURM, GARY

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ON 04/26/96, DETERMINED THAT VIDEOTAPE OF SALE OF TWO PROPANE ITEMS ON 04/20/99, HAS BEEN TAPED OVER. (SALE ON TAPE IS NOT AVAILABLE) WENDY MANAGER OF CONOCO ADVISED THAT KEN TUBBS MADE THE SALE ON 04/20/99, HE NO LONGER WORKS AT CONOCO. TUBBS PAGER (303) 310-0920 TUBBS PARENTS (303) 202-0964. CONTACT TUBBS. INTERVIEW AND PHOTO ID.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1180

Categories: BOMBS INFORMATION INTERVIEW

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1417

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW KEN TUBBS. SHOW PHOTO SPREAD.

Assigned To: WURM, GARY **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:27 AM

Disposition: COMPLETED INTERVIEW WITH KENNETH L. TUBBS ON 04/28/1999. HE RECALLS SALE OF PROPANE TANKS ON 04/20/1999. HE ALSO MADE TENTATIVE ID ON DYLAN KLEBOLD PHOTO LINE-UP, BUT ID WAS 'NOT' CORRECT. SEE ATTACHED ATF REPORT OF INVESTIGATION.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/29/1999

JC-001-018083

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: _____

SOURCE: [illegible]

Affiliation: _____

Phone Number: _____

Method of Contact:
- In Person
- Telephone
- Observation
- Written

Prepared by: [illegible] Date: _____ Time: _____

NARRATIVE: [illegible]

continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

[illegible]ve reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

[illegible]	[illegible]		
[illegible]			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

✓ Assigned to: [illegible] Date: _____

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018084

DISPOSITION: Completed interview on 4/30/99 with Kenneth L. Tubbs. He recalls sale of propane tanks on 4-30-99. He also made tentative ID on Dylan Klebold photo line-up. But ID was not correct.
(SEE Attached ATF Report of Investigation)
Lead completed SAE 4/29/99

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1418

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE

Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 843-4144

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Method of Contact

○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESS TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1421

Categories: INTERVIEW WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1418

Lead: INTERVIEW HANRAHAN CONCERNING INFORMATION HE MAY HAVE CONCERNING SELLERS OF FIREARMS. MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:28 AM

Disposition: SEE CONTROL # DN1421. ANVER CONTACTED, WHO ADVISED HANRAHAN WAS CALLING ALL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSE'S SEARCHING FOR INFORMATION.

JC-001-018085

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

CONTROL NUMBER*: [illegible]

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Dave McCombs Supervisor

ATF - Industry Operations

er: 303/843-4144

ATF SA Robert Tratro

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 4:30P

: McCombs advises he received a telephone call from Federal Firearms Licen
ANVER, DBA Dave's Guns, 303-337-9494, concerning
telephone calls he has received from a person identifying himself as
HAN from the National Inquirer. HANRAHAN is reported by the
at I-25 and Hampton, tel# 303-758-7000 Rm 423. HANRAHAN
NVER that he should confess to the sale of weapons to the
3. ANVER advised other FFLs have received similar calls

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Y

ewed by: ester

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

MOTTE, ATF

Date: 4/26/99

[redacted] Interview HANRAHAN concerning information he may
concerning [redacted] sellers of the firearms

___ continued

N:

JC-001-018086

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1419

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD, SGT.

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5413

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DURING INTERVIEW WITH CARLY SANDEY (LEAD 1267). SHE IDENTIFIED JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS JOHN BACON AS SOURCE OF HER INFORMATION REF THREATS OF ATTACKS ON GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FILMORE HIGH SCHOOLS. BACON SAID AN ATTACK WILL OCCUR WITH IN TWO WEEKS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: INTERVIEW THREATS

Event Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1419

Lead: LOCATE AND INTERVIEW JOHN BACON. NO CURRENT ADDRESS OR PHONE NUMBER AVAILABLE. SEE ATTACHED INFORMATION FROM AURORA P.D.

Assigned To: WEBB, RICHARD **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:30 AM

Disposition: JOHN BACON ID'D THRU ARREST RECORD IN ARVADA. HE HAS MOVED FROM THE LAST KNOWN ADDRESS. PRESENT ADDRESS PHON UNKNOWN. NO D.L.

Lead Reviewed by: WP **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1419

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Sgt. Richard Webb

Jeffco Sheriff

r: 271-5413

Sgt. Richard Webb

Date*: _____ Time*: _____

During interview w Carly Sandrey (Lead 1267) she identified John Bacon as source of her information. Ref threats of attacks on George Washington and Elmore High Schools. Bacon said an attack will occur within two weeks.

___ continued

wed by: SAE

Lead Set? (Y/N): X

Categories

R

4

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Webb, Richard JCO Date: 4/27/99

Locate and interview John Bacon. No correct address or phone number available. See attached information from Aurora PD.

Lead complete report attached

JC-001-018088

___ continued

John Bacon ID'd thru arrest record in Arvada. He has moved from the last known address. Present address phone ret. unknown. No DL

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1420

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MIELE, TERRENCE

Affiliation: NEW YORK

Phone Number: (718) 387-6084

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 5:20 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: TERRENCE MIELE ADVISES THAT DURING 70'S THERE WAS A BAND CALLED 'JOY DIVISION' LEAD SINGER OF BAND WAS EPILEPTIC & COMMITTED SUICIDE ON 4-20. FOLLOWERS CALLED THEMSELVES TRENCHCOAT BRIGADE.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INFORMATION

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018089

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

TERRENCE MIELE, NY

er: 718-387-6084

BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date: 04-21-99 Time: 1720

: BP ADVISES THAT DURING 70'S THERE WAS A BAND CALLED
DIVISION". LEAD SINGER OF BAND WAS EPILEPTIC AND
MITTED SUICIDE ON APRIL 20. FOLLOWERS CALLED
MSELVES TRENCHCOAT BRIGADE

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

ewed by: UP

Categories

Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Date: ___

___ continued

J:

JC-001-018090

continued

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1421

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: PRIORITY **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: MCCOMBS, DAVE

Affiliation: ATF INDUSTRY OPS SUPERVISOR

Phone Number: (303) 843-4144

Prepared by: TATRO, ROBERT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 4:30 PM

I&I/ATF
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: DAVE MCCOMBS ADVISED HE RECEIVED A PHONE CALL FROM FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE, DAVE ANVER, DBA DAVE'S GUNS, (303) 337-9494, CONCERNING HARASSING TELEPHONE CALLS HE HAS RECEIVED FROM A PERSON IDENTIFYING HIMSELF AS HANRAHAN FROM THE NATIONAL INQUIRER. HANRAHAN IS REPORTEDLY AT THE MARRIOT AT I-25 AND HAMPDEN, (303) 758-7000, ROOM 423. HANRAHAN TOLD ANVER THAT HE SHOULD CONFESS TO THE SALE OF WEAPONS TO THE SHOOTERS. ANVER ADVISED OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S HAVE RECEIVED SIMILAR CALLS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References** DN1418

Categories: WEAPONS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1421

Lead: CONTACT DAVE ANVER, (303) 337-9494, FOR OTHER FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE'S CONTACTED AND CONTENT OF PHONE CALL.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:33 AM

Disposition: DAVE ANVER STATED THAT PERON CONTACTING HIM FROM NATIONAL ENQUIRER TOLD AVNER THAT HE, THE REPORTER, HAD OPENED UP A PHONE BOOK CARD WAS CALLING EVERY DEALER LISTED AND SAYING THE SAME STUFF. IN OTHER WORDS, THE REPORTER IS ON FISHING EXPEDITION ATTEMPTING TO ACQUIRE INFORMATION FROM FFL'S , ANVER COULN'T PROVIDE NAMES OF SPECIFIC FFL'S CONTACTED. NO REPORT TO FOLLOW, INFORMATION ONLY.

Lead Reviewed by: KB **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/23/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1421

SOURCE*: Dave McCombs - Supervisor

Affiliation: ATF - Industry Operations

Phone Number: 303/843-4144

Method of Contact*

___ In Person X Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: ATF SA Robert Tatro

Date*: 4/26/99 Time*: 4:30

NARRATIVE*: McCombs advises he received a telephone call from Federal Firearms Licensee Dave Anver DBA Davis Guns, 303 337 9494 concerning harassing telephone calls he has received from a person identifying himself as HANRAHAN from the National Inquirer. HANRAHAN is reportedly at the Market at I-25 and Hampton tel# 303 757 7000 Rm 423. HANRAHAN told ANVER that he should confess to the sale of weapons to the shooters. ANVER advised other FFLs have received similar calls.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Narrative reviewed by: ESTER

Categories

UEA

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: MOTTE, ATF Date: 4/26/99

LEAD: Contact ANVER for the FFLs contacted and contact of phone call

___ continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018092

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1422

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED
Source: COSTER, DOUGLAS
Affiliation:
Phone Number: (303) 973-9700
Prepared by: WARREN, JERRY

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 8:00 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.

Event Date: Event Time References
Categories: BOMBS

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN1422

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: TRAVER, MATT Date: 04/27/1999 Time: 9:34 AM

Disposition: DUPLICATE LEAD [redacted] NO REPORT

Lead Reviewed by: KB Lead Completed? ☑ Date: 06/23/1999

JC-001-018093

Outstanding Leads

Outstanding Leads Assigned between 04/20/1999 12:00 AM and 04/30/1999 12:00 AM

Control Number	Classification	Source
DN1422	UNCLASSIFIED	COSTER, DOUGLAS

Event Narrative: SAID HIS FRIEND [redacted] MAKES PIPE BOMBS AT HIS HOUSE.

Event Date: **Event Time:**

Categories: BOMBS

Lead Control #: DN1422

Lead: CONTACT [redacted]

Assigned To: BAUER, T

Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:34 AM

Disposition: [redacted] denies making any pipe bombs.

Lead Reviewed by:

Lead Completed? ☐ **Date:**

~~Report attached.~~

Duplicate Lead

[redacted]

No Report

JC-001-018094

UNCLASSIFIED

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1423

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: PACE, ED

Affiliation: LOSS PREVENTION/AUTO ZONE

Phone Number:

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/21/1999 Time: 3:39 PM

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: ED PACE ADVISES THE MANAGER OF AUTO ZONE, RAY GOMEZ, BORROWED BOOK FROM [redacted]. THE BOOK WAS FROM LIBRARY & DUE 04-20-99. [redacted] COMMENTED THAT IT WAS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY & 'I WONDER WHAT COULD HAPPEN.' [redacted] SHOWED UP FOR WORK IN COMBAT CLOTHING ON 4-20-99. FBI MAY HAVE CONTACTED HIM.

Event Date: Event Time References

Categories: INTERVIEW SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP Lead Required? NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: Date: Time:

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: Lead Completed? ☐ Date:

JC-001-018095

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1423

SOURCE*: ED PACE

Affiliation: LOSS PREVENTION/ AUTO ZONE

Phone Number: 667 W OTTAWA, BELLEVIEW

Method of Contact*

___ In Person ___ Telephone

___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN BROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1539

NARRATIVE*: RP ADVISES THE MANAGER OF AUTO ZONE, RAY GOMEZ, BORROWED BOOK FROM [redacted]. THE BOOK WAS FROM LIBRARY AND DUE 04-20-99. [redacted] COMMENTED THAT IT WAS HITLER'S BIRTHDAY AND "I WONDER WHAT COULD HAPPEN." [redacted] SHOWED NO FOR WORK IN COMBAT CLOTHING 04-20-99. FBI MAY HAVE CONTACTED HIM.

___ continued

Narrative reviewed by: MP

Lead Set? (Y/N): NA

Categories

LAE

EVS

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: _____ Date: _____

LEAD: _____

___ continued

DISPOSITION: _____

JC-001-018096

___ continued

Lead Completed: _____

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1424

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: JOHNSON, STEVE
Affiliation: LITTLETON PD
Phone Number: (303) 795-3891
Prepared by: BATTAN, KATE

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:30 PM
I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: STEVE JOHNSON RECEIVED SECOND HAND INFORMATION FROM OFFICER ROB TARNOFF (LITTLETON PD) THAT A [redacted] WHO WORKS AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) MAY HAVE SOLD GUNS TO KLEBOLD AND HARRIS OR KNOWS ABOUT THE SALE OF GUNS.

	Event Time	References	
Event Date:			
Categories:	DYLAN KLEBOLD	ERIC HARRIS	INTERVIEW
	WEAPONS		

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1424

Lead: ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND INTERVIEW [redacted] AT CHECKER AUTO PARTS (COLFAX & HARLAN) FOR INFO PERTAINING TO GUNS.

Assigned To: MOTTE, MARCUS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: ATF SPECIAL AGENTS KEN MASTERS AND LARRY KRISL INTERVIEWED [redacted] ON 04-27-99. AGENTS OBTAINED A SIGNED AFFIDAVIT FROM [redacted] IN REGARDS TO HIS INVOLVEMENT IN WITNESSING THE PURCHASE AND TRANSFER OF A TEC-9 BY MARK MANES. COPY OF AFFIDAVIT ATTACHED.

Lead Reviewed by: SL **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 06/15/1999

JC-001-018097

LD NOT IN COMPUTER

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1424

SOURCE*: Steve Johnson

Affiliation: Anthony Police Department

Phone Number: W 790 3897 P 890-8096

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Inv Kate Baltz JCSO

Date*: 042699 Time*: 20

NARRATIVE*: Steve Johnson received second hand [illegible] Office Rod Tarroff (LPD) that a [redacted] who works at Checked Auto Parts (Colfax / Hanford) may have sold guns to Kiebold + Harris [illegible] about the sale of guns.

___ continued

Lead Set? (Y/N): Yes

Case reviewed by: [illegible]

Categories

Gun			
4			

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: ___ Time: ___

Assigned to: MLTF ATF Date: 4/27

LEAD: Attempt to locate and interview for [illegible]

JC-001-018098

___ continued

DISPOSITION: ATF Special Agent Kent Masters and Larry Krul interviewed [redacted] on 4-27-99. Agents obtained a signed affidavit from [redacted] in regards to his involvement in witnessing the purchase and transfer of a TEC-9 by Mark Manes. — Copy of Affidavit attached —

SL 061599

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1425

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419
Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED
Source: BLAIR, KIMBERLY LYNN
Affiliation: CHS STUDENT
Phone Number: (303) 973-8866
Prepared by: BOATRIGHT, RUSS

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Information Received Date: 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:00 AM
I&I/ARVADA PD
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (WEST) WHEN INCIDENT STARTED.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**
Categories: CAFETERIA INTERVIEW OUTSIDE
STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: KE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1425

Lead: INTERVIEW KIMBERLY LYNN BLAIR.

Assigned To: BOATRIGHT, RUSS **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:38 AM

Disposition: KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS OUTSIDE COMMON AREA (SOUTH WEST) WHEN INCIDENT STARTED. KIMBERLY BLAIR SAW TWO SUSPECTS SHOOTING AT STUDENTS FROM TOP OF STAIRS (SOUTH WEST AREA NEAR ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL). KIMBERLY BLAIR WAS WITH TWO OTHER STUDENTS ONE OF WHICH WAS SHOT. ONE STUDENT IS ID AS JAYSON AUTENRIETH, THE OTHER ONE ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER (VICTIM SHOT)

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/12/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER:

SOURCE*: [illegible]

Affiliation: [illegible]

Phone Number: [illegible]

Method of Contact:
X In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: [illegible] Date*: [illegible] Time*: [illegible]

NARRATIVE*: [illegible]

___ Continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible] Lead Set? (Y/N): [illegible]

Categories: [illegible]

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date: Time:

Assigned to: [illegible] Date: [illegible]

LEAD: [illegible]

JC-001-018100

___ Continued

DISPOSITION: [illegible]

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY, WILLIAM I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING W/BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1426

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: AURORA PD RESPONDED TO 17579 E BUCHANAN PL. HOMEOWNER'S DAUGHTER WAS ON AOL WITH SUBJECT WHO INFERRED HINKLEY HS WAS GOING TO BE A TARGET ON THE 30TH. A COMPUTER NAME WAS ID'D BACK TO MATTHEWS NC. DETECTIVES FROM MATTHEWS PD WILL FOLLOW UP WITH DON DOUGHERTY.

Lead Reviewed by: KE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 05/10/1999

JC-001-018101

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1426

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WILSON, TOM

Affiliation: AURORA POLICE DEPARTMENT

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 629-7171 **Information Received Date:** 04/26/1999 **Time:** 8:00 PM

Prepared by: PETOSKEY (Last Name) WILLIAM (First Name) INVESTIGATIONS/FBI (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: UNKNOWN MALE POSSIBLY LOCATED IN NC; MAYBE THREATENING HINKLEY HIGH SCHOOL, AURORA, CO. SCREEN NAME BLNT98-SUBJECT. AURORA RESPONDED TO CALL AT CHAMBERLAIN RESIDENCE. RESIDENCE TALKING W/BLNT98 REGARDING THREATS.

Event Date: **Event Time:** **References:**

Categories: COMPUTER INFORMATION THREATS

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1426

Lead: CONTACT AND INTERVIEW.

Assigned To: WILSON, TOM **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:40 AM

Disposition: Aurora P.D. Responded to 1757 E. Buchanan Pl. Homeowners Daughter was on AOL with subject who interested Hinkley H.S. was going to be a target on the 30th. A computer. Name was ID to Back to Matthews N.C. Detectives From Matthews P.D. will Follow up with

Lead Reviewed by: [signature] **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:** Upon Dougherty

JC-001-018102

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1427

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: ROUTINE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: TRACEY, SHARI

Affiliation: AMF BOWLING ALLEY, BELLEVIEW

Method of Contact
○ In Person ◉ Telephone/Radio
○ Observation ○ Written

Phone Number: (303) 794-4265 **Information Received Date:** 04/21/1999 **Time:** 4:00 PM

Prepared by: CROOKS, BRIAN I&I/JEFCO SO (Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: SHARI TRACEY ADVISED ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS & NAT DYKEMAN BOWL 3 DAYS A WEEK FOR GYM CLASS AT 0600 HRS. ALL SHOWED FOR BOWLING ON 4-19-99. ONLY NATE DYKEMAN SHOWED FOR BOWLING. TRACEY ADVISED THAT 3 WEEKS AGO ERIC & OTHERS GOT 4 CASES OF OLD BOWLING PINS & INDICATED THEY WERE FOR TARGET PRACTICE.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: DYLAN KLEBOLD ERIC HARRIS INFORMATION SUSPECTS/3RD SHOOTER

Event Reviewed by: WP **Lead Required?** NO

Lead Control Number:

Lead:

Assigned To: **Date:** **Time:**

Disposition:

Lead Reviewed by: **Lead Completed?** ☐ **Date:**

JC-001-018103

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER: [illegible]

SOURCE*: SHARI TRACEY

Affiliation: AMF BOWLING ALLEY BELLVIEW

Phone Number: 303-794-4265

Method of Contact:
___ In Person ___ Telephone
___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: BRIAN CROOKS - JCSO

Date*: 04-21-99 Time*: 1600

NARRATIVE*: ERIC HARRIS, DYLAN KLEBOLD, CHRIS MORRIS AND NAT DYKEMAN BOWL 3 DAYS A WEEK FOR GYM CLASS AT 0400 ALL SHOWED FOR BOWLING 04-19-99 ONLY NAT DYKEMAN SHOWED FOR BOWLING. RP ADVISED THAT THREE WEEKS AGO ERIC AND OTHERS GOT 4 CASES OF OLD BOWLING PINS AND INDICATED THEY WERE FOR TARGET PRACTICE.

continued

Narrative reviewed by: [illegible]

Lead Set? (Y/N): NO

Categories

NF

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date ___ Time ___

Assigned to: ___ Date: ___

LEAD:

continued

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-018104

continued

Lead Completed: ___

White - Original Yellow - Rapid Start Pink - Lead

INFORMATION CONTROL

Control Number: DN1428

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Priority: IMMEDIATE **Classification:** UNCLASSIFIED

Source: NEAL, GREG

Affiliation: JEFFCO DA

Method of Contact
(•) In Person ( ) Telephone/Radio
( ) Observation ( ) Written

Phone Number: (303) 281-6800 **Information Received Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 8:25 AM

Prepared by: PRICE, RICHARD I&I/FBI
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: MARY BARIBEAU, 6522 S YARROW WAY, LITTLETON, CO, (303) 973-6478. IN CAFETERIA. SAW SHOOTER.

Event Date: **Event Time** **References**

Categories: CAFETERIA STUDENT - CHS WITNESS

Event Reviewed by: SE **Lead Required?** YES

Lead Control Number: DN1428

Lead: INTERVIEW MARY BARIBEAU, (303) 973-6478.

Assigned To: DOYLE, PJ **Date:** 04/27/1999 **Time:** 9:42 AM

Disposition: INTERVIEWED MARY BARIBEAU ON APRIL 28, 1999. SHE WAS SITTING IN THE CAFETERIA SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE I. SHE SAW UNIDENTIFIED MALE WITH GUN. NEED TO INTERVIEW THE STUDENTS WITH HER AT TABLE I. DIANA BARKER, AMANDA NICHOLLS, MARY BECK, ESTEE BLATTER, NIKKI SPURGIESZ, AND ELYSE BERRETT. ALSO NEED TO INTERVIEW KIM BLAIR WHO RAN IN CAFETERIA AND SAID ANNE MARIE HOCHHALTER HAD BEEN SHOT. MARY KNOWS NO CURRENT TCM MEMBERS, BUT SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY AND KRISTEN THEIBAULT HUNG AROUND GUYS THAT WORE TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Reviewed by: SDE **Lead Completed?** ☑ **Date:** 04/30/1999

FD-822 (Rev. 4-21-95)

INFORMATION CONTROL

CONTROL NUMBER*: 1428

SOURCE*: Greg Neal

Affiliation: Jeff. Co. OA

Phone Number: (303) 271-6800

Method of Contact*: ___ In Person ___ Telephone ___ Observation ___ Written

Prepared by*: Rich Price

Date*: 4-27-99 Time*: 8

NARRATIVE*: BARIBEAU, Mary
6522 So Yarrow Way
Littleton, Co
303 973-6478
in cafeteria - saw a shooter

___ continued

ve reviewed by: _____ Lead Set? (Y/N): _____

Categories

☐ Time Value (Circle text to be entered) Date _____ Time _____

Assigned to: PJ Doyle JCDA Date: 4-27-99

LEAD: Interview Mary Baribeau

JC-001-018106

INTERVIEWED MARY BARIBEAU ON APRIL 28, 1999. ___ continued

DISPOSITION: SHE WAS IN THE CAFETERIA. SHE WAS SITTING AT TABLE I. SHE SAW UNIDENTIFIED MALE W/CUT

NEED TO INTERVIEW THE STUDENTS WITH HER AT TABLE I: DIANA BARKER, MANDY NICHOLS, MARY BECK, ESTEE KBLATTER, NIKKI SPURGIS AND ELISE BERRETT. (UNSURE OF SPELLING OF NAMES.) ALSO NEED TO INTERVIEW KIM BLAIR WHO RAN IN CAFETERIA AND SAID THAT ANN MARIE HAD BEEN SHOT. MARY KNOWS NO CURRENT TC MEMBERS, BUT SAID THAT PAULINE COLBY AND CHRISTIN THEIBOLD HUNG AROUND GUYS THAT WORE TRENCHCOATS.

Lead Covered SDE 4/30/99 Report Attached A-XX